

- Oriental philology and literature
- Languages
 - 1 Periodicals and societies
 - 2 International
 - 3 American (United States)
 - 4 British
 - 5 French
 - 6 German
 - Including Austrian
 - 7 Italian
 - 8 Russian
 - 9 Other
 - 10 Annuals. Yearbooks, etc.
- Congresses
 - 20 International congress of orientalists
 - Arrange as follows:
 - 1st, 1873
 - 20.A73 Acts. Transactions. Proceedings
 - 20.A73b Bulletin
 - 20.A73c Other regular serials
 - 20.A73k Circulars. Announcements. Programs
 - 20.A73l Lists of members
 - 20.A73m Miscellaneous
 - Later congresses
 - Under each:
 - .x *Acts. Transactions. Proceedings*
 - .xb *Bulletin*
 - .xc *Other regular serials*
 - .xk *Circulars. Announcements. Programs*
 - .xl *List of members*
 - .xm *Miscellaneous*
 - 1874-1889
 - 20.A74-.A89 1874-1889
 - 20.A91 9th statutory congress, London, 1891
 - 20.A92 9th regular congress, London, 1892
 - 20.A93 10th statutory congress, Lisbon, 1892
 - 20.A94 10th regular congress, Geneva, 1894
 - 20.A97-.A99 1897-1899
 - 20.B02-.B99 1902-1999
 - Works about the congresses. By date
 - 20.Z99 General works
 - 20.Z999 Miscellaneous uncataloged matter
 - 21.A-Z Other congresses, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 21.C7 Congrès provincial des orientalistes. By date
 - 21.C79 Miscellaneous uncataloged matter
 - Collections
 - (23) Texts. Sources, etc.
 - see PJ347+
 - (24) Translations
 - see PJ408+
 - 25 Monographs. Studies, etc.
 - Various authors. Series
 - 26.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
 - Individual authors
 - 27 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 - 31 Atlases. Maps
 - see class G
 - (33)

	Languages -- Continued
37	Philosophy. Theory. Method
	History of philology
51	General
52	General special
	By period
54	Earliest
55	Middle ages
57	Renaissance
58	Modern
60.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Cf. PJ68.A+ Study and teaching
(62)	By university, college, etc. see PJ69.A+
	Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
	see Z7046+
	Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence
63	Collective
64.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
	Study and teaching
65	General works
68.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
69.A-Z	By university, college, etc., A-Z
	General works
70	Treatises
71	Early through 1800
	1801-
73	General special
75	History
91	Compends
95	Popular
(97)	Script
	see P211+
	Grammar
120	Early through 1800
121	1801-
127	Conversation. Phrase books
128	Phonology. Phonetics. Alphabet
(138)	General works
	Transliteration
	see P226+
139	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
149	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
171	Syntax
181	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
183	Etymology
	Lexicography
187	Treatises
(191)	Dictionaries
	see P361
(193)	Vocabularies. Glossaries
	see P361
(195)	Special lists
	see P361
	Literature
	Periodicals and societies see PJ1+

- Literature -- Continued
 - Yearbooks see PJ10
 - Congresses see PJ20+
 - History
 - Treatises. Compends
 - Early works through 1800
 - 1801-
 - Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - Collected essays
 - Lectures. Essays. Pamphlets
 - Relations to history, civilizations, etc.
 - Relations to other literatures
 - Cf. PA3010 Classical literature
 - General works
 - Translations (as subject)
 - Treatment of special subjects, A-Z
 - National characteristics
 - Peace
 - Space and time
 - Biography of authors
 - Collective
 - Individual
 - see the respective literature, PJ-PL
 - Special classes of authors, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - Ismaili
 - Poetry
 - Drama
 - Prose. Fiction
 - Other
 - Folk literature
 - see subclass GR
 - Collections
 - Original texts
 - General
 - Selections. Anthologies
 - Folk literature
 - see subclass GR
 - Translations of Oriental literature
 - English
 - General
 - Selections. Anthologies
 - Poetry
 - General
 - Selections. Anthologies
 - Drama
 - General
 - Selections. Anthologies
 - Prose (General)
 - Fiction
 - General
 - Selections. Anthologies

	Literature
	Collections
	Translations of Oriental literature
	English -- Continued
443	Other
(455)	Folk literature
	see subclass GR
	French
460	General
461	Selections. Anthologies
	Poetry
462	General works
463	Selections. Anthologies
464	Drama
466	Prose
467	Prose fiction
469	Other. Fables, proverbs, etc.
	German
470	General
471	Selections. Anthologies
	Poetry
472	General works
473	Selections. Anthologies
474	Drama
476	Prose
477	Prose fiction
479	Other. Fables, proverbs, etc.
481	Dutch
483	Italian
485	Scandinavian
486	Slavic
487	Spanish and Portuguese
489.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
	Special groups
	Christian Oriental
	Comprises: Syriac, Christian Arabic, Coptic, Ethiopic, Armenian, Georgian (Grusinian)
	Languages
	see PJ1+
	Literature
601	Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
	Collections
603	Texts. Sources, etc.
605	Series. Monographs (various authors)
607	Collected works, studies, etc. (individual authors)
611	Treatises (General)
621	Special topics
	Islamic
	Comprises prevailingly Arabic, Persian, and Turkish; also other languages used by Muslims, e.g. Urdu, Afghan, etc.
	Languages
701	Periodicals. Serials
703	Societies
705	Congresses
	Collections
709	Texts. Sources, etc.
711	Anthologies

	Special groups
	Islamic
	Languages
	Collections -- Continued
	Monographs. Studies, etc.
713	Serial
714.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
715	Individual authors
721	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
725	History of philology
(726)	Bibliography. Bio-bibliography see Z7046+
(727)	Biography see PJ63+
	Treatises
731	General
733	General special
	Grammar
735	General works
	Phonology. Phonetics
(737)	General works
(738)	Script see PJ6123
(739)	Transliteration see P226+
741	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
745	Syntax
751	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
761	Etymology. Semantics
(771)	Dictionaries see PJ6601+ , especially PJ6633
	Literature
	History and criticism
	Treatises. Compends
806	Early works through 1800
807	1801-
808	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
809	Collected essays
810	Lectures. Essays. Pamphlets
811	Relations to history, civilizations, etc.
	Relations to other literatures
812	General works
813	Translations (as subject)
814.A-Z	Treatment of special subjects, A-Z
814.A96	‘Ayn al ‘Arab (Syria)
814.I84	Islam
	Laylī and Majnūn see PJ814.M35
814.M35	Majnūn Laylā. Laylī and Majnūn
814.M83	Muhammad, d. 632
	Biography of authors
817	Collective
	Individual
	see the respective literature, PJ-PL
819.A-Z	Special classes of authors, A-Z
	e.g.
819.I55	Ismaili

	Special groups
	Islamic
	Literature
	History and criticism
	Biography of authors
	Special classes of authors, A-Z -- Continued
819.S5	Shiite
819.S9	Sufi
827	Poetry
834	Drama
836	Prose. Fiction
841	Other
(845)	Folk literature
	see GR
	Collections
	Original texts
	Cf. PJ709+ Islamic languages
847	General
849	Selections. Anthologies
856	Poetry
871	Drama
879	Prose. Prose fiction
883	Other
(893)	Folk literature
	see subclass GR
	Translations
	English
908	General
909	Selections. Anthologies
	Poetry
916	General
918	Selections. Anthologies
	Drama
931	General
933	Selections. Anthologies
939	Prose (General)
	Fiction
940	General
941	Selections. Anthologies
943	Other
(955)	Folk literature
	see subclass GR
	French
960	General
961	Selections. Anthologies
	Poetry
962	General works
963	Selections. Anthologies
964	Drama
966	Prose
967	Prose fiction
969	Other. Fables, proverbs, etc.
	German
970	General
971	Selections. Anthologies
	Poetry

	Special groups
	Islamic
	Literature
	Collections
	Translations
	German
	Poetry -- Continued
	General works
	Selections. Anthologies
972	Drama
973	Prose
974	Prose fiction
976	Other. Fables, proverbs, etc.
977	
979	
981	Dutch
983	Italian
985	Scandinavian
986	Slavic
987	Spanish and Portuguese
989.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
	Semitic
	see PJ3001+
	Indo-Iranian see PK1+
	Ural-Altaic see PL1+
	Far East see PL490+
	Sino-Tibetan see PL3521+
	Austronesian see PL5021+
991-995	Afroasiatic languages. Hamito-Semitic languages. Hamitic languages (Table P-PZ9)
	For Semitic languages, see PJ3001+
	For Chadic languages, see PL
	For Nilo-Hamitic languages, see PL
	Egyptology
	Egyptology comprises the philological, archaeological, and historical study of the languages, culture, and history of ancient Egypt. Treatises devoted to the investigation of a subject are classified by subject
	Cf. DT43+ Egyptian history
	Periodicals
1001	International
1002	English and American
1003	French
1004	German
1005	Italian
1009	Other
	Societies
1011	International
1012	English and American
1013	French
1014	German
1015	Italian
1019	Other
1021	Congresses
	Collections
	Texts. Sources, etc. see PJ1501+
	Monographs. Studies, etc.
1025	Serial
1026.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
1027	Individual authors

- 1031 Egyptology -- Continued
- 1035 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- 1037 Philosophy. Theory. Methods
- 1035 General works
- 1037 Relations
- 1037 History (of Egyptology)
 - Cf. PJ1090.2+ Egyptian writing and its decipherment
- 1051 General
- 1052 General special
- 1053 Early period to ca. 1800/30
- 1055 19th-21st centuries
- 1060.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- (1062) Bibliography
 - see Z7064
- 1063 Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence
- 1064.A-Z Collective
- 1064.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
 - e.g.
- 1064.C6 Champollion, J.F.
- 1065 Study and teaching (Curricula, etc.)
- 1066 General
- 1066 General special
- 1068.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 1069.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
- 1071 General works
- 1081 Compends
- 1085 Popular
- 1089 Special philological-archaeological studies
 - Cf. PJ1805 Demotic literature
- 1091.A3 Egyptian writing and its decipherment
 - Cf. PJ1531.R3+ Rosetta stone
- 1091.A5-Z History see PJ1051+
- 1091.A5-Z Hieroglyphic
 - Horapollo
 - Greek texts
 - see PA4211.H67
- 1093 Translations. By language, A-Z
- 1095 Other early works through 1800
- 1097 1801-1870
- (1103) 1871-
- 1105 Symbolism
 - see PJ1091+
- 1107 Hieratic
 - Cf. PJ1650+ Literature
- 1109 Demotic
 - Cf. PJ1801+ Literature
- 1111 Specimens, types, etc.
- 1111 Language
 - Class here works on the "Classical" or "Middle" Egyptian as well as works on other periods
- 1121 Treatises (General: History, relations, etc.)
- 1125 Grammar
 - Comparative
 - Historical
 - Descriptive
- 1131 Early through 1800

	Egyptology
	Language
	Grammar
	Descriptive -- Continued
1135	1801-
1139	Outlines. Syllabi. Tables, etc.
1141	Readers. Chrestomathies
1151	Phonology
1155	Orthography
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
1161	General works
1171	Noun
1181	Verb
1191	Other. Miscellaneous
1201	Syntax
1251	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
1301	Rhythmics. Versification
	Etymology
1350	Treatises
1351	Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
1355.A-Z	Special elements. By language, A-Z
1355.A3	Foreign elements in general
1357	Other special
1361	Semantics
1371	Synonyms. Antonyms
	Lexicography
1401	Collections
1411	Treatises (History, etc.)
1417	Criticism, etc., of particular dictionaries
	Dictionaries
1423	Polyglot
	Cf. P361+ Comparative lexicography
	Bilingual
1425	English
1430	Other
	Special
1433	Etymological see PJ1351
1435	Particular periods
1439	Demotic
	Names
	Other (Technical, etc.)
	Dialects
1445	General works
1446.A-Z	Special. By name or place, A-Z
	Literature
	History
1481	Treatises
1482	Compends
1483	Lectures, essays, etc.
	By period
(1484)	Ancient
	see PJ1481+
(1485)	New (Late)
	see PJ1481+
(1486)	Demotic
	see PJ1801+

	Egyptology
	Literature
1487	History -- Continued
1488	By form
	Special topics (not A-Z)
	Texts (Inscriptions, papyri, etc.)
1501	Collections
1511	General
1515	Museums. Institutions
	Minor (Private, etc.)
1521	Inscriptions. Stelae
1526.A-Z (1529)	General. Miscellaneous
	By place where found, A-Z
	By place where preserved
	see PJ1511+
1531	Particular inscriptions
	e.g.
1531.C6	Cleopatra's needle, New York
	Rosetta stone
1531.R3	Texts. By date
1531.R4A-.R4Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
1531.R5	History and criticism
1531.S4	Stela of Sebek-khu
	Religious literature
1551	Collections. Selections
	General works
	Pyramid texts
1553.A1	Collections. By date
1553.A11-.A19	Selections. By editor
1553.A2-A29	Translations
	Prefer PJ1961 for translations without texts
1553.A3	Special pyramids
1553.A5-Z	Criticism, etc.
1554	Coffin texts (Spells. Incantations)
1554.5.A1	Book of caverns
1554.5.A2A-.A2Z	Complete texts
	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Abridged version. Summary
1554.5.A3	General works
1554.5.A4	Translations
	Selections. Selected hours
1554.5.A5	General works
1554.5.A6	Translations
1554.5.A7-Z	Works about the Book of caverns
	Book of the Dead (Per-m-hru)
1555.A3	Texts (Hieroglyphic or Hieratic). By date
1555.A5	Demotic. By date
1555.A7-Z	Translations. By language and translator
1556	Particular incantations ("Chapters" or "books")
1557	Commentaries, criticism, etc.
1557.Z8	Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
1558	Book of that which is in the nether world. Am duat, Am tuat, Shat am tuat, etc.
1558.A1	Complete texts
1558.A2A-.A2Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Abridged version. Summary
1558.A3	General works

	Egyptology
	Literature
	Texts (Inscriptions, papyri, etc.)
	Religious literature
	Book of that which is in the nether world. Am duat, Am tuat, Shat am tuat, etc.
	Abridged version. Summary -- Continued
1558.A4	Translations
	Selections. Selected hours
1558.A5	General works
1558.A6	Translations
1558.A7-Z	Works about the Am duat
1559	Other works
	Amen-em-apt
1559.A6	Texts
1559.A7	Criticism
	Book of Ba
1559.B32	Texts
1559.B33	Criticism
	Book of breathings
1559.B42	Texts
1559.B43	Criticism
	Book of gates
1559.B6	Texts
1559.B7	Criticism
	Book of openings of the mouth
1559.B72	Texts
1559.B73	Criticism
	Book of the Fayum
1559.B736	Texts
1559.B7362	Criticism
	Book of the night
1559.B738	Texts
1559.B7382	Criticism
	Book of the two roads of the blessed dead
1559.B75	Texts
1559.B76	Criticism
	Book of the two ways
1559.B78	Texts
1559.B79	Criticism
	Book of Thoth
1559.B82	Texts
1559.B822	Criticism
	Buch von Durchwandeln der Ewigkeit
1559.B83	Texts
1559.B832	Criticism
	Liturgy of funeral offerings
1559.L6	Texts
1559.L7	Criticism
1565	Hymns
1569	Poems
	Including Epic of Penta-our
1571	Dramatic texts
	Hieratic literature
1650	General. Miscellaneous
1661	Museums. Institutions
1665	Minor collections (Private, etc.)

- Egyptology
Literature
- 1670 Hieratic literature -- Continued
 - (1671) Inscriptions (Hieratic only)
 - Particular inscriptions
 - see PJ1531
 - 1675 Ostraka
 - (1678) Papyri
 - General. Miscellaneous
 - see PJ1650
 - By place where preserved
 - see PJ1661+
 - By place where found, A-Z
 - Particular papyri, A-Z
 - Including facsimiles, also typographical reproductions of the text entire in hieroglyphic type, or transliterated in Roman characters
 - For treatises (Linguistic, critical, archaeological, etc.), see PJ1089 or see the subject, if written from that point of view
 - For editions of papyri containing parts of the Book of the dead see PJ1555.A3+
 - For editions of parts of papyrus that are classified according to contents see PJ1701+
 - For translations for popular use see PJ1941+
 - Cf. PJ1849.A+ Demotic literature
 - By form, subject, etc.
 - (1701) Religion
 - see PJ1551+
 - 1725 Poetry
 - Cf. PJ1569 Poems
 - (1729) Drama
 - see PJ1571
 - 1731 Prose
 - General. Miscellaneous
 - 1735 Narrative. Tales
 - 1741 Didactic. Moral
 - 1745 Letters
 - 1761 History. Geography
 - 1771 Science (Mathematics. Medicine. Magic)
 - 1775 Other
 - (1780) Individual works
 - classified according to contents in PJ1735+
 - Cf. PJ1681.A+ Particular papyri
 - Demotic literature
 - History
 - Treatises. Compends
 - Lectures. Essays
 - Special philological and archaeological studies
 - Texts
 - General. Miscellaneous
 - Museums. Institutions
 - Minor collections (Private, etc.)
 - Inscriptions
 - General. Miscellaneous
 - see PJ1809
 - By place where found, A-Z
 - By place where preserved
 - see PJ1811+
 - 1801
 - 1803
 - 1805
 - 1809
 - 1811
 - 1819
 - (1820)
 - 1821.A-Z
 - (1823)

	Egyptology
	Literature
(1825)	Demotic literature
	Texts
	Inscriptions -- Continued
	Particular inscriptions
	see PJ1531
1829	Ostraka
	Papyri
(1840)	General. Miscellaneous
	see PJ1809
	By place where preserved
	see PJ1811+
1845.A-Z	By place where found, A-Z
1849.A-Z	Particular papyri, A-Z
	Including facsimiles, also typographical reproductions of the text entire in hieroglyphic type, or transliterated in Roman characters
	For treatises (Linguistic, critical, archaeological, etc.), see PJ1089, or see the subject, if written from that point of view
	For editions of papyri containing parts of the Book of the dead see PJ1555.A3+
	For editions of parts of a papyrus that are classified according to contents see PJ1701+
	For translations for popular use see PJ1941+
	Literary texts
1860	General. Miscellaneous
1871	Narrative. Tales, etc.
	By subject
	Prefer PJ1849 for special papyri
1881	Religion. Mythology
	Cf. PJ1551+ Religious literature
1891	Magic
1895	History. Politics. Administration
1901	Documents (Law. Contracts, etc.)
	For legal documents, e.g. contracts, wills, etc., see Subclass KL
1911	Medicine
1921.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
	Translations of Egyptian literature
	Class here mainly translations of Egyptian literature intended for popular use
1941	Collections
1943	Selections. Anthologies, etc.
1945	Poetry
	Prose (General. Miscellaneous)
1947	General works
1949	Narrative. Tales, etc.
1959	Didactic. Moral
	By subject
1961	Mythology
	Religion see BL2430
1963	History
1967	Science (Magic, etc.)
	Individual works
1981	Inscriptions
1985	Papyri
1989	Other
	Prefer PJ1949+
	Coptic
2001-2023	Philology (Table P-PZ3a modified)

	Coptic
	Philology -- Continued
	History of philology
	Cf. PJ2025 History of the language
2015	General works
2017.A2	Biography, memoirs, etc.
2017.A5-Z	Collective
	Individual, A-Z
2024-2169	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
	Language (Table P-PZ3b)
	Add number in table to PJ2000
2181	Lexicography. Dictionaries
	For biography of lexicographers see PJ2017.A2+
	Linguistic geography. Dialects
2187 (2188)	General
	Special
	Including Sahidic (Theban), Akhmimic, Fayumik (Bashmeric), Bahairic
	see PJ2029+
	Literature
2190	History
	Texts
2193	Inscriptions
2194	Ostraka
	Collections
2195	General. Miscellaneous
2196	Institutions
2197	Minor (Private, etc.)
2198	Translations
2199	Single works or authors
	Libyco-Berber languages. Berber languages
	General
	Collections
2340	General works
2341	Texts. Sources, etc.
2343	General works
2344	Alphabet. Writing. Tifinag
2345	Grammar
2347	Etymology
2349	Dictionaries, glossaries, etc.
	Libyan group
	General see PJ2340+
	Egyptian see PJ1001+
	Coptic see PJ2001+
2353	Libyan (Ancient)
	Including Numidian, Mauretanian, etc.
	Modern dialects
	Class here dialects spoken in the various oases of the region comprised within ancient Libya
2357	Audil (Aujila)
2359	Ghadames
2361-2361.95	Siwa (Siwi) (Table P-PZ15a)
2365	Socna
2367	Temissa
	Berber languages
	General see PJ2340+
2369.A-Z	Special. By region or country, A-Z
	Special languages

	Libyco-Berber languages. Berber languages
	Berber languages
	Special languages -- Continued
2371-2371.95	Guanche (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15a)
2373-2373.95	Kabyle (Kabail) (Table P-PZ15a)
2375-2375.95	Zouave (Table P-PZ15a)
2377-2377.95	Rif (Table P-PZ15a)
2379-2379.95	Shilha (Shlu, Chleuh) (Arabic name, Sölha) (Table P-PZ15a)
2381-2382	Tuareg (Tawarek, Tamashék) (Table P-PZ15a modified)
	Dialects
2381.94	General works
(2381.95.A-Z)	Special dialects by name or place
	see PJ2382.A+
	Special. By name or place, A-Z
2382.G4	Ghat
2382.O94	Oudalan (Burkina Faso)
2382.T3	Tahaggart
2391-2391.95	Zenaga (Table P-PZ15a)
2395.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
2395.B2	Baamarani
2395.C38	Chaouia
2395.C4	Chenoua
2395.J43	Jebel Nefusa
2395.M97	Mzab
2395.O87	Ouargla
2395.S46	Senhaja
2395.T3-.T395	Tamazight (Table P-PZ16)
2395.T4-.T495	Taznatit (Table P-PZ16)
2397	Texts in Berber languages (General)
2399	History of Berber literature
	Cushitic languages
	General
2401	Collections
2404	General works
2405	Grammar
2409	Etymology
2413	Dictionaries. Glossaries, etc.
	Special
	Agau (Central Cushitic)
2425	General works
	Dialects
2430	Bilin (Bogos. Bilen)
2435	Hamir (Chamir)
2437	Hamta
2438	Kemant
2439	Quara (Khwara. Qwarasa)
2443	Falasha
	Beja (Northern Cushitic)
2451	General works
	Dialects
2453	Beni Amer
2455	Bishári
2457	Hadendoa
2459	Hallenga
	Eastern Cushitic
2463	General works

	Cushitic languages
	Special
2465-2465.95	Eastern Cushitic -- Continued
	Afar. Saho (Table P-PZ15a)
	Oromo (Galla)
2471	Language
2471.12	General works
2471.4	Grammar
	Dictionaries
2471.5	Literature
2471.6	History
2471.9.A-Z	Collections
	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Dialects
2472	General works
2473	Bararettta
2475	Borana
2476	Harer
2477	Matšša
2477.5	Orma
2478	Qottu
2479	Tulama
	Werizoid languages
2485	General works
2486	Gawwada
2491	Sidamo group. "Sidama Oriental"
	General works
	Languages and dialects
2497	Burji. Bambala
2501	Gedeo. Derasa
2503	Gudella (Hadiya)
2509	Kambata
2514	Qebena
2517	Sidamo
2521	Arbore
2522	Baiso
2523	Dasenech
2525	Somali group
2527	General
2529	Boni
	Rendille
	Somali
2531	Language
2532	General works
2533	Grammar
	Dictionaries
	Literature
2533.5	History
2534.A2	Collections
2534.A3-Z5	Individual authors or works, A-Z
2534.Z95A-Z95Z	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	Translations into foreign languages, A-Z
	Subarrange by date
	Dialects
2535	Darod

	Cushitic languages
	Special
2537	Eastern Cushitic
2539	Somali group
2545-2545.95	Somali
	Dialects -- Continued
	Hawiyya
	Sab
	Tunni (Table P-PZ15a)
2551	Southern Cushitic
2554	General works
2556	Dialects
	Dahalo
	Iraqw
	West Cushitic. Omotic
2561	General works
2564	Badditu
2565	Dime
2568-2568.95	Gamo (Table P-PZ15a)
2570	Gimirra
2572	Gonga (Shinasha)
2578	Kaffa
(2582)	Kulla-Walamo
	see PJ2590
2584	Male
2586	Mocha
2588-2588.95	Sheko (Table P-PZ15a)
2590-2590.95	Walamo (Table P-PZ15a)
2594	Yemsa. Zendjero
2601	Ongota
3001	Semitic philology
3001.5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Congresses
	Collections
	Texts, sources, chrestomathies see PJ3081+
	Monographs. Studies
3002	Serials
3002.Z5A-.Z5Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
3003	Individual authors
3004	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
3005	Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
3007	History of philology
3008.9	Biography
3009.A-Z	Collective
	Individual, A-Z
(3010)	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
	Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
	see Z7049.S5
	Study and teaching
3011	General works
3012.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
3013.A-Z	By university, college, etc., A-Z
3014	Treatises
	Including history of Semitic languages, etc.
3016	Compends
3017	Criticism, controversial discourses, reviews, etc.

	Semitic philology -- Continued
3018	Popular. Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.
	Alphabet (Origin and development)
	Cf. PJ1091+ Hieroglyphic
3019 (3020)	General works
	Transliteration
	see P226
	Grammar
3021	General works
3023	Phonology. Pronunciation
3027	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
	General works
3031	Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
3033	Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals
3035	Verb
3038.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
3038.N44	Negatives
3041	Syntax
3051	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
3061	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
3065	Etymology. Semantics
	Lexicography
3071	Treatises
3075	Dictionaries
	Particular groups of languages
	East Semitic (Akkadian or Assyro-Babylonian) see PJ3101+
	West Semitic (North and South Semitic) see PJ4101+
	North Semitic (Canaanite languages and Aramaic) see PJ4121+
	South Semitic (Arabic, South Arabic, Ethiopic) see PJ5901+
3079	Linguistic geography. Dialects
	Texts. Inscriptions
3081	Collections
3085	Particular groups of languages
3087	Particular stories (of Semitic origin)
	Including Ahikar
	Cf. PJ5209 Aramaic texts
3091	Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
3095	Translations
3097	Semitic literature (History and criticism)
	Cf. PJ601+ Christian Oriental literature
	Cf. PJ806+ Literature of Muslims
	Assyriology. Akkadian
	"Assyriology" comprises the philological, archaeological, and historical study of the languages, culture, and history of Babylonia and Assyria. Treatises written mainly from the viewpoint of a given subject are classified by subject
	Cf. DS67+ History of Assyria and Babylonia
	Periodicals
3101	International
3102	English and American
3103	French
3104	German
3105	Italian
3109	Other
	Societies
3111	International

- Assyriology. Akkadian
 - Societies -- Continued
 - English and American
 - French
 - German
 - Italian
 - Other
 - Congresses
 - Collections
 - Texts. Sources, etc. see PJ3701+
 - Monographs. Studies, etc.
 - Serial
 - Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
 - Individual authors
 - Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 - Philosophy. Theory. Methods
 - General works
 - Relations
 - History (of Assyriology)
 - General
 - General special
 - Early period to ca. 1800/30
 - 19th-21st centuries
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Bibliography
 - see Z7055
 - Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
 - Study and teaching (Curricula, etc.)
 - General
 - General special
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - By university, college, etc., A-Z
 - General works
 - Compends
 - Popular
 - Special philological-archaeological studies
 - Cuneiform writing
 - Treatises
 - Through 1870
 - 1871-
 - History (of the decipherment)
 - Origin and development
 - Special kinds
 - Sumerian
 - see PJ4010
 - Babylonian (New Babylonian)
 - see PJ3191+
 - Assyrian (New Assyrian)
 - see PJ3191+
 - "Cappadocian"
 - see PJ3591
 - Hittite
 - see P945

- Assyriology. Akkadian
- Cuneiform writing
 - Special kinds -- Continued
 - (3221.3) Elamite (Susian)
 - see P943
 - (3221.5) Chaldaic (Vannic. Urartean)
 - see P959
 - (3221.9) Persian
 - see PK6128+
- 3223 Collections of signs, ideograms, syllabaries, etc.
- 3225 Specimen lists, types, etc.
- Language
 - Grammar
 - 3231 Comparative
 - 3241 Historical
 - 3251 Descriptive
 - 3259 Readers. Chrestomathies
 - 3261 Phonology
 - 3271 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
 - 3281 General works
 - 3291 Noun
 - 3291 Verb
 - 3302 Other. Miscellaneous
 - 3311 Syntax
 - 3401 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
 - Etymology
 - 3450 Treatises
 - 3453 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
 - 3455 Special elements
 - 3457 Other special
 - 3461 Semantics
 - 3471 Synonyms
 - Lexicography
 - 3511 Treatises (History, etc.)
 - Dictionaries
 - 3523 Ancient vocabularies see PJ3911
 - 3525 Polyglot
 - 3525 Assyro-Babylonian-English; English-Assyro-Babylonian
 - 3540 Dictionaries with definitions other than English
 - 3545 Special
 - Names
 - 3547 Technical, etc.
 - Linguistic geography. Dialects
 - 3550 Treatises (General)
 - Babylonian
 - see PJ3231+
 - 3561-3569 New-Babylonian (Table P-PZ8)
 - (3571-3579) Assyrian
 - see PJ3231+
 - Cappadocian
 - 3591.A2 Collections of texts. By date
 - 3591.A5-Z3 Treatises
 - 3591.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
 - 3595.A-Z Other dialects, A-Z
 - 3595.A4 Alalakh dialect
 - 3595.A48 Amurru

	Assyriology. Akkadian
	Language
	Linguistic geography. Dialects
	Other dialects, A-Z -- Continued
3595.E53	Emar
3595.N8	Nuzi dialect
3595.U34	Ugarit
	Literature
	History
3601	Treatises. Compends
	By period
	Early Babylonian
3611	General works
3621	Age of Hammurabi
3631	Assyrian
3641	Neo-Babylonian. Persian
3651	Poetry
3671	Special topics (not A-Z)
	Texts: Inscriptions. Clay tablets, etc.
3701	General collections
3711	Museums. Institutions, etc.
3719	Minor collections (Private owners, etc.)
3721.A-Z	By place where found, A-Z
3725	Selected texts (Prose, or Prose and poetry)
3728	Selections. Anthologies
	Cf. PJ3259 Readers
3730.A-Z	Particular inscriptions, A-Z
	Poetry
3751	Collections (General. Miscellaneous)
	Epic
3761	General works
3771.A-Z	Particular works, A-Z
	e.g.
	Gilgamesh
3771.G5	Editions. By date
3771.G5A-.G5Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
3771.G6	History and criticism
	Lyric
3781	General. Miscellaneous
3785	Hymns. Psalms. Prayers
3791	Incantations. Magic. Omens, etc.
	Prose
(3801)	General. Miscellaneous
	see PJ3725
	By subject
	History
3811	Collections. Selections
	Inscriptions of kings and rulers
3815	General. Miscellaneous
	Babylonian
	Early to ca. 2200 B.C.
3824	General works
3825.A-Z	Particular rulers, A-Z
	Later, ca. 2200-1780 B.C.
3826	General works

	Assyriology. Akkadian Literature
	Texts: Inscriptions. Clay tablets, etc.
	Prose
	By subject
	History
	Inscriptions of kings and rulers
	Babylonian
	Later, ca. 2200-1780 B.C. -- Continued
3827.A-Z	Particular rulers, A-Z
	e.g.
3827.H3	Hammurabi
	Kassite period, ca. 1780-689 B.C.
3828	General works
3829.A-Z	Particular rulers, A-Z
	Cf. PJ3884+ Letters
	Neo-Babylonian. To ca. 100 B.C.
3831	General works
3833.A-Z	Particular rulers, A-Z
	e.g.
3833.N2	Nabonidus, fl. 555-538 B.C.
3833.N3	Nebuchadnezzar II, d. 561 B.C.
3834	Persian inscriptions (Babylonian translations)
	Assyrian
3835	General works
3837.A-Z	Particular rulers, A-Z
	e.g.
3837.A5	Ashur-nasir-pal, fl. 885 B.C.
3837.A6	Assurbanipal, fl. 650 B.C.
3837.E7	Easarhaddon, fl. 668 B.C.
3837.S2	Sargon, fl. 722-705 B.C.
3837.S7	Sennacherib, d. 681 B.C.
3837.T8	Tukulti-Ninib I
3837.T9	Tukulti-Ninib II
	Historical texts
3841	General. Miscellaneous
3845	Babylonian chronicles
	Chronological lists
3851	Babylonian
3855	Assyrian
3861	Administration (Documents, etc.)
	For legal documents, see subclass KL
3870	Commerce, etc.
	For legal documents, see subclass KL
	Letters
	Cf. PJ3815+ Inscriptions of kings and rulers
3881	Collections. Selections
3882	Early to ca. 2200 B.C.
3883	Later. Age of Hammurabi
	Kassite period
3884	General works
	Tell-el-Amarna tablets, ca. 1500 B.C.
3885	Editions
	Subarrange by editor
3886.A-Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
3887	Criticism

	Assyriology. Akkadian Literature Texts: Inscriptions. Clay tablets, etc. Prose By subject Letters Collections. Selections -- Continued Assyrian period Neo-Babylonian and Persian period
3889	Scientific literature Philology Including vocabularies, grammatical texts, paleography, etc. For syllabaries see PJ3223
3891	Natural sciences, etc., A-Z Agriculture Astronomy Botany Divination Geography. Topography
3911	Magic Mathematics Medicine Mineralogy Zoology
3921.A-Z	Seals. Seal cylinders Prefer CD5348 ; NK5563
3921.A4	Moral literature Including didactic treatises, fables, animal stories For proverbs see PN6418.5.A8
3921.A8	Translations Collections
3921.B6	Selections, etc.
3921.D5	Special works see work, or subject
3921.G4	By subject, A-Z
3921.M3	Sumerian For publications not exclusively devoted to Sumerian, see PJ3101+
3921.M4	Periodicals. Societies, etc.
3921.M5	Study and teaching. Research
3921.M6	Treatises. Philological-archaeological studies Cf. PJ3189 Assyriology. Akkadian
3921.Z6	Writing see PJ3191+
3931	Language Treatises (General. General special) Including relation to other languages
3941	Grammar Ancient see PJ3911
3951	Comparative. Historical
3953	Descriptive
(3959)	Readers. Chrestomathies
(3971.A-Z)	Phonology Alphabet. Transliteration Morphology. Inflection. Accidence Parts of speech (Noun, verb, etc.)
4001	
4007	
4008	
(4009)	
4010	
(4010.9)	
4011	
4013	
4014	
4015	
4018	
4019	
4021	

	Sumerian
	Language
4025	Grammar -- Continued
4031	Syntax
(4034)	Etymology
	Dictionaries
	Ancient
	see PJ3911
4037	Other
4041	Dialects
	Literature
4045	History (General)
4047	Special topics (not A-Z)
	Texts
	Class bilingual texts (Babylonian-Sumerian) with Babylonian literature
	Collections
4051	General. Miscellaneous
4053.A-Z	Special institutions, A-Z
	Including museums, libraries, etc.
4054.A-Z	By place where found, A-Z
4055	Minor (Private, etc.)
(4059)	Selections. Anthologies
	see PJ4014
	Poetry
4061	Collections
4065	Particular works
	Inscriptions
4070	Collections
4071	Particular inscriptions
4075	Other texts
	For legal texts, see subclass KL
	Translations
4081	Collections
4083	Selections. Anthologies
(4089)	Special works
	see work or subject
(4091.A-Z)	By subject, A-Z
4101-4109	West Semitic (North and South Semitic) (Table P-PZ8)
	Cf. PJ4121+ Northwest and North Semitic
	Cf. PJ5901+ South Semitic languages
4121-4129	Northwest Semitic. North Semitic (Table P-PZ8)
	Comprises the Canaanite and Aramaic languages
	For inscriptions see PJ3081+
	Cf. PJ4131+ Canaanite
	Cf. PJ5201+ Aramaic
4131-4139	Canaanite (Table P-PZ8)
	Comprises the ancient Canaanite (only known through the glosses in the Tell el-Amarna letters);
	Moabite; Phoenician-Punic; Hebrew
4143	Ammonite (Table P-PZ15)
4145	Amorite
4147	Eblaite (Table P-PZ15)
4149	Moabite. The Moabite stone
4150	Ugaritic (Table P-PZ15)
4160	Proto-Sinaitic (Table P-PZ15)
	Phoenician-Punic
4171	General treatises

	Phoenician-Punic -- Continued
4173	<p>Writing</p> <p>Cf. P211 History of writing Cf. PJ4589+ Hebrew alphabet</p>
	Grammar
4175	General works
4177	Special
4181	Etymology
4185	Glossaries
4187	Punic in Plautus
	Cf. PA6568.P7 Roman literature
	Texts
4191	Collections. General
4193	Particular inscriptions
4195	Punic inscriptions
4197	Neo-Punic inscriptions
	Including inscriptions dating after destruction of Carthage
	Hebrew
	Philology
	Periodicals
4501	International. English. American
4502	German
4503	Other
4504	Annals. Yearbooks
	Societies
4505	International. English. American
4506	German
4507	Other
4509	Congresses
	Collections
4511	Texts, sources, etc.
	Class here only collections of texts
	For texts and studies see PJ4513+
	For readers see PJ4567.9+
	Monographs. Studies
4513	Serial
4514.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
4515	Individual authors
4519	Encyclopedias
(4520)	Atlases. Maps
	see class G
	Philosophy. Theory. Method
4521	General works
4523	Relations
	History of philology
	Cf. PJ4535+ Study and teaching
	Cf. PJ4545+ History of the language
4525	General
4526	General special
	By period
4527	Early. Middle Ages to 1500
	Modern, 1500-
4528	1500-1800
4529	19th-21st centuries
4531.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z

- Hebrew
- Philology -- Continued
- (4532) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
 see Z7070
- 4533 Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence
4534.A-Z Collective
 Individual, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
- 4535 Study and teaching
 Including method, curricula, etc.
- 4536 General works
- 4536 General special
- 4538.A-Z By period
 For period of history of the language see PJ4547+
 For period of study or teaching see PJ4527+
- 4539.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 4539.5.A-Z By university, school, etc., A-Z
 By research institute, A-Z
- 4540 General works
 Early to 1800
- 4541 Treatises (Philology, General)
 Language (Biblical and Modern)
 Cf. PJ4901+ Talmudic Hebrew
- 4543 Treatises
 General
- 4544 General special
 Including relation to other languages; primality of Hebrew
- 4544.5 Language data processing
- 4544.7 Language standardization and variation
- 4544.73 Political aspects
- 4544.75 Social aspects
- 4544.8 Spoken language
- 4544.85 Language acquisition
 History (of language)
- 4545 General works
 By period
 Early see PJ4527
 Middle Ages. (15th)-16th century
 (16th)-18th century
 19th-20th century
 21st century
- 4547 Grammar
 Theory. Methodology
 Prefer PJ4521
- 4549 Terminology
- 4551 History (of grammar)
 see PJ4525+
- 4552 Treatises
- 4553 Hebrew
- 4557 Arabic
- 4558 Other Oriental languages
- (4559) Latin
 see PJ4563
- 4563 Western languages
 Early through 1870
- 4564 1871-

	Hebrew
	Language (Biblical and Modern)
(4565)	Grammar -- Continued
	Comparative. Historical
	see PJ4564
	Textbooks
4565.5	History and criticism
4566	Early through 1870
4567	1871-1949
4567.3	1950-
4567.5	Self-instructors
4567.7	Audiovisual instructors
	Readers. Chrestomathies
4567.9	History and criticism
4568	Series
4569	Primary
4571	Intermediate. Advanced
4571.3	Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.
4571.5	Examination questions, etc.
4572.A-Z	Manuals for special classes of students, A-Z
	For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 120.A+
4573	Conversation. Phrase books
4574	Plays for acting in schools and colleges
	Idioms, errors, etc. see PJ4760
4574.2.A-Z	Readers on special subjects, A-Z
	For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 127.A+
	Textbooks for foreign speakers
4574.3	Theory, method, etc., for teachers
4574.5	General
4575.A-Z	By language, A-Z
	Phonology
	Including phonemics
	Cf. PJ4589+ Alphabet
4576	General works
	Phonetics
4577	General works
4578	Palatalization
4579	Pronunciation
4580	Pausals
4581	Accent. Pitch
4581.5	Intonation
	Orthography. Spelling
4583	History. General works
4585	Spelling books
4587	Spelling reform
4588	Phonetic readers
	Alphabet. Writing. Script
	Cf. P211 History of writing
	Cf. PJ3019 Semitic philology
4589	General works
4590	Punctuation. Masoretic points
	Cf. BS718 Old Testament
4591	Transliteration
4592	Vowels. Diphthongs
	Cf. PJ4590 Punctuation
4593	Consonants

	Hebrew
	Language (Biblical and Modern)
	Grammar
4595	Alphabet. Writing. Script -- Continued
4598	Particular letters
4600	Syllabication
	Morphophonemics
4601	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
4603	General works
	Word formation
	Inflection
4604	General works
	Special parts of speech see PJ4619+
4611	Paradigms. Tables, etc.
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
4619	General works
	Noun
4621	General works
4623	General special
4625	Gender
4627	Number
4629	Case
	Adjective
4633	General works
4635	Numerals
4637	Article
4641	Pronoun
	Verb
4645	General works
4647	Special
4649	Number
4651	Voice
4653	Mood
4659	Tense
4660	Aspects of verbal action
	Infinitive and participle
4662	General works
4664	Participle, gerund, etc.
4665.A-Z	Special classes of verbs, A-Z
	For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 315.A+
4667.A-Z	Particular verbs, A-Z
4667.H94	Hyh
4667.Z54	Znh
4669	Other. Miscellaneous
	Particle (Adverb, preposition, etc.)
4671	General works
4673	Adverb
4677	Preposition
4679	Postposition
4681	Conjunction
4687	Interjection
4691.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
4691.N4	Negatives
	Syntax
4701	General works
4707	General special

	Hebrew
	Language (Biblical and Modern)
	Grammar
	Syntax -- Continued
	Sentences
4711	General arrangement, etc.
4713	Order of words
4715	Order of clauses
4717	Clauses
4725	Other special
4728.A-Z	Other aspects, A-Z
	For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 398.A+
4731.A-Z	Grammatical usage of particular authors, A-Z
	For literary authors see PJ5050+
	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
	For study and teaching see PJ4535+
4740	General works
4745	Textbooks
4750	Outlines, questions, exercises, specimens. List of subjects
4752	Discourse analysis
	Special parts of rhetoric
4753	Style. Invention, narrative, etc.
4755	Other special. Figures, tropes, allegory, etc.
4756	Choice of words. Vocabulary, etc.
4760	Idioms. Errors. Blunders
	Special classes of composition
4763	Essays, lectures, newspaper style, precis writing, report writing, etc.
	Letter writing
4765	General works
4767	Specimens. Collections
	Translating
	For special subjects, see classes B-Z, e.g. T11.5 Technology
4768	General works
4769	Machine translating
	Including research
	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
4771	History
	Treatises
4774	Early through 1800
4775	1801-
4779	Textbooks
4781	Versification
4783	Rhyme. Rhyming dictionaries
4785.A-Z	Special. By form, A-Z
4790.A-Z	Special meters, A-Z
4795	Other special
	Including epithets
4798	Rhythm
4799	Rhythm in prose
4799.5	Lexicology
	Etymology
4801	Treatises
4802	Popular works
4803	Names (General)
	For personal names see CS2300+ ; for place names, see G104+ (General) or classes D-F for names of specific continents or countries

	Hebrew
	Language (Biblical and Modern)
	Etymology -- Continued
4805	Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
4807.A-Z	Foreign elements. By language, A-Z
	Cf. PJ4843 Dictionaries
4807.A1	General
4808	Folk etymology
4810	Semantics
4815	Synonyms. Antonyms. Homonyms. Paronyms
4817	Onomatopoeic words
4819.A-Z	Particular words, A-Z
4819.E8	Et
4819.N3	Naḥash
4819.T6	Torah
4819.T7	Tsadik
4819.T77	Tsrr
	Lexicography
4820	Collections
4823	General works (History, theory)
(4823.5)	Biography of lexicographers
	see PJ4533+
4824	Criticism of particular dictionaries
	Dictionaries
4825	Ancient and medieval (to ca. 1500)
	Hebrew
	Arabic see PJ4837
	Modern, ca. 1500-
4829	Supplementary dictionaries. Dictionaries of new words
4830	Hebrew (only)
4831	Polyglot
	For dictionaries combining Hebrew, Biblical Aramaic (Chaldaic) and a modern language
	see PJ4833+
	For dictionaries with equivalent in Latin and English see PJ4833
	Bilingual
4833	Hebrew-English; English-Hebrew
4835.A-Z	Other European languages (except Slavic). By language, A-Z
	Yiddish see PJ5117
4836	Hebrew-Slavic
	Including Czech, Polish, Russian
4837	Hebrew-Oriental
	Including Arabic, Persian, Syriac
4838	Hebrew-Artificial languages see PM8060+
	Picture dictionaries
	Special dictionaries
(4839)	Etymological see PJ4805
4841	Particular authors
4843	Names
	Dictionaries of foreign words
	For specific languages see PJ4807.A+
4845	Special lists: Vocabularies, etc.
4847	Abbreviations
4850	Linguistic geography
	Dialects. Provincialisms. Localisms
4855	General works

	Hebrew
	Language
4860	Dialects. Provincialisms. Localisms -- Continued Samaritan Cf. PJ5271+ Samaritan Aramaic
4865	Post-Biblical Hebrew (Table P-PZ15)
4901	Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew Periodicals. Societies. Serials Collections
(4902)	Texts, sources, etc. see PJ4913
4903	Monographs. Studies
(4905.9)	Bibliography see Z7070
	Biography
4906.A2	Collective
4906.A5-Z	Individual, A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
4907	Study and teaching
4908	General works
4909	History of the language
(4909.5)	Script see PJ4589+
	Grammar
4911	Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
4912	Elementary. Introductory
4913	Readers. Chrestomathies Prefer PJ4569+
4913.A2	Primary
4913.A5-Z	Intermediate. Advanced
4914	Conversation. Phrase books
4915	Phonology
4917	Orthography. Spelling
4918	Vowels, etc.
4918.9	Morphophonemics
4919	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
4920	Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals
4921	Verb
4922	Particles (Adverb, preposition,etc.)
4923	Syntax
4925	Grammatical usage of particular authors
4927	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
4928	General works
4929	Letter writing
4930	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
4931	Lexicology
4932	Etymology
4933	General works
4934	Foreign elements
4935	Particular words
4937	Lexicography Treatises Dictionaries Hebrew (only) Other

	Hebrew
4951-4996	Language (Biblical and Modern) -- Continued
	Medieval Hebrew (Table P-PZ5)
	Modern Hebrew see PJ4543+
	Literature
5001	Literary history and criticism
(5002)	Periodicals. Serials
	Yearbooks
	see PJ5001
5003	Societies
5004	Congresses
	Collections
5005.A1	Serials
5005.A2A-.A2Z	Collections in honor of a special person or institution, A-Z. Festschriften
5005.A3-Z	Collected works, studies, essays, etc., of individual authors
5006	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
5007	Study and teaching
5007.3	Criticism
5007.5.A-Z	Biography of teachers, critics, and historians, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
	History
5008	General works
5009	Addresses, essays, etc.
	Special aspects and topics
5010	Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
5011	Relations to other literatures
	For relations to individual authors, see the author
5012.A-Z	Treatment of special subjects, A-Z
5012.A3	Age groups
5012.D57	Diseases
5012.D7	Dreams
5012.E85	Ethnicity
5012.G3	Galilee
5012.G47	Gesture
5012.H65	Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
5012.I34	Ideology
5012.I53	Individualism
5012.I56	Intertextuality
5012.I87	Israel-Arab War
5012.J3	Jaffa
5012.J4	Jerusalem
5012.K33	Kaddish
5012.K53	Kibbutzim
5012.L28	Law
5012.L55	Loneliness
5012.M45	Mental illness
5012.M97	Mysticism
5012.N27	Nationalism
5012.N3	Nature
5012.O75	Orientalism
5012.P3	Palestine
5012.P53	Place (Philosophy)
5012.P64	Politics
5012.P73	Prayer
5012.R4	Religion
5012.S43	Sea

	Hebrew
	Literature
	Literary history and criticism
	History
	Special aspects and topics
5012.S54	Treatment of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
5012.T83	Shepherds
5012.V56	Tuberculosis
5012.W37	Violence
5012.W54	War
5012.W67	Wilderness
5012.Z55	World War, 1914-1918
5013.A-Z	Zionism
5013.A7	Treatment of special classes, races, etc. A-Z
5013.C6	Arabs
5013.I53	Children
5013.M68	Indians
5013.O75	Jews, Oriental see PJ5013.O75
5013.P7	Mothers
5013.T73	Oriental Jews
5013.W66	Priests
5013.5.A-Z	Travelers
5013.5.J47	Women
5014	Treatment of special persons and characters, A-Z
(5015)	Jesus Christ
	Biography of Hebrew authors (Collective)
	Including memoirs and letters
	For individual biography see PJ5050+
	By period
5016	Origins. Early to 700
	Biblical literature see BS701+
	Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha see BS1691+
	Dead Sea Scrolls see BM487.A05+
	Elephantine papyri see PJ5208.E4+
	Talmudic, Midrashic, and Geonic literature see BM495+
5017	Medieval (8th-17th centuries)
5018	Modern
5019	General works
5020	1701-1820
5021	1820-1885
5021.2	1885-1945
	1945-1990
	1990-
5022	Special forms
5022.2	Poetry
5023	General works
5024	By period
5025.A-Z	Early
5025.C45	see PJ1405+
5025.E45	Medieval
5025.E75	Modern
	Special forms of poetry, A-Z
	Azharot see BM670.A8
	Children's poetry
	Elegiac poetry
	Erotic poetry

	Hebrew
	Literature
	Literary history and criticism
	History
	Special forms
	Poetry
	Special forms of poetry
	Piyutim see BM678.A1+
5025.S55	Sonnets
	Drama
5026	General and modern
5027	Early
	Prose. Fiction
5028	General, and medieval
5029	Modern
5030.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5030.A7	Arabs
5030.C55	Children
5030.E45	Emigration and immigration
5030.E94	Expatriation
5030.G74	Grief
5030.H65	Homosexuality
	Immigration see PJ5030.E45
	Jews, Oriental see PJ5030.O74
	Jews, Yemenite see PJ5030.Y45
5030.M46	Men
5030.O74	Oriental Jews
5030.P34	Palestinian Arabs
5030.P64	Politics
5030.T44	Teenagers
5030.W37	War
5030.W65	Women
5030.Y45	Yemenite Jews
5030.Z55	Zionism
	Other prose forms
5031	Letters
5032	Essays
5033	Wit and humor
5033.5	Autobiography
5033.9	Miscellaneous
(5034)	Folk literature
	see subclass GR
	Cf. GR98 Jewish folklore
	Cf. GR285+ Folklore of Palestine and Israel
5034.2	Juvenile literature
	Inscriptions
5034.4	History and criticism
	Collections
5034.5	General
5034.6	Museums. Institutions
5034.7	Private collections
5034.8.A-Z	Special. By region or country, A-Z
5034.9	Individual inscriptions
	Collections
5035	General collections
5036	Selections. Anthologies

	Hebrew Literature
5037	Collections -- Continued
5038	By period
	Medieval
	Modern
5039	Special forms
5040	Poetry
	General collections
	Selections. Anthologies
	By period
	Early
	see BS1402+
5041	Medieval
5042	Modern
5043	Drama
5044	Prose. Fiction
5045	General, and medieval
	Modern
5046	Other prose forms
5047	Letters
	Essays
5047.9	Wit and humor see PN6231.J5
	Proverbs (Book of the Bible) see BS1461+
	Proverbs (Folklore) see PN6519.J5
	Miscellaneous
(5048)	For Hasidic tales see BM532
	Folk literature
	see subclass GR
5048.7.A-Z	Juvenile literature see PZ39+
5048.7.K3	By special sects, A-Z
5048.7.K32	Karaites
5048.7.K33A-.K33Z	History and criticism
	Including collective biography
	Collections
	Local, A-Z
	Individual authors see PJ5050+
5049.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	<i>Under each:</i>
	.x <i>History and criticism</i>
	<i>Including collective biography</i>
	.x2 <i>Collections</i>
	.x3A-.x3Z <i>Local, A-Z</i>
	<i>Individual authors, see PJ5050+</i>
	e.g.
	Israel (Palestine)
	History and criticism see PJ5020; PJ5021; PJ5021.2
	Collections see PJ5038
	Individual authors see PJ5050+
	Poland
5049.P6	General works
5049.P62	Collections
5049.P63A-.P63Z	Local, A-Z
	e.g.
5049.P63W3	Warsaw

- Hebrew
 Literature -- Continued
 Individual authors and works
 For juvenile literature see PZ39+
5050.A-Z
 Medieval through 1700, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Including anonymous works
5050.A25 Abulafia, Abraham ben Samuel, 1240-ca. 1292
5050.A26 Abulafia, Todros, ha-Levi, b. 1247 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.B3 Barlaam and Joasaph
 Hebrew version has title: Ben ha-melekh veha-nazir
5050.B4 Berechiah ben Natronai, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.E4 Eleazar ben Jacob, ha-Bavli, ca. 1195-1250 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.E45 Eliezer ben Nathan, of Mainz, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.H3 Harizi, Judah ben Solomon, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.I18 Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Me'ir, 1092-1167 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.I185 Ibn Ezra, Isaac, b. ca. 1100 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.I2 Ibn Ezra, Moses ben Jacob, ca. 1060-ca. 1139 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.I3 Ibn Gabirol, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.I35 Ibn Ghiyyat, Isaac, 1038-1089 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Khalfun, Isaac, 10th/11th cent. see PJ5050.I8
 Ibn Zabara, Joseph ben Meir, b. 1140? see PJ5050.J6
5050.I6 Immanuel ben Solomon, ca. 1265-ca. 1330 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.I8 Isaac Ibn Halpon, fl. 970-1020 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.J33 Jagel, Abraham ben Hananiah dei Galicchi, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.J6 Joseph ben Meir ibn Zabara, b. 1140? (Table P-PZ40 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 Sefer sha'ashu'im
5050.J6A61-.J6Z458 Judah, ha-Levi, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 For Kitāb al-Hujjah see BM550.J79+
5050.J6S4 Judah ben Isaac ibn Shabbetai, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.J8 Kalonymus ben Kalonymus ben Me'ir, b. 1286? (Table P-PZ40)
5050.J83 Leone da Modena, 1571-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.K3 Meir ben Baruch, of Rothenburg, ca. 1215-1293 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.L4 Mishle Sendabar (Table P-PZ43)
5050.M38 Modena, Leone, 1571-1648 see PJ5050.L4
5050.M5-.M53 Najara, Israel ben Moses, 1555?-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.N3 Qalonymos ben Qalonymos ben Me'ir, b. 1286? see PJ5050.K3
5050.S2 Sahula, Isaac ben Solomon, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.S23 Sa'id ben Bābhād, 10th/11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.S3 Samuel, ha-Nagid, 993-1056 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.S36 Santob, de Carrión de los Condes, ca. 1290-ca. 1369 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.S5 Shabazi, Shalem, 1619-1686 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.S54 Shawat, Fradji, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.Z29 Zaddik, Joseph ben Jacob ibn, 1075-1149 (Table P-PZ40)
Modern, 1701-
 By period
1701-1820, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
 Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
5051.A-Z
 Ben Ze'ev, Judah Leib, 1764-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
5051.B37 Cohen, Shalom ben Jacob, 1772-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
5051.C6 David ben Aaron ibn Hassin, ca. 1730-1792 see PJ5051.H27
5051.F7 Franco Mendes, David, 1713-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
5051.H27 Hassine, David, ca. 1730-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
5051.H3 Hayyim Abraham ben Aryeh Löb, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

- Hebrew
 Literature
 Individual authors and works
 Modern, 1701-
 By period
 1701-1820, A-Z -- Continued
 Kats, Hayim Avraham ben Aryeh Leyb, 18th/19th cent. see PJ5051.H3
 Levi, Joshua Joseph ben David, active 1700 (Table P-PZ40)
 Luzzatto, Ephraim, 1729-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
 Luzzatto, Moses Ḥayyim, 1707-1747 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
 Separate works, A-Z
 La-yesharim tehilah
 Ma'ašeḥ Shimshon
 Mesilat yesharim
 see BJ1287.L8L3
 5051.L8M5
 Migdal 'oz
 Mendes, David Franco, 1713-1792 see PJ5051.F7
 Pappenheim, Solomon, 1740-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
 Perl, Joseph, 1773-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wessely, Naphtali Herz, 1725-1805 (Table P-PZ40)
 Wolfsohn, Aaron, 1754-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
 1820-1885, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
 Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
 Abi-Ḥasira, Jacob ben Masoud, 1808-1880 see PJ5052.A9
 Avihatsira, Jacob, 1808-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
 Benjaminson, Abraham Loeb (Table P-PZ40)
 Brandstetter, M. D., 1844-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 Foner, Sarah, 1854-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gordon, Judah Leib, 1830-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gottlober, Abraham Baer, 1811-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 Guenzburg, Mordecai Aaron, 1795-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hacohen, Adam, 1794-1878 see PJ5052.L32
 Lebensohn, Abraham Dov, ha-Kohen, 1794-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
 Levin, Judah Leib, 1844-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mapu, Abraham, 1808-1867 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
 Separate works, A-Z
 Ahavat Tsiyon
 Ashmat Shomron
 'Ayit tsavu'a
 Morpurgo, Rachel, 1790-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
 Peretz, Isaac Leib, 1851 or 2-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 Samosz, David, 1789-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
 Schulman, Kalman, 1819-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
 Smolenskin, Perez, 1842-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tour, N.W., d. 1885 (Table P-PZ40)
 Weissbrem, Israel, 1839-ca. 1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zamosc, David, 1789-1864 see PJ5052.S314
 5053.A-Z
 1885-1945, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
 e. g.
 Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
 Abramowitz, Shalom Jacob, 1836-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 Agnon, Shmuel Yosef, 1888-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
 Alper, Rivkah, 1902-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 Alterman, Nathan, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)

- Hebrew
 Literature
 Individual authors and works
 Modern, 1701-
 By period
 1885-1945, A-Z -- Continued
- 5053.B3 Barash, Asher, 1889-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.B3424 Bartana, Mordecai, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
 Ben Yizḥak, Avraham, 1883-1950 see PJ5053.S7
 Berdichevsky, Micah Joseph see PJ5053.B55
 Berkowitz, Yitzḥak Dov, 1885-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.B38 Bialik, Hayyim Nahman 1873-1934 (Table P-PZ44)
 5053.B5-B52 Bikhovsky, Elisheva, 1888-1949 see PJ5053.E5
 5053.B55 Bin Gorion, Micha Joseph, 1865-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.B63 Bluwstein, Rachel, 1890-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.B67 Braudes, R. A. (Reuben Asher), 1851-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.B7 Brenner, Joseph Ḥayyim, 1881-1921 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
- 5053.B7A61-.B7Z458 Separate works, A-Z
 5053.B7B4 Ben mayim le-mayim
 5053.B7M3 Me-'emek 'akhor
 5053.B7M4 Me-'ever li-gevulin
 5053.B7M5 Mi-kan umi-kan
 5053.B7S5 Shekol ye-kishalon
 5053.B76 Broides, Yitsḥak, 1880-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
 Brojdes, Isaac, 1880-1946 see PJ5053.B76
 Cahan, Yaakov, 1881-1960 see PJ5053.K34
 5053.D37 Deshe, Mikha'el (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.E35 Efros, Israel, 1891-1981 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.E5 Elisheva, 1888-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.F37 Feigenberg-Eamri, Rachel, 1885-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
 Feygenberg, Rakhel, 1885-1972 see PJ5053.F37
 5053.F5 Fichman, Jacob, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.F514 Fichman, Josef, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
 Fikhman, Yosef, 1908- see PJ5053.F514
 Frischmann, David, 1859-1922 see PJ5053.F7
 Frishman, David, 1865?-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gamzu, J. L., d. 1941 (Table P-PZ40)
 Genessin, Uri Nissan, 1879?-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 Glusman, Sara (Table P-PZ40)
 Gluzman, Sarah see PJ5053.G5
 Gnessin, Uri Nissan, d. 1913 see PJ5053.G4
 Gotfrid, Mordekhai see PJ5053.G64
 Gottfried, Markus (Table P-PZ40)
 Ha'etsni, 'Adino (Table P-PZ40)
 Haleyi, Asaf, 1883-1933 see PJ5053.L362
 5053.H3 Hameiri, Avigdor, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
 (5053.H313) Hamenahem, Ezra, 1907-
 see PJ5054.H273
 5053.H32 Hanani, Yosef, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
 Hochman, Chaim see PJ5053.H58
 Hokhman, Haim (Table P-PZ40)
 Horovits, Ya'akov, 1901-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.H58 Imber, Naphtali Herz, 1856-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.H63 5053.I6
 5053.I9 'Ivri, Yitshak, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.K284 Kagan, Elieser (Table P-PZ40)
 5053.K34 Kahan, Jacob, 1881-1960 (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1885-1945, A-Z -- Continued

Kaplan, Nisan ben Shelomoh see PJ5053.H227

Levin, Alter, 1883-1933 (Table P-PZ40)

Levin, Emma (Table P-PZ40)

Lewis, Abraham, 1838-1918 (Table P-PZ40)

Lisitzky, Ephram E., 1885- (Table P-PZ40)

Livne, Zvi, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)

Livneh, Tsevi, 1891- see PJ5053.L54

Lurya, Avraham ben Me'ir, 1838-1918 see PJ5053.L412

Malets, D. (Dayid), 1899-1981 (Table P-PZ40)

Mordekhai, B., 1909- see PJ5053.B3424

Orenstein, Moses, 1839-1905 (Table P-PZ40)

Pen, Alexander, 1906-1972 (Table P-PZ40)

Penn, Alexander, 1906-1972 see PJ5053.P38

Rabinowitz, Shalom, 1859-1916 (Table P-PZ40)

Rachel, 1890-1931 see PJ5053.B63

Reuveni, A., 1886-1971 (Table P-PZ40)

Rimon, Joseph Ziv, 1889-1958 (Table P-PZ40)

Rimon, Y. Zvi, 1889-1958 see PJ5053.R53

Rosen, Avraham, 1889-1974 (Table P-PZ40)

Rosenzweig, Abraham, 1889-1974 see PJ5053.R582

Salmon, Avraham, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)

Schoenberg, Isaac, 1902-1957 (Table P-PZ40)

Secco, M., 1876-1949 see PJ5053.S56

Sela', Yitshak (Table P-PZ40)

Senesh, Hannah, 1921-1944 see PJ5053.S93

Shalmon, Avraham, 1903- see PJ5053.S315

Shenhar, Yitzhak see PJ5053.S34

Shimoni, David, 1886-1956 (Table P-PZ40)

Shlonsky, Abraham, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)

Silberschlag, Eisig, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)

Silkiner, Benjamin Nahum, 1882-1933 (Table P-PZ40)

Smilansky, Meir, 1876-1949 (Table P-PZ40)

Smilansky, Moshe, 1874-1953 (Table P-PZ40)

Sonne, Abraham, 1883-1950 (Table P-PZ40)

Steinberg, Jacob, 1887-1947 (Table P-PZ40)

Steinberg, Judah, 1863-1908 (Table P-PZ40)

Szenes, Hannah, 1921-1944 (Table P-PZ40)

Tabakai, Aryeh, d. 1982 (Table P-PZ40)

Talmi, Emma see PJ5053.L364

Tan Pai, Yehoshu'a, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)

Tchernichovski, Saul, 1875-1943 (Table P-PZ40)

Tsoref, Ephraim, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)

Wolfowski, Menahem Zalman, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)

Yizhar, S., 1916- (Table P-PZ40)

Zoref, Ephraim, 1903- see PJ5053.T75

1945-1990, A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated

e. g.

Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

'Adulah see PJ5054.M426

5053.L362

5053.L364

5053.L412

5053.L5

5053.L54

5053.M3

5053.O64

5053.P38

5053.R23

5053.R4

5053.R53

5053.R582

5053.S315

5053.S34

5053.S36

5053.S4

5053.S45

5053.S495

5053.S5

5053.S56

5053.S57

5053.S7

5053.S83

5053.S85

5053.S93

5053.T2

5053.T25

5053.T3

5053.T75

5053.W6

5053.Y55

5054.A-Z

5054.A1A-.A1Z

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued

- 5054.A4954 Agassi, Meir, 1947- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.A4964 Albeg, Ezekiel H. (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.A49644 Albling, Daliyah (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.A49755 Alon, Ya'el, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.A66 Aluma, Neri, 1963- see PJ5054.S44566
 5054.A66 Amichal, Ada (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.A821745 Amichal Yeivin, Ada see PJ5054.A66
 5054.A94 Aro'eti Yiśre'eli, Lindah (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B24 Avivi, S. see PJ5054.A94
 5054.B24 Banai, Peretz (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B3 Bar-Yehoshu'a, 1912- see PJ5054.B3
 5054.B34 Bar-Yosef, Yehoshu'a, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B35888 Bar-Yossef, Yehoshua, 1912- see PJ5054.B3
 5054.B366 Barak, Dudu (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B37 Baruch, Miriam (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B4135 Bassok, Ido (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B4233 Bat Hanah, Ahuvah (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B42356 Bat-Tsion, Ella see PJ5054.E489
 5054.B42378 Ben-Artzi, Shemu'el, 1914- see PJ5054.B4135
 5054.B4238 Ben-Artzi, Shmuel, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B466 Ben-Azaz, Aviva, 1934- see PJ5054.B7
 5054.B4665 Ben-Gurion, Razia (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B4672 Ben-Itzhak, Ruthi (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B47 Ben-Ner, Asaf (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B4738 Ben-Ner, Yitzhak, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B475 Ben-Nun Moshe, Carmela see PJ5054.B5318
 5054.B476 Ben-Tsevi, Tseviyah Katsnelson see PJ5054.K338
 5054.B476 Ben-Yehudah, Y. (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B4765 Ben-Yishai, Sh. (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B477 Ben-Yosef Ginor, Tseviyah, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B477 Bernsteini, Ilana (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B4775 Bernstein, Ory (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B479 Beser, Yaakov (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B5318 Bin-Nun, Karmelah (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B67 Brandwein, Naftali Chaim, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.B7 Broshi, Avivah, 1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.C3 Carmel, Shelomo (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.C355 Carmi Laniado, Meira (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.C42 Chalfi, Abraham, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
 5054.C585 Chalfi, Miriam Baruch see PJ5054.B35888
 5054.C588 Chen, Yael, 1943- see PJ5054.A49755
 5054.D2195 Cohen, Joseph, 1943- see PJ5054.C588
 Cohen, Shlomit (Table P-PZ40)
 Cohen, Yosef, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
 Cohen-Assif, Shlomit see PJ5054.C585
 Dafnah see PJ5054.L55
 Dagan, Avigdor, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew

Literature

Individual authors and works

Modern, 1701-

By period

1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued

5054.D3

David, Sandou (Table P-PZ40)

5054.D63

Dotan, Naomi (Table P-PZ40)

5054.E4

Dror-Banay, Perets see PJ5054.B24

Eitan, Eitan, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)

El-Beg, Yehezkel Hai see PJ5054.A4964

Elbling, Dalia see PJ5054.A49644

5054.E487

Eliraz, Aleks (Table P-PZ40)

5054.E488

Eliraz, Israel (Table P-PZ40)

5054.E489

Elisha, Gavriela (Table P-PZ40)

5054.E5

El'or, Tsiporah (Table P-PZ40)

5054.E6

Epstein, Benzion, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)

Etan, Shulamit see PJ5054.E92

Eytan, Eytan, 1940- see PJ5054.E4

5054.E92

Eytan, Shula (Table P-PZ40)

5054.F17

Fadlun-Peled, David (Table P-PZ40)

5054.G27

Fischl, Viktor, 1912- see PJ5054.D2195

5054.G28

Gafni, Shraga (Table P-PZ40)

5054.G2813

Gal, Benjamin (Table P-PZ40)

Gal, Daliyah, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)

Gal Elgal, Daliyah, 1940- see PJ5054.G2813

5054.G3

Galai, Binyamin, 1921- see PJ5054.G3

5054.G3525

Gallay, Benjamin, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)

5054.G36

Ganan, Mosheh (Table P-PZ40)

5054.G393

Gar, Tsafrirah, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)

5054.G394

Geldmann, Mordechay, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)

Genosar-Arest, Vardah, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)

Geranot, Yosh see PJ5054.G72

Gilboa, Shulamit see PJ5054.G51434

5054.G51434

Gingold-Gilboa, Shulamit (Table P-PZ40)

5054.G54

Glaser, Lea, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)

5054.G637

Goor, Batya (Table P-PZ40)

5054.G67

Granatstein, Yechiel (Table P-PZ40)

5054.G72

Granoth, Yehoshu'a (Table P-PZ40)

5054.H155

Gur, Batya see PJ5054.G637

5054.H184

Habib, Yifrah, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)

5054.H226

Hadar, Tania (Table P-PZ40)

5054.H2269

Haimi-Selilat, Tami see PJ5054.S587

5054.H273

Hakak, Herzl, 1948- see PJ5054.H226

5054.H29315

Hakkak, Herzl, 1948- (Table P-PZ40)

Halevi, Bar-Mazal Yehi'el, 1935 or 6- see PJ5054.Y418

Halevi, Mania (Table P-PZ40)

Halfi, Avraham see PJ5054.C42

Halpert-Zamir, Lily, 1956- see PJ5054.Z344

Hamenahem, Ezra, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)

Hanokh, L., 1912-1980 see PJ5054.L4

Harekhavi, Hedva see PJ5054.H29315

Harkavy, Hevda (Table P-PZ40)

Haviv, Yifrah see PJ5054.H155

Heler-El'or, Tsiporah see PJ5054.E5

Herts, Daliyah see PJ5054.H47

	Hebrew
	Literature
	Individual authors and works
	Modern, 1701-
	By period
	1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued
5054.H47	Hertz, Dalia, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.H49	Hilel, O. (Table P-PZ40)
5054.H54	Hirsh, Mikhal (Table P-PZ40)
5054.H58	Hirsh-Noi, Mikhal see PJ5054.H54
5054.H632	Hittin, Ronit Yochel (Table P-PZ40)
5054.H65	Hokhler, Pasyah (Table P-PZ40)
5054.J6	Horwitz, Yair (Table P-PZ40)
5054.K3117	Hurvitz, Ya'ir see PJ5054.H65
5054.K312	Josifor, David (Table P-PZ40)
5054.K312	Kaduri, Rut Shtraiṭ (Table P-PZ40)
5054.K315	Kafri, Judith (Table P-PZ40)
5054.K32	Kal, Ester (Table P-PZ40)
5054.K33655	Kalo, Shlomo (Table P-PZ40)
5054.K338	Karmel, Shelomoh see PJ5054.C3
5054.K338	Katan, Dina (Table P-PZ40)
5054.L362	Katan Ben-Cijon, Dina see PJ5054.K33655
5054.L366	Katsnelson, Tsivyah (Table P-PZ40)
5054.L38	Kohen-Or, Yitshak see PJ5054.O66
5054.L4	Lerman, Yiśra'el (Table P-PZ40)
5054.L42	Lev, Igal (Table P-PZ40)
5054.L428	Levi-Yaron, Maya see PJ5054.Y3174
5054.L443	Levin, David see PJ5054.L42
5054.L45	Levin, Hanoch (Table P-PZ40)
5054.L485	Levin, Hanokh (Table P-PZ40)
5054.L55	Levine, David (Table P-PZ40)
5054.M273	Levit, Anat, 1958- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.M322	Lidsky, Zvi (Table P-PZ40)
5054.M426	Lifshitz, Aryeh (Table P-PZ40)
5054.M565	Lipavski-Halifi, Isaac (Table P-PZ40)
5054.M5856	Lipshitz, Ayre, 1901- see PJ5054.L45
5054.M6	Litvinovski, Dafna (Table P-PZ40)
5054.M6A61-.M6Z458	Maller, Amos (Table P-PZ40)
5054.M6A7	Mark, Moshe (Table P-PZ40)
5054.M6B4	Me-'Ami, No'omi see PJ5054.D63
5054.M6D4	Meller, Amos see PJ5054.M273
5054.M6D5	Meseg, Sabina (Table P-PZ40)
5054.M6I5	Miriam, Rivka see PJ5054.R58
5054.M6M5	Mish'ol, Agi see PJ5054.R496
5054.M6T3	Mittwoch, Edna see PJ5054.M565
	Mityokh-Meler, 'Ednah (Table P-PZ40)
	Moran, Aharon (Table P-PZ40)
	Mossenson, Yigal, 1917- (Table P-PZ40 modified)
	Separate works, A-Z
	Adam beli shem
	Be-'arvot ha-Negev
	Derek gever
	ha-Derekh li-Yeriḥo
	Im yesh tsedek
	Mi amar she-hu shaḥor
	Tamar eshet 'Er

	Hebrew Literature
	Individual authors and works
	Modern, 1701-
	By period
	1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued
5054.N24	Nadel, Barukh (Table P-PZ40)
5054.N42	Negev, Rahel (Table P-PZ40)
5054.N53	Nitsan, Shelomoh, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.O47	Olifanṭ, Aryeh (Table P-PZ40)
	Omer, Hillel, 1926- see PJ5054.H49
	Or, Meira see PJ5054.C355
5054.O66	Or, Yitzhak (Table P-PZ40)
5054.O69	Oren, Miriam (Table P-PZ40)
	Oren, Y., 1918- see PJ5054.O7
5054.O7	Oren, Yitshāk (Table P-PZ40)
	Orion, Ezra, 1934- see PJ5054.B42378
	Peled, Dayid Fadlun see PJ5054.F17
	Prager, Moshe, 1909- see PJ5054.M322
	Preigerson, 1900-1969 see PJ5054.P69
5054.P69	Preigerzon, Grigorij Izrailevich, 1900-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
5054.P75	Priver, Idah (Table P-PZ40)
	Puts'u, 1930- see PJ5054.W53
5054.R263	Rabeeya, David see PJ5054.R263
	Rabi, David, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.R3384	Raiskin, Zalmy, 1972 or 3- see PJ5054.R45
5054.R4	Ratsabi, Shalom (Table P-PZ40)
5054.R45	Reshef, Haim (Table P-PZ40)
	Reskin, Zalmi, 1972 or 3- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.R49	Revi'a, David see PJ5054.R263
5054.R496	Ribner, Tuvia (Table P-PZ40)
5054.R58	Rimon-Mish'ol, Agi, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.R614	Rochman, Rivka Miryam, 1952- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.R618	Ron, Mordekhai (Table P-PZ40)
5054.R6295	Rosen, Shemuel (Table P-PZ40)
	Roth, Hana (Table P-PZ40)
	Roth-Pasca, Hana see PJ5054.R6295
5054.R673	Roussek, Suzie (Table P-PZ40)
	Rubi, Avraham, 1931- see PJ5054.R82
5054.R82	Ruby, Abraham Abba, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
	Ruebner, Tuvia, 1924- see PJ5054.R49
	Rusen, Shmulik see PJ5054.R618
5054.S18	Russek-Osherov, Suzie see PJ5054.R673
5054.S212	Sach, Nathan (Table P-PZ40)
	Sagy, Jacob (Table P-PZ40)
	Samid, Shalom see PJ5054.S249
5054.S2234	Saportah, Refa'el, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.S225	Schiff, Mejjad, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.S249	Segal, Bath Sheva Sherif see PJ5054.S453
	Semid, Shalom (Table P-PZ40)
	Sercarz, Ilana Bernstein see PJ5054.B47499
	Shalev-Toren, Puah see PJ5054.T6
5054.S3	Shamam, Nathan (Table P-PZ40)
5054.S4	Shamir, Moshe, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
	Shapira Elboim, Devorah, 1917- see PJ5054.S4424
5054.S4424	Shapiro Elbaum, Devora, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)

- Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued
Shelah, Neri, 1963- (Table P-PZ40)
Shem-Ur, Anat Levit, 1958- see PJ5054.L428
Shenhar, 'Alizah (Table P-PZ40)
Shenhar-Alroy, Aliza see PJ5054.S4493
Sheriff, Bat-Sheva (Table P-PZ40)
Sherira, Shoshanah see PJ5054.S47
Shif, Medad, 1918- see PJ5054.S225
Shifman, Shifra see PJ5054.S4537
Shifrah, S., 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
Shnайд-Օվզեհեր, Միրյամ (Table P-PZ40)
Shrirah, Shoshanah, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
Shtendel, Yiśrael, 1904- see PJ5054.S745
Silberschlag, Eisig, 1903-
see PJ5053.S495
Silberstein, Zev W. see PJ5054.Z5
Sitelbach, Varda see PJ5054.V26
Slilat, Tammi (Table P-PZ40)
Smilansky, Izhar, 1916- see PJ5053.Y55
Stendel, Israel, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
Sulamy, Tuvya, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
Taharlev, Yoram see PJ5054.T37
Tammuz, Benjamin, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
Taran, Lea see PJ5054.G54
Teharlev, Yoram (Table P-PZ40)
Toren, Puah Shalev- (Table P-PZ40)
Trainin, Avner (Table P-PZ40)
Treinin, Avner see PJ5054.T7
Tsivion, Abraham, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
Twersky, Jochanan, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
Uriel, Gila (Table P-PZ40)
Vaisman, Irit (Table P-PZ40)
Vardah (Table P-PZ40)
Vinberger, Hayim see PJ5054.W42
Viner, Shelomoh see PJ5054.V484
Vinner, Shlomo (Table P-PZ40)
Wackerman, Aaron see PJ5054.M5856
Waisman Minkovich, Irit see PJ5054.V222
Wallenrod, Reuben (Table P-PZ40)
Weinberger, Haim, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
Wisler, Israel Menahem, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
Yanai, Yitshak (Table P-PZ40)
Yaron, Miyah (Table P-PZ40)
Yehi'el, Bar-Mazal (Table P-PZ40)
Yerushalmi, Aron (Table P-PZ40)
Yevi see PJ5054.B466
Yishai, Ortsiyon, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
Yiśre'eli, Lindah see PJ5054.A821745
Yitshaki, Ruti see PJ5054.B42356
Yochel Hittin, Ronit see PJ5054.H58
Yonathan, Nathan (Table P-PZ40)

	Hebrew Literature
	Individual authors and works
	Modern, 1701-
	By period
5054.Y677	1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued
	Yosefsberg, B. (Barukh), 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
	Yosif'or, Dayid see PJ5054.J6
	Zach, Nathan see PJ5054.S18
5054.Z344	Zamir, Lili, 1956- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.Z48	Zilberman, Hana (Table P-PZ40)
5054.Z5	Zilbershtain, Ze'ev (Table P-PZ40)
5054.Z53	Ziman, Rachel (Table P-PZ40)
	Ziman-Coral, Rachel see PJ5054.Z53
5055.1-.51	1990-
5055.1.A-Z	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
	Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43
5055.12	A
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.12.D74	Adrin, Dorit (Table P-PZ40)
	Anor, Le'ah Hait see PJ5055.23.A37
5055.12.R3815	Arbel, M. (Table P-PZ40)
5055.12.R5415	Ari'el, Ruti (Table P-PZ40)
5055.13	B - Bar
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.14	Bar (compound name)
	The author number is determined by the next portion of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.15	Bara - Ben
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.16	Ben (compound name)
	The author number is determined by the next portion of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Ben-Amotz, Naomi, 1969- see PJ5055.5.A75
	Ben Yehézkel, Revital see PJ5055.44.V49
5055.17	Bena - Bz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.18	C
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Cohen, Moshe (Novelist) see PJ5055.27.M67
5055.19	D
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	De Rita, Sabrina, 1969- see PJ5055.23.O45
5055.2	E
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Elazar, Natan see PJ5055.2.L35
5055.2.L35	Elazar-Natko, Natan (Table P-PZ40)

	Hebrew Literature
	Individual authors and works
	Modern, 1701-
	By period
5055.21	1990- -- Continued
	F
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.21.R68	Froman-Sterenberg, Hanni
5055.22	G
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.23	H
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.23.A37	Hait, Le'ah Brafman (Table P-PZ40)
5055.23.E92	Haver, Aharon, 1937- see PJ5055.23.E92
5055.23.O45	Hever, Aharon, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
	Holdshain, Sabrinah (Table P-PZ40)
	Horetz-Susel, Elisheva see PJ5055.42.O84
5055.24	I
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.25	J
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.26	K - Kohem
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Karolevits, Shelomoh see PJ5055.28.R65
5055.27	Kohen
	The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.27.M67	Kohen, Moshe (Novelist) (Table P-PZ40)
5055.28	Kohen (compound name) - Kz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Krisfal, Yif'at see PJ5055.28.R465
5055.28.R465	Krispel, Yif'at (Table P-PZ40)
5055.28.R65	Krolevits, Shelomoh (Table P-PZ40)
5055.29	L - Levh
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Laudon, Dorit see PJ5055.12.D74
5055.3	Levi
	The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.31	Levi- (compound name)
	The author number is determined by the next portion of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.32	Levia - Leviz
	The author number is determined by the fifth letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

	Hebrew Literature
	Individual authors and works
	Modern, 1701-
	By period
5055.33	1990- -- Continued
	Levj - Lz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.34	M
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.34.U73	Moradi, Refa'el see PJ5055.34.U73
5055.35	Muradi, Refa'el (Table P-PZ40)
	N
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.35.I87	Nitzan, Tal (Table P-PZ40)
	Nitzan-Keren, Tal see PJ5055.35.I87
5055.36	O
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.37	P
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.38	Q
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.39	R
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.4	Rapaport, Rut see PJ5055.12.R5415
	S - Sg
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.41	Sh
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.41.A73	Shar'abi-Zlotnik, Le'ah, 1959- (Table P-PZ40)
5055.41.A742	Sharon, Anat (Table P-PZ40)
	Sharon-Blais, Anat, 1968- see PJ5055.41.A742
5055.42	Si - Sz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.42.O84	Sosel, Elisheva
	Sternberg, Hanna see PJ5055.21.R68
5055.43	T - Tr
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.44	Ts
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.44.V49	Tsyibel, Revital (Table P-PZ40)
5055.45	Tt - Tz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

	Hebrew Literature
	Individual authors and works
	Modern, 1701-
	By period
5055.46	1990- -- Continued
	U
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.47	V
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Vayinshṭok, Ya'ir see PJ5055.12.R3815
5055.48	W
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.49	X
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.5	Y
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.5.A75	Yaron, Naomi, 1969- (Table P-PZ40)
5055.51	Z
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Zlotnik, Lea, 1959- see PJ5055.41.A73
5059-5060	Translations from Hebrew literature into foreign languages (Table P-PZ30)
5061-5069	Other languages used by Jews
	General (Table P-PZ8)
	Special
5071-5079.5	Judeo-Arabic (Table P-PZ8a)
5081-5089	Judeo-Persian (Table P-PZ8)
5089.2-.295	Judeo-Tajik (Table P-PZ15b modified)
5089.29.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
5089.29.M84	Muhib, 1911-2007 (Table P-PZ40)
5089.297-.29795 (5089.3)	Judeo-Tat (Table P-PZ15b)
(5089.5)	Judeo-French
	see PC3151+
(5091)	Judeo-Italian
	see PC1784
(5095)	Ladino (Judeo-Spanish)
	see PC4813+
	Judeo-Portuguese
	see PC5423
	Yiddish (Judeo-German)
5111	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
	Biography
5111.4	Collective
5111.5.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
5112	Study and teaching
5113	General works. History, etc.
	Grammar

	Hebrew
	Other languages used by Jews
	Special
	Yiddish (Judeo-German)
	Grammar -- Continued
5115	Treatises
	Special
	General works
5116	Readers. Chrestomathies
5116.5	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
5116.7	Dictionaries (by author)
5117	Other works
5118	Special regions or countries, A-Z
5119.A-Z	Literature
	History
5120.A1-A4	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5120.A5	Study and teaching
5120.A6-Z	General works. Compends
5120.5	Addresses, essays, lectures
5120.7.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5120.7.H64	Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
5120.7.L33	Labor
5120.7.P64	Popes
5120.7.T73	Travel
5121	Biography (Collective)
5121.5	Women authors
5122	Poetry
5123	Drama
5124	Other (including fiction)
	Collections
5125	General
5126	Poetry
5127	Drama
5128	Other (including fiction)
5129.A1A-.A1Z	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
5129.A15-Z	Individual authors, A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	e.g.
5129.A16	Aaronson, M. (Michael), b. 1879 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.A2	Abramowitz, Shalom Jacob, 1836-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.A5	Adler, Jacob, b. 1877 (Table P-PZ40)
	Aichenrand, L. see PJ5129.A56
5129.A56	Ajchenrand, Lajzer (Table P-PZ40)
5129.A62	Aksel'rod, Zelig (Table P-PZ40)
	Almi, A., 1892-1963 see PJ5129.S432
5129.A7	Alpersohn, Marcos (Table P-PZ40)
5129.A72	Altman, Moishe, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
	An-Ski, S., 1863-1920 see PJ5129.R3
5129.A75	Anokhi, Zalman Yizhak, 1876-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.A777	Arnshteyn, Mark, d. 1942 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.A94	Austri-Dunn, Isaias (Table P-PZ40)
	Austridan, Yeshayahu, 1912- see PJ5129.A94
	Axelrod, Selik, 1904-1941 see PJ5129.A62
	Ayznman, Tsevi, 1920- see PJ5129.E5325
5129.B34	Baumwoll, Rokhl, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
	For Baumwoll's Russian works see PG3476.B336

Hebrew

Other languages used by Jews

Special

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

Literature

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

Bekerman, Simeon (Table P-PZ40)

Ben Mosheh, M., 1911- (Table P-PZ40)

Ben-Ya'akov, 1889-1929 see PJ5129.Z545

Berdichevsky, Micah Joseph see PJ5129.B563

Berliner, Yizhak, 1899-1957 (Table P-PZ40)

Bin Gorion, Micha Joseph, 1865-1921 (Table P-PZ40)

Birstein, Yossel (Table P-PZ40)

Blaustein, Auser, 1840-1898 (Table P-PZ40)

Blei, Relly (Table P-PZ40)

Blumgarten, Solomon, 1871-1927 (Table P-PZ40)

Botoshansky, Jacob, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)

Boymvol, Rachel, 1913- see PJ5129.B34

Brahinsky, Mani Leib, 1883-1953 (Table P-PZ40)

Bregstone, Philip P. (Philip Pollack) (Table P-PZ40)

Burstein-Finer, Jacques (Table P-PZ40)

Chesler, Samuel, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)

Daixel, Samuel (Table P-PZ40)

Dayksel, Sh. (Shemu'el) see PJ5129.D22

Daymondshteyn, B. (Boris), 1892- see PJ5129.D47

Der Nister, 1884-1950 see PJ5129.K27

Der Tunkler, 1881-1949 see PJ5129.T8

Dimondstein, Boris, 1892?- (Table P-PZ40)

Dinesohn, Jacob, 1856-1919 (Table P-PZ40)

Dubelman, A. J., 1908- (Table P-PZ40)

Edelstadt, David, 1866-1892 (Table P-PZ40)

Eisenman, Zvi (Table P-PZ40)

Elias Levita, 1468 or 9-1549 (Table P-PZ40)

Elinas, Mejaris, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)

Elkin, Mendl, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)

Fedler, Hayah, d. 1953 (Table P-PZ40)

Finer, Y. (Yitshak), 1908- see PJ5129.B792

Frishman, David, 1865?-1922 (Table P-PZ40)

Fuchs, A. M. (Table P-PZ40)

Glantz, Yaacov (Table P-PZ40)

Glasserman, Samuel, 1898-1952 (Table P-PZ40)

Glazerman, Shemu'el, 1898-1952 see PJ5129.G533

Good, Edward, b. 1885 (Table P-PZ40)

For Good's English works see PR6013.O47

Gordin, Jacob, 1853-1909 (Table P-PZ40)

Granatshteyn, Perets, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)

Granitstein, M. (Moses), 1897-1956 (Table P-PZ40)

Greenfield, Ber, 1868-1948 (Table P-PZ40)

Grinfeld, B., 1868-1948 see PJ5129.G7374

Guiser, M. D. (Moisés David), 1893-1952 (Table P-PZ40)

Gutman, Hayim, 1887-1961 (Table P-PZ40)

Herz, Joseph, 1776-1828 (Table P-PZ40)

Hirsch, H., 1880-1931 (Table P-PZ40)

Hirsh, H., 1880-1931 see PJ5129.H45

Horonczyk, Sz., 1889-1939 (Table P-PZ40)

Hosid, M. (Mordekhai), 1909- see PJ5129.H84

Hebrew

Other languages used by Jews

Special

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

Literature

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5129.H8 Hurwitz, Samuel, 1862-1943 (Table P-PZ40)

5129.H84 Husid, M. (Table P-PZ40)

5129.I15 Ianasovich, Isaac, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)

5129.I74 Ish Yair, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)

5129.K27 Kahanovitch, Pinchas, 1884-1950 (Table P-PZ40)

5129.K2788 Kaplan, Israel (Table P-PZ40)

Kaplan, Yiśra'el see PJ5129.K2788

5129.K315 Karpinowitz, Abraham (Table P-PZ40)

5129.K46 Khaïkina, Dora, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)

5129.K59 Khaykine, Dore, 1913- see PJ5129.K46

5129.K665 Korenchandler, Chaskiel, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)

5129.K773 Kornhendler, Yeheskel, 1899- see PJ5129.K59

5129.K82 Kovner, B., b. 1877 see PJ5129.A5

5129.L4448 Kreitman, Esther (Table P-PZ40)

5129.L457 Kreytman, Ester, 1891-1954 see PJ5129.K665

5129.L466 Kupershmid, Leibl (Table P-PZ40)

5129.L55 Kviatkovski-Pinchasik, Rivka (Table P-PZ40)

5129.L595 Kwiatkowski-Pinchasik, Rivka see PJ5129.K82

5129.M19 Lebediker, 1887-1961 see PJ5129.G875

5129.M238 Leib, Mani, 1883-1953 see PJ5129.B7

5129.M24 Levi, Yosef Hilel see PJ5129.L466

5129.M313 Levin, Ali, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)

5129.M423 Levinski, Yitshak, ha-Leyi (Table P-PZ40)

5129.N436 Levita, Elijah, 1468 or 9-1549 see PJ5129.E54

5129.O52 Olevski, Buzi, 1908- see PJ5129.O52

5129.O524 Olitzky, Leib, 1894- (Table P-PZ40)

5129.O525 Olitzky, Mates (Table P-PZ40)

5129.O73 Orzhitzer, A. M. (Abraham Mordecai), 1913- (Table P-PZ40)

5129.P32 Oyved, Moysheh, b. 1885 see PJ5129.G567

5129.P4 Peretz, Isaac Loeb, 1851-1915 (Table P-PZ40)

5129.P413 Perle, lehoshua, 1888-1943 (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew

Other languages used by Jews

Special

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

Literature

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 5129.P47 Pinchevskii, Moisei, 1894-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.P5 Pinski, David, 1872-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.P576 Pintshevski, M. (Mosheh), 1894-1955 see PJ5129.P47
 5129.P58 Polakiewicz, S. (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.R2 Polyanker, Hirsh, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.R3 Rabinowitz, Shalom, 1859-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 Radzher, Moris see PJ5129.R572
 5129.R3 Razumni, Mar (Table P-PZ40)
 Reisen, Abraham, 1876-1953 see PJ5129.R37
 5129.R37 Reisin, Abraham, 1876-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.R394 Reuveni, A., 1886-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.R42 Richter, Moses, 1874-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 Roden, David, 1893- see PJ5129.L4448
 Roger, Maurice (Table P-PZ40)
 Rollansky, Samuel, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.R574 Rolnick, Joseph, 1879-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.R597 Rosenfarb, Chawa, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.R6 Rosenfeld, Morris, 1862-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rozshanski, Shemu'el, 1902- see PJ5129.R5736
 5129.R79 Rubin, Moises, 1856- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.R89 Rus, Rivkah (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S2917 Schneersohn, Fischel, 1887-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S293 Schudrich, Jacob (Table P-PZ40)
 Schwartz, Selwyn S. see PJ5129.S3218
 Schwartz, Shloime, 1907-1988 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S3218 Segal, Meyer (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S3734 Segalowitch, Zusman, 1884-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S376 Sh. B. (Shim'on Bekerman) see PJ5129.B377
 5129.S414 Shaikewitz, Nahum Meir, 1849-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S43135 Shargel, I. Z., 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S4316 Shaykeytsh. N.M. (Nahum Meir), 1849-1905 see PJ5129.S414
 Shechtman, Eli, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
 Shene'urson, Fishl, d. 1958 see PJ5129.S2917
 5129.S432 Sheps, Elias, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S4335 Sherman, J. M., 1885-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S437 Shkli'ar, Mosheh, 1920- see PJ5129.S883
 5129.S437 Shleyin, B. (Binyamin), 1913-1981 (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S4378 Shmuelzohn, M., 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
 Sholem Aleichem see PJ5129.R2
 Shomer, 1849-1905 see PJ5129.S414
 5129.S443 Shrabi'man, Iekhiel (Table P-PZ40)
 Shraybman, Yekhiel, 1913- see PJ5129.S443
 Shtern, Israel H., 1914- see PJ5129.I74
 Shternberg, Yakov, 1890-1973 see PJ5129.S768
 Shtuker-Payuk, Mashe see PJ5129.S795
 5129.S46 Siegalovsky, Noah, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)
 5129.S485 Sigaloyski, N. (Noah) see PJ5129.S46
 5129.S653 Sinay, M., Hacohen 1877-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sochachewsky, Jehiel Meir, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew

Other languages used by Jews

Special

Yiddish (Judeo-German)

Literature

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

Sokhatsheyski, Ben-A. (Ben-Avraham), 1889-1958 see PJ5129.S653

Spiegel, Isaiah, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)

Stern, Manachem, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)

Sternberg, Iacob, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)

Stuker de Paiuk, Martha (Table P-PZ40)

Szklar, Mosze (Table P-PZ40)

Tambur, Wolf (Table P-PZ40)

Tamburu, Vladimir see PJ5129.T347

Teitelboim, Dora (Table P-PZ40)

Telessin, Ziame, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)

Tenenbaum, Shea, 1910-1989 (Table P-PZ40)

Treister, L. (Table P-PZ40)

Tsanin, M. (Mordekhai), 1906- (Table P-PZ40)

Tsik, Judith, 1898-1988 (Table P-PZ40)

Tsesler, Shemu'el, 1904- see PJ5129.C52

Tunkel, Joseph, 1881-1949 (Table P-PZ40)

Vasertsug, Zalman, 1904- see PJ5129.W38

Veviorka, Abram, 1887-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

Vieviorka, Avraham, 1887-1935 see PJ5129.V4

Vinokur, Grigory, 1903- see PJ5129.W413

Volkensteyn, D. (David), 1891- see PJ5129.W64

Wajc, Abraham (Table P-PZ40)

Wasertzug, Salomón, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)

Weinrauch, Herschel Henry (Table P-PZ40)

Weprinsky, Roshelle (Table P-PZ40)

Wietz, A. see PJ5129.W315

Wolkenstein, David, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)

Yair, Ish, 1914- see PJ5129.I74

Yanasowicz, Itzhak, 1909- see PJ5129.I15

Yehoash, d. 1927 see PJ5129.B6

Yelin, Meir, 1910- see PJ5129.E5425

Yofe, Yudl, ca. 1882-1941 (Table P-PZ40)

Yudiķa, 1898-1988 see PJ5129.T78

Yungman, M., 1922- (Table P-PZ40)

Zaretski, Hinde (Table P-PZ40)

Zeliakovitsh, Getsl, 1863-1926 (Table P-PZ40)

Zigelboym, Feivel (Table P-PZ40)

Zingman, Kalman, 1889-1929 (Table P-PZ40)

Ziper, Ya'akov (Table P-PZ40)

Zygielbaum, Faivel, 1908- see PJ5129.Z542

Zychlinsky, R., 1910- (Table P-PZ40)

Local

Europe

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

History

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

General works. Compends

General special

Biography (Collective)

Poetry

5129.S6812

5129.S7677

5129.S768

5129.S795

5129.S883

5129.T347

5129.T38

5129.T385

5129.T43

5129.T7

5129.T773

5129.T78

5129.T8

5129.V4

5129.W315

5129.W38

5129.W413

5129.W48

5129.W64

5129.Y6

5129.Y78

5129.Z38

5129.Z453

5129.Z542

5129.Z545

5129.Z55

5129.Z96

5140.A1

5140.A2-Z

5140.1

5140.15

5140.2

	Hebrew
	Other languages used by Jews
	Special
	Yiddish (Judeo-German)
	Literature
	Local
	Europe
	Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
	History -- Continued
5140.3	Drama
5140.4	Other
	Collections
5140.5	General
5140.6	Poetry
5140.7	Drama
5140.8	Other
5140.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	For Lithuania see PJ5142.A1+
	For former Soviet republics other than the Russian Federation and Lithuania see PJ5149.A+
	Poland
	History
5141.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5141.A2-Z	General works. Compends
5141.1	General special
5141.15	Biography (Collective)
5141.2	Poetry
5141.3	Drama
5141.4	Other
	Collections
5141.5	General
5141.6	Poetry
5141.7	Drama
5141.8	Other
5141.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Lithuania
	History
5142.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5142.A2-Z	General works. Compends
5142.1	General special
5142.15	Biography (Collective)
5142.2	Poetry
5142.3	Drama
5142.4	Other
	Collections
5142.5	General
5142.6	Poetry
5142.7	Drama
5142.8	Other
5142.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Germany
	History
5143.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5143.A2-Z	General works. Compends
5143.1	General special
5143.15	Biography (Collective)

	Hebrew
	Other languages used by Jews
	Special
	Yiddish (Judeo-German)
	Literature
	Local
	Europe
	Germany
	History -- Continued
5143.2	Poetry
5143.3	Drama
5143.4	Other
	Collections
5143.5	General
5143.6	Poetry
5143.7	Drama
5143.8	Other
5143.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	France
	History
5144.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5144.A2-Z	General works. Compends
5144.1	General special
5144.15	Biography (Collective)
5144.2	Poetry
5144.3	Drama
5144.4	Other
	Collections
5144.5	General
5144.6	Poetry
5144.7	Drama
5144.8	Other
5144.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Great Britain
	History
5145.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5145.A2-Z	General works. Compends
5145.1	General special
5145.15	Biography (Collective)
5145.2	Poetry
5145.3	Drama
5145.4	Other
	Collections
5145.5	General
5145.6	Poetry
5145.7	Drama
5145.8	Other
5145.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
5149.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
	America
5150	General works
	United States
	History
5151.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5151.A2-Z	General works. Compends

	Hebrew
	Other languages used by Jews
	Special
	Yiddish (Judeo-German)
	Literature
	Local
	America
	United States
	History -- Continued
5151.1	General special
5151.15	Biography (Collective)
5151.2	Poetry
5151.3	Drama
5151.4	Other
	Collections
5151.5	General
5151.6	Poetry
5151.7	Drama
5151.8	Other
5151.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Canada
	History
5152.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5152.A2-Z	General works. Compends
5152.1	General special
5152.15	Biography (Collective)
5152.2	Poetry
5152.3	Drama
5152.4	Other
	Collections
5152.5	General
5152.6	Poetry
5152.7	Drama
5152.8	Other
5152.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Mexico
	History
5153.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5153.A2-Z	General works. Compends
5153.1	General special
5153.15	Biography (Collective)
5153.2	Poetry
5153.3	Drama
5153.4	Other
	Collections
5153.5	General
5153.6	Poetry
5153.7	Drama
5153.8	Other
5153.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
5154.A-Z	Other North American regions or countries, A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
5155	South America and Spanish America General works Argentina History

	Hebrew
	Other languages used by Jews
	Special
	Yiddish (Judeo-German)
	Literature
	Local
	America
	South America and Spanish America
	Argentina
	History -- Continued
5156.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5156.A2-Z	General works. Compends
5156.1	General special
5156.15	Biography (Collective)
5156.2	Poetry
5156.3	Drama
5156.4	Other
	Collections
5156.5	General
5156.6	Poetry
5156.7	Drama
5156.8	Other
5156.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
5159.A-Z	Other South American regions or countries, A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
	Asia
5160	General works
	Palestine. Israel
	History
5161.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5161.A2-Z	General works. Compends
5161.1	General special
5161.15	Biography (Collective)
5161.2	Poetry
5161.3	Drama
5161.4	Other
	Collections
5161.5	General
5161.6	Poetry
5161.7	Drama
5161.8	Other
5161.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
5162.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
	Africa
5163	General works
	South Africa
	History
5164.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5164.A2-Z	General works. Compends
5164.1	General special
5164.15	Biography (Collective)
5164.2	Poetry
5164.3	Drama
5164.4	Other
	Collections

	Hebrew
	Other languages used by Jews
	Special
	Yiddish (Judeo-German)
	Literature
	Local
	Africa
	South Africa
	Collections -- Continued
5164.5	General
5164.6	Poetry
5164.7	Drama
5164.8	Other
5164.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
5165.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
	Oceania
5166	General works
	Australia
	History
5167.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5167.A2-Z	General works. Compends
5167.1	General special
5167.15	Biography (Collective)
5167.2	Poetry
5167.3	Drama
5167.4	Other
	Collections
5167.5	General
5167.6	Poetry
5167.7	Drama
5167.8	Other
5167.9.A-Z	Local, A-Z
5168.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
5191-5192	Translations. From Yiddish into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
	For translations of works of individual authors see PJ5129.A15+
	Aramaic
	Aramaic (General: Old West and East Aramaic)
5201	General works
5202	Grammar
5205	Etymology. Lexicography. Dictionaries
5207	Miscellaneous
	Texts: Inscriptions. Papyri, etc.
5208.A2	Collections. Selections. By date
5208.A5	Inscriptions
	Texts by place where found
5208.D3	Dâliyeh Wadi
5208.D87	Dûr-Katlimmu
	Elephantine (Assuan) papyri, ostraka, etc.
5208.E4	Editions. By date
5208.E5A-.E5Z	Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
5208.E6	Criticism
5208.H34	Hadr
5208.Z56	Zincirli

	Aramaic
5209	<p>Aramaic (General: Old West and East Aramaic) -- Continued</p> <p>Individual texts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including Story of Ahikar (Fragments) Including Behistun inscription (Aramaic version) Cf. PJ3087 Semitic philology
5211-5219.5	<p>West Aramaic</p> <p>General and Old Aramaic see PJ5201+</p> <p>Biblical Aramaic (Chaldaic) (Table P-PZ8a)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including language of the Aramaic portions of the Old Testament (Ezra and Daniel) Cf. BS1351+ Ezra (1st Esdras of the Vulgate) Cf. BS1551+ Daniel Cf. PJ4837 Hebrew-Aramaic dictionaries
5229.A1	Palmyrene inscriptions
5229.A5-Z	<p>Editions. By date</p> <p>Criticism</p>
5239.A1	Nabataean inscriptions
5239.A5-Z	<p>Including the "Sinaitic" inscriptions, i.e. inscriptions in the Nabataean dialect found in the Sinaitic Peninsula</p>
5241-5249	<p>Editions. By date</p> <p>Criticism</p> <p>Christian Palestinian Aramaic (Palestinian Syriac) (Table P-PZ8)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including language of the Melchites
5251-5259	<p>Jewish Palestinian Aramaic (Table P-PZ8)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including language of the Targums of Onkelos (Pentateuch) and Jonathan (Prophets), of the Palestinian Talmud (Jerusalem Talmud) and of the Midrashim
5271-5279	Samaritan Aramaic (Table P-PZ8)
5281-5289	<p>Including language of the Samaritan Targum</p> <p>Cf. PJ4860 Samaritan Pentateuch</p> <p>Neo-Aramaic dialects (Table P-PZ8)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including modern dialects in Malula and a few other villages of the Anti-libanus (near extinction) Cf. PJ5801+ Neo-Syriac dialects
5301-5309	East Aramaic
5321-5329.5	<p>General see PJ5201+</p> <p>Language of the Babylonian Talmud (Table P-PZ8)</p> <p>Neo-Aramaic dialects see PJ5281+</p> <p>Mandaean (Table P-PZ8a)</p>
5401-5413	Syriac
5402.A2-Z	<p>Philology (Table P-PZ4a modified)</p> <p>Collections (nonserial)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For texts, sources, etc. see PJ5601+ <p>History of philology</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cf. PJ5415 History of the language
5407	<p>General works</p> <p>Biography</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Collective see PJ63; PJ3008.9 <p>Individual</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> see PJ64; PJ3009 <p>Bibliography</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> see Z7094
5414-5495	Language (Table P-PZ4b modified)
5417	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add number in table to PJ5400 <p>Script (Estrangelo; Serto; Nestorian)</p> <p>Grammar</p>
5419	Treatises in Syriac

	Syriac
	Language
	Grammar -- Continued
	Treatises in other languages. Compends (Advanced)
5420	Early to 1800
5421	1801-
	Etymology
5483.5	Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
	Lexicography
5487	General works
	Dictionaries
5489	Syriac only
5490	Polyglot
	Bilingual
5491	Syriac-English; English-Syriac
5493.A-Z	Other, A-Z
5495	Other special lists
	For etymological dictionaries see PJ5483.5
	Literature
	History
5601	General
5603	General special
5604	Poetry
5605	Prose
5606.A-Z	Other special forms, A-Z
5607.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Collections
5611	General
5615	Inscriptions
5617	Poetry
5619	Prose
	By subject
	Theology
5621	General. Miscellaneous
(5625)	Bible. Apocryphal books
	see BS
5627	Liturgeries
5629	Church history. Biographies
5631	Martyrologies. Legends
5632.A-Z	Individual saints, or persons, A-Z
5635	Nestorians. Church of the East. Assyrian Church of the East
5637	Monophysites. Jacobites
5638	Other
	Including Melchites (Cf. PJ5241+ Maronites; Gnostics; etc.)
(5639)	Law. Canonical law
	see class K
5641	Philosophy
5643	History. Chronology. Biography
	Cf. PJ5629 Church history
	Science
5645.A4	Agriculture
5645.A6	Alchemy. Chemistry
5645.A8	Astronomy. Astrology
5645.M8	Medicine
5647	Other (Superstition, folklore, etc.)
5670	Anonymous works (Single)

	Syriac
	Literature -- Continued
5671.A-Z	Individual authors, A-Z Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Translations into foreign languages
	Syriac into foreign languages
5691.A2	Arabic
5691.A5	Armenian
5691.C6	Coptic
5691.E7	Ethiopian
5691.G7	Greek
5691.L3	Latin
5691.S5	Church Slavic
	Modern languages. By language and date
5693.E5	English Prefer subject
5693.F7	French
5693.G4	German
5695	Slavic
5701-5709	Cf. PJ5691.S5 Church Slavic
	East Syriac (Nestorian) (Table P-PZ8)
	Cf. PJ5601+ Syriac literature
5711-5719	West Syriac (Jacobite) (Table P-PZ8)
	Cf. PJ5601+ Syriac literature
5801-5809	Neo-Syriac dialects (Modern Syriac) (Table P-PZ8) Including dialects spoken by Syrians in the villages surrounding Mosul (Olkosh, Tur Abdin, etc.) in the mountains of Kurdistan and in the districts of Urumiah and Salmasin in Persia
5901-5909	South Semitic languages (Table P-PZ8)
	Arabic
6001	Philology
6011	Periodicals
6021	Societies
	Congresses
	Collections
6023	Monographs. Studies
6023.5	Serial
	Several authors
6024.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
6025.A-Z	Individual authors, A-Z
6031	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
(6033)	Atlases. Maps see class G
6035	Philosophy. Theory. Method
6037	Relations
	History of philology
6051	General
6052	General special
	By period
6053	Early. Middle Ages
6057	Modern
6060.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence, etc.
	Cf. PJ63+ Oriental philology
6063	Collective
6064.A-Z	Individual, A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50

	Arabic
	Philology -- Continued
6065	Study and teaching
6066	General
6066	General special
6068.A-Z	By period see PJ6053+
6069.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	By university, college, etc., A-Z
6070	General works
6071	Early through 1800
	1801-
6073	Language
6074	Treatises (General)
	General special
	Including relation to other languages
6074.3	Language data processing
6074.5	Language standardization and variation
6075	History (of the language)
6095	Popular
	Grammar, etc.
	Oriental languages
	Class translations with original language
6101	Arabic
6106	Treatises to ca. 1800
6111	Treatises, 1801-
6115	Textbooks
6119	Conversation and phrase books
6119.5	Chrestomathies. Readers
6120	Technical Arabic
6121	Examination questions, etc.
6121.35	Phonology
6121.5	General works
6123	Phonetics
(6124)	Accent. Accentuation
	Writing. Alphabet
6126	General works
6127	Paleography
6131	see Z115.1
6131	Calligraphy
6131	Orthography
6141	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
6141.5	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
6142	General works
6142.2	Parsing
6143	Noun
6143	General works
6143.5	Gender
6144	Adjective. Adverb
6144.5	Including numerals
6145	Adverbials
6148	Article
6148.5.A-Z	Pronoun
	Verb
	Particles
	General works
	Special, A-Z

	Arabic
	Language
	Grammar, etc.
	Oriental languages
6148.5.C65	Arabic
6148.5.N44	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
6148.5.P73	Particles
6151	Special, A-Z -- Continued
6161	Conditionals
6166	Negatives
6167	Prepositions
6170	Syntax
6171	Rhetoric
6172	Choice of words. Vocabulary, etc.
6173	Idioms. Errors
6174	Translating
6175.A-Z	Metrics. Rhythmic. Versification
6175.A3	Etymology
6184	Treatises
6190	Names
6191	Dictionaries
6192	Special elements. By language, A-Z
6199	Foreign elements (General)
6199.5	Semantics
6201	Synonyms. Antonyms
6203	Paronyms
6204	Homonyms
6207	Particular words
6208	Lexicology
(6209)	Dictionaries see PJ6620+
	Persian
6231	Treatises
6233	Textbooks
6234	Chrestomathies. Readers
6237	Versification
6238	Etymology
(6239)	Dictionaries see PK6381
	Turkish
6271	Treatises
6273	Textbooks
6274	Chrestomathies. Readers
6277	Versification
6278	Etymology
(6279)	Dictionaries see PL193
	Other
	Including languages of Africa, the Pacific, etc.
6271	Treatises
6273	Textbooks
6274	Chrestomathies. Readers
6277	Versification
6278	Etymology
(6279)	Dictionaries see PJ6636 or subclasses PJ-PM for less known language

	Arabic
	Language
6301	Grammar, etc. -- Continued
6303	Western languages
6305	Class translations with original language
6307	Treatises, through 1870
6308	Treatises, 1871-
6309	Textbooks, through 1870
6311	Textbooks, 1871-
6313	Self-instructors
6315	Conversation and phrase books
6316	Chrestomathies. Readers
6317	Examination questions, etc.
6318	Phonology
6321	General works
6325	Phonetics
6327	Pronunciation
6331	Accent. Accentuation
6341	Writing. Alphabet
6344	General works
6351	Transliteration
6381	Orthography
6395	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
6400	Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
6400.M3	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
6403	Syntax
6505	Other special
6571	Particular authors and works
6576	e.g.
6582.A-Z	Maimonides
6583	Qur'an see PJ6696.A6+
6585	Translating
6591	Metrics. Rhythms. Versification
6599.A-Z	Etymology
6599.B37	Treatises
6599.D34	Names
6599.K35	Foreign elements. By language, A-Z
6599.Q3	Other special
6601	Semantics
6611	Synonyms. Antonyms
6617	Particular words, A-Z
6620	Lexicography
6622	Bařid
6633	Dāhiyah
	Kalāla
	Qalb
	Collections
	Treatises
	General. History (of lexicography)
	Criticism of particular dictionaries
	Dictionaries
	Arabic only
	Classical authors through 1800
	1801-
	Polyglot
	Arabic-Oriental languages

	Arabic
	Language
	Lexicography
	Dictionaries
6635	Polyglot -- Continued
	Arabic-Western languages
	Bilingual
	Classify with language less known
6636.A-Z	Arabic-Oriental. By language, A-Z
	Arabic-Hebrew see PJ4837
6637	Arabic-Latin; Latin-Arabic
6640	Arabic-English; English-Arabic
6645.A-Z	Other Western languages. By language, A-Z
	Particular periods
6650	Pre-Islamic see PJ6695.Z8
	Other
	Particular authors or works
6655	General works
	Qur'ân see PJ6696.Z8
6660	Names
6670	Foreign words
6680	Special (Technical, etc.)
	Ancient Arabic (North Arabic)
6690.A-Z	Inscriptions of Northern Arabia. By author or editor, A-Z
	Including "Proto-Arabic"; Safaitic; Thamudic; Lihyanic
	Pre-Islamic
	Class here works restricted to that period exclusively
6695.A6-.Z3	General works. Grammar, etc.
6695.Z4	Chrestomathies. Readers
6695.Z8	Glossaries. Indexes, etc.
	Language of the Qur'an
	For texts and translations of the Qur'an see BP100+
	For general works about the Qur'an see BP130+
	For subject dictionaries, concordances, indexes, etc. see BP133
6696.A6-.Z3	General works. Grammar, etc.
6696.Z5A-.Z5Z	Special topics, A-Z
6696.Z5A35	Adjective. Attribute
6696.Z5A36	Adverb
6696.Z5A4	Alphabet. Script
6696.Z5C66	Antonyms see PJ6696.Z5S95
6696.Z5E45	Attribute see PJ6696.Z5A35
6696.Z5F5	Conjunctions
6696.Z5H66	Emphasis
6696.Z5I54	Figures of speech
6696.Z5I57	Homonyms
6696.Z5I58	Inflection
6696.Z5N37	Interrogative
6696.Z5N4	Intonation
6696.Z5N68	Narration
6696.Z5N86	Negatives
6696.Z5P28	Nominals. Nouns. Noun phrases
6696.Z5P3	Number
6696.Z5P48	Parsing
6696.Z5P64	Particles
	Phonology
	Polysemy

	Arabic
	Language
6696.Z5P73	Language of the Qur'ān
6696.Z5R34	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
6696.Z5R45	Prepositions
6696.Z5S3	Reference
6696.Z5S46	Rhetoric
6696.Z5S48	Saj'
6696.Z5S95	Semantics
6696.Z5S96	Semiotics
6696.Z5V45	Synonyms. Antonyms
6696.Z6A-.Z6Z	Syntax
6696.Z6A4	Verb
6696.Z6F36	Individual sūrahs, A-Z
6696.Z8	Al 'Imrān
	Fātiḥah
	Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
6697.A6-.Z3	Language of the Hadith
6697.Z5A-.Z5Z	General works. Grammar, etc.
6697.Z5A36	Special topics, A-Z
6697.Z5A4	Adverb
6697.Z5E45	Alphabet. Script
6697.Z5F5	Emphasis
6697.Z5I54	Figures of speech
6697.Z5I57	Inflection
6697.Z5N4	Interrogative
6697.Z5P28	Negatives
6697.Z5P3	Parsing
6697.Z5P48	Particles
6697.Z5P73	Phonology
6697.Z5R45	Prepositions
6697.Z5S3	Rhetoric
6697.Z5V45	Saj'
6697.Z6A-.Z6Z	Verb
6697.Z8	Individual sūrahs, A-Z
	Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
6701	Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
(6703)	General
	Collections
	Atlases. Maps
	see class G
6707	Study and teaching
6709	General works
(6710)	Script. Transliteration
	see P211
6713	Grammar
6714	Chrestomathies. Readers
6715	Phonology. Phonetics
6719	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
6721	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
6723	Syntax
6731	Etymology
6737	Dictionaries. Glossaries, etc.
	Spain
6751.A1-.A5	Collections
6751.A6-Z	General works

	Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
(6752)	Spain -- Continued
	Script. Transliteration
	see P211, P226, PJ6321
	Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
6753	Western
6754	Oriental
6755	Chrestomathies. Readers. Exercises
	Dictionaries
6756	Western
6757	Oriental
6758	Texts
6759	Other special
6760.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	North Africa
6761-6769.5	General (Table P-PZ8a modified)
	Dialects
(6769.5.A-Z)	Special. By name or place
	see PJ6770.22+
	Morocco
6770.22	General works
6770.23	Grammar
6770.24	Readers. Exercises
6770.25	Phonology. Phonetics
6770.26	Dictionaries
6770.27	Texts
6770.28.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Algeria
6770.32	General works
6770.33	Grammar
6770.34	Readers. Exercises
6770.35	Phonology. Phonetics
6770.36	Dictionaries
6770.37	Texts
6770.38.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Tunisia
6770.42	General works
6770.43	Grammar
6770.44	Readers. Exercises
6770.45	Phonology. Phonetics
6770.46	Dictionaries
6770.47	Texts
6770.48.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Libya
6770.52	General works
6770.53	Grammar
6770.54	Readers. Exercises
6770.55	Phonology. Phonetics
6770.56	Dictionaries
6770.57	Texts
6770.58.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Egypt
6771	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
6773	General treatises
6775	Study and teaching
6776	Treatises in Oriental languages

	Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
	Egypt -- Continued
	Grammar
6777	Treatises (Advanced)
	Textbooks. Exercises. Readers
6779	General works
(6780)	Script. Transliteration
	see P211, P226; PJ6321
6781	Phonology. Phonetics
6782	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
6783	Special parts of speech (Morphology and Syntax)
6785	Syntax
6791	Etymology
6795	Dictionaries
6798	Texts
6799.A-Z	Local dialects. By region, place, etc., A-Z
	Sudan
6801.2	General works
6801.3	Grammar
6801.4	Readers. Exercises
6801.5	Phonology. Phonetics
6801.6	Dictionaries
6801.7	Texts
6801.8.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Jordan
6803.2	General works
6803.3	Grammar
6803.4	Readers. Exercises
6803.5	Phonology. Phonetics
6803.6	Dictionaries
6803.7	Texts
6803.8.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Palestine and Israel
6805	General works
6806	Grammar
6806.4	Readers. Exercises
6806.5	Phonology. Phonetics
6807	Dictionaries
6808	Texts
6809.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Lebanon
6810.2	General works
6810.3	Grammar
6810.4	Readers. Exercises
6810.5	Phonology. Phonetics
6810.6	Dictionaries
6810.7	Texts
6810.8.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Syria
6811.A1-A5	Collections
6811.A6-Z	General works
	Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
6813	Western languages
6814	Oriental languages
6815	Readers. Exercises
	Dictionaries

	Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
	Syria
6816	Dictionaries -- Continued
6817	Western languages
6818	Oriental languages
6819	Texts
6820.A-Z	Other special
	Local, A-Z
	Iraq
6821.A1-A5	Collections
6821.A6-Z	General works
	Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
6823	Western languages
6824	Oriental languages
6825	Readers. Exercises
	Dictionaries
6826	Western languages
6827	Oriental languages
6828	Texts
6829	Other special
6830.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Arabian Peninsula
6830.2	General works
6830.3	Grammar
6830.4	Readers. Exercises
6830.5	Phonology. Phonetics
6830.6	Dictionaries
6830.7	Texts
	Saudi Arabia
6841.A1-A5	Collections
6841.A6-Z	General works
(6842)	Script. Transliteration see PJ6123, PJ6321
	Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
6843	Western languages
6844	Oriental languages
6845	Readers. Exercises
	Dictionaries
6846	Western languages
6847	Oriental languages
6848	Texts
6849	Other special
6850.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Gulf States
6851.A1-A5	Collections
6851.A6-Z	General works
	Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
6853	Western languages
6854	Oriental languages
6855	Readers. Exercises
	Dictionaries
6856	Western languages
6857	Oriental languages
6858	Texts
6859	Other special
	Bahrain

	Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
	Arabian Peninsula
	Bahrain -- Continued
6862.2	General works
6862.3	Grammar
6862.4	Readers. Exercises
6862.5	Phonology. Phonetics
6862.6	Dictionaries
6862.7	Texts
6862.8.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Kuwait
6863.2	General works
6863.3	Grammar
6863.4	Readers. Exercises
6863.5	Phonology. Phonetics
6863.6	Dictionaries
6863.7	Texts
6863.8.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Oman
6864.2	General works
6864.3	Grammar
6864.4	Readers. Exercises
6864.5	Phonology. Phonetics
6864.6	Dictionaries
6864.7	Texts
6864.8.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Qatar
6865.2	General works
6865.3	Grammar
6865.4	Readers. Exercises
6865.5	Phonology. Phonetics
6865.6	Dictionaries
6865.7	Texts
6865.8.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	United Arab Emirates
6866.2	General works
6866.3	Grammar
6866.4	Readers. Exercises
6866.5	Phonology. Phonetics
6866.6	Dictionaries
6866.7	Texts
6866.8.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Yemen
6871.A1-A5	Collections
6871.A6-Z	General works
	Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
6873	Western languages
6874	Oriental languages
6875	Readers. Exercises
	Dictionaries
6876	Western languages
6877	Oriental languages
6878	Texts
6879	Other special
6880.A-Z	Local, A-Z
6891-6891.95	Maltese (Table P-PZ15a)

- Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic) -- Continued
- 6901.A-Z
(6901.B34)
 - Other, A-Z
 - Bahrain
 - see PJ6862.2+
 - Central Asia
 - Chad
 - Colombia
 - Cyprus
 - Cyrenaic see PJ6770.52+
 - Iran
 - Jordan
 - see PJ6803.2+
 - Libya
 - see PJ6770.52+
 - Mali
 - Mauritania
 - Nigeria
 - Sicily
 - South Africa
 - Sudan
 - see PJ6801.2+
 - Turkey
 - Zanzibar
 - 6901.M34
 - 6901.M37
 - 6901.N53
 - 6901.S5
 - 6901.S68
(6901.S8)
 - 6901.T8
 - 6901.Z35
 - 6950-6954
 - South Arabian
 - Ancient
 - General works (Table P-PZ9)
 - Particular languages and dialects
 - 6956 Minaean
 - 6958 Sabaeans
 - 6965 Himyaritic
 - 6971 Hadramaut
 - Cf. PJ6871+ Yemen
 - 6981 Kataban (Qataban)
 - Modern
 - General works (Table P-PZ9)
 - Particular dialects
 - 7111-7114 Mahri (Mehri) (Table P-PZ11)
 - 7121-7124 Jibbali (Table P-PZ11)
 - 7131-7134 Sokotri (Table P-PZ11)
 - 7141-7144 Harsūsī (Table P-PZ11)
 - Arabic literature
 - History and criticism
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - Collections
 - Study and teaching
 - Biography of critics, historians, etc.
 - 7501
 - 7503
 - 7505
 - 7505.4 Collective
 - 7505.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
 - 7507 Criticism
 - 7510 General works
 - 7515 Miscellaneous
 - 7517 General special
 - 7518 Relations to other languages
 - General works
 - Translations
 - 7518.5

- Arabic literature
 History and criticism -- Continued
 Special, A-Z
 Advice
 Aesthetics
 Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C. Dhū al-Qarnayn
 Amman (Jordan)
 Andalusia (Spain)
 Animals
 Animals, Mythical
 Apologizing. Apologies
 Architecture. Buildings
 Autobiography
 Bahlūl ibn 'Amr al-Šayrafi, ca. 763- ca. 806
 Bedouins
 Birds
 Blindness. Blind people
 Boundaries
 Buildings see PJ7519.A72
 Childhood see PJ7519.C45
 Children. Childhood
 Christianity
 Clouds
 Comparison (Philosophy)
 Country life
 Crime
 Death
 Debates and debating
 Devil. Satan. Iblis
 Dhū al-Qarnayn see PJ7519.A49
 Dialogue
 Egypt
 Emigration and immigration
 Erotic literature
 Ethics. Islamic ethics
 Europe. Europeans
 Exile
 Eye
 Fahd ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz, King of Saudi Arabia, 1923-2005
 Falsehood see PJ7519.T75
 Fate and fatalism
 Feminism
 Food
 Free thought
 Hadith
 Hallāj, al-Husayn ibn Mansūr, 858 or 9-922
 Hattin, Battle of, 1187 see PJ7519.H59
 Heroes
 Hittin, Battle of, 1187
 Homeland
 Homesickness see PJ7519.N6
 Horses
 Humanism
 Iblis see PJ7519.D48
 Immigration see PJ7519.E54
 Incest

- Arabic literature
 History and criticism
 Special, A-Z -- Continued
- 7519.I58 Intifada, 1987-
 - 7519.I7 Iraq
 - 7519.I72 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
 - 7519.I75 Irony
 - 7519.I84 Islam
 - 7519.J37 Islamic ethics see PJ7519.E85
 - 7519.J4 Jerusalem
 - 7519.J5 Jewish-Arab relations
 - 7519.K67 Jinn
 - 7519.L38 Koran. Qur'an
 - 7519.L42 Law
 - 7519.L44 Lebanese Civil War, 1975-1990
 - 7519.L44 Legends
 - 7519.L55 Lizards
 - 7519.L6 Love
 - 7519.M35 Majnūn Laylā. Laylī and Majnūn as a theme in literature
 - 7519.M38 Man. Manhood see PJ7519.M44
 - 7519.M43 Mawlid al-Nabī
 - 7519.M437 Meaning (Philosophy)
 - 7519.M44 Memory
 - 7519.M44 Men. Man. Manhood
 - 7519.M56 Mirrors
 - 7519.M6 Mothers
 - 7519.M76 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632
 - 7519.M8 Music
 - 7519.M9 Mythical animals see PJ7519.A52
 - 7519.N24 Mythology
 - 7519.N25 Najd (Saudi Arabia)
 - 7519.N25 Narration
 - 7519.N27 Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970
 - 7519.N3 Nationalism
 - 7519.N32 Nature
 - 7519.N33 Nawrūz (Festival)
 - 7519.N6 Nostalgia. Homesickness
 - 7519.N86 Numbers
 - 7519.O38 Oaths. Qasam
 - 7519.O43 Old age
 - 7519.O84 Other (Philosophy)
 - 7519.P27 Paganism
 - 7519.P3 Palms. Palm trees
 - 7519.P32 Parasitism (Social sciences)
 - 7519.P324 Paris (France)
 - 7519.P33 Patronage of literature
 - 7519.P35 Peace
 - 7519.P4 Peasants
 - 7519.P58 Poets
 - 7519.P6 Politics
 - 7519.P64 Poor
 - 7519.P74 Prisons
 - 7519.P76 Prophets
 - 7519.R3 Qasam see PJ7519.O38
 - 7519.R3 Qur'an see PJ7519.K67
 - 7519.R3 Rain

- Arabic literature
- History and criticism
- Special, A-Z -- Continued
- 7519.R46 Revolutionary literature. Revolution in literature
Cf. PJ7542.R44 Revolutionary poetry
- 7519.R53 Rice
- 7519.R63 Rogues. Vagabonds. Scoundrels
- Satan see PJ7519.D48
- Scoundrels see PJ7519.R63
- 7519.S35 Self
- 7519.S38 Setting
- 7519.S4 Sex
- 7519.S45 Shiites
- 7519.S48 Shu'ubiyah
- 7519.S63 Space
- 7519.S78 Stoics
- 7519.S84 Suicide
- 7519.S9 Symbolism
- 7519.T32 Taboo
- 7519.T55 Time
- 7519.T66 Tragic, The
- 7519.T7 Travel
- 7519.T75 Truthfulness and falsehood
- 7519.U85 Utopias
- Vagabonds see PJ7519.R63
- 7519.W28 War
- 7519.W37 Water
- 7519.W5 Wine
- 7519.W66 Women
- 7519.W67 Women's rights
- 7519.Z33 Zaghlül, Sa'd, 1857-1927
- Biography
- 7521 Collective
- (7525.A-Z) Individual, A-Z
see PJ7696+
- 7525.2 Women authors. Literary relations of women
- Other classes of authors, A-Z
- 7525.4.A94 Azerbaijani authors
- 7525.4.B43 Bedouin authors
- 7525.4.B55 Blacks
- 7525.4.C47 Christian authors
- 7525.4.C53 Circassian authors
- 7525.4.D78 Druze authors
- 7525.4.E94 Exiles
- 7525.4.H35 Harranians
- 7525.4.K83 Kudyah authors
- 7525.4.P45 Physicians
- 7525.4.T86 Turkmen authors
- By period
- 7526 Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
- 7527 622-660
660-1258
- 7528 General works
- 7529 660-750. Omayyad period
750-1258. Abbasid period
- 7530 General works

	Arabic literature
	History and criticism
	By period
	660-1258
	750-1258. Abbasid period -- Continued
7531	750-846
7532	846-946
7533	946-1055
7534	1055-1258
	1258-1800
7535	General works
7536	1258-1517. Mamlük (Mameluke) period
7537	1517-1800. Turkish period
7538	Modern, 1801-
	Special forms
	Poetry
7541	General works
7542.A-Z	Special, A-Z
7542.A23	Abdülhamid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918
7542.A27	Abu Jihad
7542.A32	Aesthetics
7542.A34	Afghanistan
7542.A36	Age groups
7542.A45	Alienation (Social psychology)
7542.A47	Ambiguity
7542.A495	Andalusia (Spain)
7542.A52	Animals
7542.A58	Anxiety
7542.A68	Arabian oryx
7542.A7	Arabs
7542.A9	Autobiography
7542.B34	Baghdad (Iraq)
7542.B37	Barmecides
7542.B42	Beards
7542.B43	Bedouins
7542.B44	Beggars
7542.B47	Birthmarks
7542.B57	Blame
7542.B62	Blood
7542.C36	Camels
7542.C47	Children's poetry
7542.C5	Christianity
7542.C56	Cities and towns
7542.C6	Coffee
7542.C62	Color
7542.C64	Communication
7542.C644	Complaint poetry
7542.C646	Conduct of life
7542.C65	Conflict (Psychology)
7542.C66	Contempt (Attitude)
7542.C67	Costume
7542.C75	Crucifixion
7542.C93	Cycles
7542.D35	Dancers. Dancing
7542.D43	Death
7542.D435	Debates. Debating

- Arabic literature
- History and criticism
- Special forms
 - Poetry
 - Special, A-Z -- Continued
 - Deserts
 - Dialect poetry
 - Durrah, Muḥammad
 - Eagles
 - Egypt
 - Elegiac poetry. Rithā'
 - Emigration and immigration
 - Epic poetry
 - Epigram
 - Ethics
 - Ethnic groups. Ethnic relations
 - Eulogy. Madīḥ
 - Europeans
 - Exiles
 - Eye. Vision
 - Faisal, King of Saudi Arabia, 1906-1975
 - Figures of speech
 - Fire
 - Food
 - Free verse
 - Generosity
 - Ghazal
 - Hadīthah (Iraq)
 - Heroes. Heroism
 - Hijā' see PJ7542.S3
 - Homesickness see PJ7542.N6
 - Homosexuality
 - Horror
 - Horses
 - Humanity
 - Hunting
 - Husayn, Ṣaddām
 - Husayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680
 - Hussein, King of Jordan, 1935-
 - Ibn Sa'ūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880-1953
 - Imagination
 - India
 - Immigration see PJ7542.E54
 - Intifada, 1987-
 - Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
 - Islam. Islamic religious poetry
 - Israel-Arab War, 1967
 - Israel-Arab War, 1973
 - Jerusalem
 - Jewish-Arab relations
 - Jinn
 - Karam, Yūsuf, 1823-1889
 - Kharijites
 - Kurdistan
 - Lanterns
 - Lebanon
- 7542.D47
- 7542.D53
- 7542.D87
- 7542.E24
- 7542.E38
- 7542.E4
- 7542.E54
- 7542.E6
- 7542.E62
- 7542.E65
- 7542.E66
- 7542.E8
- 7542.E83
- 7542.E85
- 7542.E9
- 7542.F35
- 7542.F54
- 7542.F57
- 7542.F66
- 7542.F73
- 7542.G35
- 7542.G4
- 7542.H32
- 7542.H4
- 7542.H6
- 7542.H64
- 7542.H65
- 7542.H74
- 7542.H78
- 7542.H79
- 7542.H8
- 7542.H85
- 7542.I24
- 7542.I53
- 7542.I54
- 7542.I58
- 7542.I73
- 7542.I8
- 7542.I85
- 7542.I86
- 7542.J46
- 7542.J48
- 7542.J56
- 7542.K35
- 7542.K47
- 7542.K87
- 7542.L34
- 7542.L42

- Arabic literature
- History and criticism
- Special forms
- Poetry
 - Special, A-Z -- Continued
 - Legends
 - Lightning
 - Love
 - Mađīḥ see PJ7542.E8
 - Magic
 - Mahdi
 - Majnūn Laylā. Laylī and Majnūn
 - Malhūn
 - Mannerism
 - Martyrs. Martyrdom
 - Masks
 - Mawlid al-Nabī
 - Mawwāl
 - Metaphor
 - Metaphysics
 - Money
 - Mongols
 - Mu'āradāt
 - Muhammad, the prophet
 - Mutanabbī Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 915 or 16-965
 - Muwashshah
 - Cf. PQ6056 Moorish-Spanish literature
 - Mythology
 - Narrative poetry
 - Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970
 - Nationalism
 - Nature
 - Negro poetry. Negro authors
 - see PJ7525.4.B55
 - Nostalgia. Homesickness
 - Odor see PJ7542.S58
 - Old age. Older people
 - Onager
 - Palaces
 - Palestine
 - Patience
 - Persian Gulf War, 1991
 - Persona
 - Pigeons
 - Place
 - Plagiarism
 - Plants
 - Pleiades
 - Politics
 - Prisons
 - Prometheus (Greek deity)
 - Prose poems
 - Protest poetry
 - Proverbs
 - Qaddafi, Muammar
 - Qasidas
- 7542.L44
- 7542.L54
- 7542.L6
- 7542.M33
- 7542.M335
- 7542.M34
- 7542.M345
- 7542.M35
- 7542.M36
- 7542.M365
- 7542.M37
- 7542.M38
- 7542.M475
- 7542.M48
- 7542.M63
- 7542.M65
- 7542.M74
- 7542.M75
- 7542.M77
- 7542.M8
- 7542.M9
- 7542.N27
- 7542.N3
- 7542.N32
- 7542.N33
- (7542.N4)
- 7542.N6
- 7542.O43
- 7542.O5
- 7542.P34
- 7542.P35
- 7542.P38
- 7542.P47
- 7542.P48
- 7542.P49
- 7542.P52
- 7542.P53
- 7542.P535
- 7542.P54
- 7542.P64
- 7542.P72
- 7542.P74
- 7542.P76
- 7542.P765
- 7542.P77
- 7542.Q25
- 7542.Q3

- Arabic literature
- History and criticism
- Special forms
- Poetry
 - Special, A-Z -- Continued
 - Rajaz poetry
 - Realism
 - Reason
 - Religion
 - Revolutionary poetry
 - Riddah Wars
 - Rithā' see PJ7542.E4
 - Romances
 - Romanticism
 - Ruins
 - Saladin, Sultan of Egypt and Syria, 1137-1193
 - Satire. Hijā'
 - Sayf al-Dawlah al-Hamdānī, 'Alī ibn 'Abd Allāh, 915 or 6-967
 - Sea
 - Self
 - Senses and sensation
 - September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
 - Shiites
 - Sinbad the sailor
 - Smell. Odor
 - Soliloquy
 - Sound symbolism
 - Spring
 - Stars
 - Suffering
 - Sufism
 - Symbolism
 - Tā'if (Saudi Arabia)
 - Taste
 - Time
 - Touch
 - Turks
 - Umayyad dynasty
 - Umm Kulthūm, 1898-1975
 - Values
 - Vision see PJ7542.E9
 - War poetry
 - Wine. Wine songs
 - Wisdom
 - Wolves
 - Women
 - Youth
 - Zajal
- By period
 - Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
 - 622-660
 - 660-1258
 - General works
 - 660-750. Omayyad period
 - 750-1258. Abbasid period
 - General works

- Arabic literature
 - History and criticism
 - Special forms
 - Poetry
 - By period
 - 660-1258
 - 750-1258. Abbasid period -- Continued
 - 750-846
 - 846-946
 - 946-1055
 - 1055-1258
 - 1258-1800
 - General works
 - 1258-1517. Mamlük (Mameluke) period
 - 1517-1800. Turkish period
 - Modern, 1801-
 - Drama
 - Prose. Fiction
 - General works
 - Special, A-Z
 - Africans
 - Andalusia (Spain)
 - Autobiography
 - Beirut (Lebanon)
 - Cairo (Egypt)
 - Color
 - Creativity
 - Deserts
 - Dialogue
 - East and West
 - Egypt
 - Europe
 - Exiles
 - Experimental fiction
 - Fantastic fiction. Fantasy
 - Historical fiction
 - Humanity
 - Ideology
 - Imagination
 - Intifada, 1987-
 - Iraqis
 - Liberty
 - Love
 - Maqamah
 - Masculinity
 - Mythology
 - Narration
 - Nostalgia
 - Personality
 - Politics
 - Psychology
 - Saj'
 - Semiotics
 - Sex
 - Songs
 - Space (Architecture)
 - 7554
 - 7555
 - 7556
 - 7557
 - 7558
 - 7559
 - 7560
 - 7561
 - 7565
 - 7571
 - 7572.A-Z
 - 7572.A37
 - 7572.A63
 - 7572.A88
 - 7572.B43
 - 7572.C34
 - 7572.C65
 - 7572.C74
 - 7572.D47
 - 7572.D53
 - 7572.E37
 - 7572.E49
 - 7572.E87
 - 7572.E95
 - 7572.E96
 - 7572.F35
 - 7572.H57
 - 7572.H86
 - 7572.I43
 - 7572.I53
 - 7572.I58
 - 7572.I73
 - 7572.L53
 - 7572.L68
 - 7572.M3
 - 7572.M37
 - 7572.M94
 - 7572.N37
 - 7572.N67
 - 7572.P47
 - 7572.P64
 - 7572.P79
 - 7572.S24
 - 7572.S46
 - 7572.S49
 - 7572.S56
 - 7572.S62

- Arabic literature
- History and criticism
- Special forms
 - Prose. Fiction
 - Special, A-Z -- Continued
 - Time
 - Turks
 - Violence
 - War
 - Women
 - By period
 - Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
 - 622-660
 - 660-1258
 - 1258-1800
 - Modern, 1801-
 - Oratory
 - Wit and humor
 - Folk literature
 - see subclass GR
- 7573 Children's literature (General)
- 7574 For special genres, see the genre
- 7575 Inscriptions. Papyri
- 7576 History and criticism
- 7577 Collections
- 7578 General
- 7579 Museums. Institutions
- 7580 Private collections
- 7581 Special. By region or country, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - Spain
- 7582 Special inscriptions. By author
- 7583 Collections
- 7584 General
- 7585 Special, A-Z
 - Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C. Dhū al-Qarnayn
 - Animals
 - Architecture. Buildings
 - Buildings see PJ7604.A72
 - Christianity
 - Clouds
 - Country life
 - Crime
 - Devil. Satan. Iblis
 - Dhū al-Qarnayn see PJ7604.A49
 - Egypt
 - Europe. Europeans
 - Feminism
 - Food
 - Friendship
 - Hallāj, al-Husayn ibn Mansūr, 858 or 9-922
 - Hattin, Battle of, 1187 see PJ7604.H54
 - Heroes
 - Hittin, Battle of, 1187
 - Homesickness see PJ7604.N6
 - Horses

- Arabic literature
 Collections
 Special, A-Z -- Continued
 Iblis see PJ7604.D48
 Intifada, 1987-
 Iraq
 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
 Islam
 Jewish-Arab relations
 Jinn
 Lizards
 Love
 Majnūn Laylā. Laylā and Majnūn as a theme in literature
 Man. Manhood see PJ7604.M44
 Mawlid al-Nabī
 Men. Man. Manhood
 Mothers
 Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632
 Mythology
 Nationalism
 Nawrūz (Festival)
 Nostalgia. Homesickness
 Oaths. Qasam
 Paganism
 Palms. Palm trees
 Parasitism (Social sciences)
 Patronage of literature
 Peace
 Peasants
 Poets
 Politics
 Poor
 Qasam see PJ7604.O38
 Rain
 Revolutionary literature. Revolution in literature
 Rogues. Vagabonds. Scoundrels
 Satan see PJ7604.D48
 Scoundrels see PJ7604.R63
 Sex
 Shiites
 Shu'ūbiyah
 Symbolism
 Travel
 Utopias
 Vagabonds see PJ7604.R63
 Wine
 Women
 Translations see PJ7694+
 By period
 Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
 622-660
 660-1258
 General works
 660-750. Omayyad period
 750-1258. Abbasid period
 General works

	Arabic literature
	Collections
	By period
	660-1258
	750-1258. Abbasid period -- Continued
7618	750-846
7619	846-946
7620	946-1055
7621	1055-1258
	1258-1800
7622	General works
7623	1258-1517. Mamlūk (Mameluke) period
7624	1517-1800. Turkish period
7625	Modern, 1801-
	Special forms
	Poetry
7631	General
7632.A-Z	Special, A-Z
7632.A23	Abdülhamid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918
7632.A34	Afghanistan
7632.A44	Algerian Revolution, 1954-1962
7632.A45	Alienation (Social psychology)
7632.A49	Andalusia (Spain)
7632.A52	Animals
7632.A58	Anxiety
7632.A7	Arabs
7632.A9	Autobiography
7632.B37	Barmecides
7632.B57	Blame
7632.C47	Children's poetry
7632.C5	Christianity
7632.C56	Cities and towns
7632.C6	Coffee
7632.C64	Communication
7632.C65	Conflict (Psychology)
7632.C67	Costume
7632.C79	Crying
7632.D34	Damascus (Syria)
7632.D35	Dancers. Dancing
7632.D43	Death
7632.D53	Dialect poetry
7632.E38	Egypt
7632.E4	Elegiac poetry. Rithā'
7632.E54	Emigration and immigration
7632.E6	Epic poetry
7632.E65	Ethics
7632.E8	Eulogy. Madīḥ
7632.E85	Exiles
7632.E9	Eye. Vision
7632.F35	Faisal, King of Saudi Arabia, 1906-1975
7632.F38	Fātimah, d. 632 or 3
7632.F55	Flatulence
7632.F66	Food
7632.G4	Ghazal
7632.H4	Heroes. Heroism
	Hijā' see PJ7632.S3

- Arabic literature
- Collections
- Special forms
- Poetry
 - Special, A-Z -- Continued
 - Homosexuality
 - Horses
 - Hunting
 - Husayn, Ṣaddām
 - Husayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680
 - Ibn Sa'ūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880-1953
 - Immigration see PJ7632.E54
 - Intifada, 1987-
 - Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
 - Iraq War, 2003-
 - Islam. Islamic religious poetry
 - Israel-Arab War, 1967
 - Israel-Arab War, 1973
 - Jewish-Arab relations
 - Karam, Yūsuf, 1823-1889
 - Khalid, King of Saudi Arabia, 1913-1982
 - Kharijites
 - Kings and rulers
 - Lanterns
 - Lebanon
 - Love
 - Madiḥ see PJ7632.E8
 - Majnūn Laylā. Laylī and Majnūn
 - Mannerism
 - Mawlid al-Nabī
 - Mongols
 - Mothers
 - Mu'āraḍāt
 - Muhammad, the prophet
 - Muhammad 'Abduh, 1849-1905
 - Muwashshah
 - Mythology
 - Narrative poetry
 - Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970
 - Nationalism
 - Nature
 - Odor see PJ7632.S58
 - Old age. Older people
 - Onager
 - Overweight women
 - Palestine
 - Persian Gulf War, 1991
 - Places
 - Plagiarism
 - Pleiades
 - Politics
 - Qasidas
 - Qiṭ‘as
 - Rajaz poetry
 - Realism
 - Revolutionary poetry
- 7632.H6
- 7632.H65
- 7632.H78
- 7632.H79
- 7632.H8
- 7632.I24
- 7632.I58
- 7632.I73
- 7632.I75
- 7632.I8
- 7632.I85
- 7632.I86
- 7632.J48
- 7632.K35
- 7632.K45
- 7632.K47
- 7632.K55
- 7632.L34
- 7632.L42
- 7632.L6
- 7632.M34
- 7632.M35
- 7632.M37
- 7632.M65
- 7632.M67
- 7632.M74
- 7632.M75
- 7632.M76
- 7632.M8
- 7632.M9
- 7632.N27
- 7632.N3
- 7632.N32
- 7632.N33
- 7632.O43
- 7632.O5
- 7632.O85
- 7632.P35
- 7632.P47
- 7632.P5
- 7632.P53
- 7632.P54
- 7632.P64
- 7632.Q3
- 7632.Q58
- 7632.R34
- 7632.R42
- 7632.R44

	Arabic literature
	Collections
	Special forms
	Poetry
	Special, A-Z -- Continued
	Rithā' see PJ7632.E4
7632.R6	Romances
7632.R63	Romanticism
7632.S26	Rulers see PJ7632.K55
7632.S3	Ṣan'ā' (Yemen)
7632.S34	Satire. Hijā'
7632.S35	Saudi Arabia
7632.S42	Sayf al-Dawlah al-Hamdānī, 'Aṭī ibn 'Abd Allāh, 915 or 6-967
7632.S45	Sea
7632.S52	Self
7632.S53	Shiites
7632.S58	Sinbad the sailor
7632.S6	Smell. Odor
7632.S67	Spring
7632.S9	Stars
7632.S95	Sufism
7632.T3	Symbolism
7632.T5	Taste
7632.T6	Time
7632.V34	Touch
	Values
	Vision see PJ7632.E9
7632.W3	War poetry
7632.W5	Wine. Wine songs
7632.W64	Wolves
7632.W65	Women
7632.Y68	Youth
7632.Z3	Zajal
	Translations see PJ7694+
	By period
7633	Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
	General works
	Special anthologies
7641	Ḩamāsah (Table P-PZ41)
7642	Mu'allaqāt (Table P-PZ41)
7643	Mufaddaḥiyāt (Table P-PZ41)
7645.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
7648	622-660
	660-1258
7650	General works
7651	660-750. Omayyad period
	750-1258. Abbasid period
7653	General works
7654	750-846
7655	846-946
7656	946-1055
7657	1055-1258
	1258-1800
7658	General works
7659	1258-1517. Mamlūk (Mameluke) period

	Arabic literature
	Collections
	Special forms
	Poetry
	By period
7660	1258-1800 -- Continued
7661	1517-1800. Turkish period
7665	Modern, 1801-
	Drama
	Prose. Fiction
7671	General
7672.A-Z	Special, A-Z
7672.E45	Emigration and immigration
7672.E87	Europe
7672.M37	Immigration see PJ7672.E45
	Maqamah
	Translations see PJ7694+
	By period
7673	Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
7674	622-660
7675	660-1258
7676	1258-1800
7677	Modern, 1801-
(7680)	Folk literature
	see subclass GR
7694-7695	Translations (Table P-PZ30)
	Individual authors or works
7695.8	Anonymous works of unknown date
7696.A-Z	Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D. Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7696.A25	'Abd Allāh ibn Rawāḥah, d. 629 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A253	'Abd Yaghūth ibn Waqqāṣ, -approximately 580 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A254	'Abid ibn al-Abraṣ (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A257	Abū Dhu'ayb al-Hudhaī, Khuwaylid ibn Khālid, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A26	Abū Tālib 'Abd Manāf ibn 'Abd al-Muṭtalib, ca. 540-ca. 619 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A28	'Adī ibn Hātim, d. ca. 687 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A3	'Adī ibn Zayd, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A35	Afwah al-Awdī, Salā'ah ibn 'Amr, d. ca. 570 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A44	Aktham ibn Ṣayfi, d.630-31 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A463	'Alqamah ibn 'Ulāthah, -approximately 640 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A468	'Amr ibn Kulthūm, fl. 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A47	'Amr ibn Ma'dī Karib, d. 641 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A5	'Amr ibn Qamī'ah (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A52	'Amr ibn Sha's al-Asadī, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A53	'Antarah ibn Shaddād, al-'Absī (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A8	A'shā, Maymūn ibn Qays, d. ca. 629 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A93	Aws ibn Hajar, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.D48	Dhū al-Īṣba' al-'Adwānī, Hurthān ibn Muḥarrith, d. ca. 600 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.D498	Dirār ibn al-Khaṭṭāb al-Fihri, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.D85	Durayd ibn al-Simmaḥ, d. ca. 630 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.H25	Hādirah, Qutbah ibn Aws (Table P-PZ40)
7696.H26	Hamzah ibn 'Abd al-Muṭtalib, d. 625 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.H33	Hārith ibn 'Ubād, d. ca. 570 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.H34	Hātim al-Taī (Table P-PZ40)
7696.I143	Ibn Abī Khāzim, Bishr, approximately 511-approximately 598 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.I5	Imru' al-Qays, 497-545 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D. -- Continued

- 7696.I84 'Ishraqah al-Muhāribīyah (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.J5 Jirān al-'Awd al-Numayrī, 'Amir ibn al-Hārith (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.K35 Kalbī, Zuhayr ibn Janāb, d. ca. 564 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.K5 Khansā' bint 'Amr, d. ca. 645 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.K55 Khirniq bint Badr, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.L3 Labīd ibn Rabī'ah, ca. 560-ca. 661 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.M73 Mu'aqqar al-Bāriqī, 490-580 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.M74 Muhalhil (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.M76 Musayyab ibn 'Alas, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.M8 Muthaqqib al-'Abdī, 'A'idh ibn Miḥṣan, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.N25 Nābighah al-Dhubyānī, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.N27 Nābighah al-Ja'dī, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.N3 Namir ibn Tawlab, d. ca. 635 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.Q16-.Q163 Qaṣīdah al-yatimah (Table P-PZ43)
 7696.Q27 Qays ibn Zuhayr, d. 631 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.Q8 Quṣṣ ibn Sā'idah (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.S35 Quṭbah ibn Aws see PJ7696.H25
 7696.S5 Samaw'al, d. ca. 560 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.S94 Shanfará (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.T25 Sulayk ibn al-Sulakah, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.T3 Ta'abbata Sharran, Thābit ibn Jābir, d. ca. 540 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.T8 Tarafah ibn al-'Abd (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.U4 Tufayl ibn 'Awf al-Ghanawī, d. ca. 610 (Table P-PZ40)
 7696.U7 Umayyah ibn Abī al-Ṣalt, ca. 534-623? (Table P-PZ40)
 (7696.Y3) 'Urwah ibn al-Ward, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Yashkuři, Suwayd ibn Abī Kāhil, d. ca. 680
 see PJ7698.I14
 7696.Z8 Zuhayr ibn Abī Sulmá (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.A-Z 622-660
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 7698.A23 Abū al-Aswad al-Du'ātī, d. 688 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.A24 Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.A26 Abū Dahbal al-Jumāhī, Wahb ibn Zama'ah, -682 or 683 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.A3 Abū Miḥjan al-Thaqafī, fl. 629-637 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.A45 'A'išah, ca. 614-678 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.A5 'Aī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, ca. 600-661 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.A58 'Amr ibn Ahmar, -approximately 685 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.F38 Fātimah, d. 632 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.H24 Hadhlamī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Rabī' ibn Khālid, d. ca. 634 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.H3 Hassān ibn Thābit, d. 674 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.H8 Hūtay'ah, Jarwal ibn Aws, d. 650? (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.I14 Ibn Abī Kāhil, Suwayd, d. ca. 680 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.I16 Ibn Barrāqah, 'Amr ibn al-Hārith, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.I18 Ibn Ju'ayl, Ka'b, -approximately 675 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.I2 Ibn Muqbil, Tamīm ibn Ubayy, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.J34 Ja'far ibn Bashshār al-Asadī (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.K28 Ka'b ibn Mālik, d. 670 or 71 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.K58 Khuzaymah ibn Thābit al-Anṣārī, d. 657 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.N35 Najāshī, Qays ibn 'Amr, -approximately 660 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.R33 Rabi'ah ibn Maqrūm, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.S25 Ṣafiyah bint 'Abd al-Muṭtalib, d. 641 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.S5 Shammākh ibn Dirār, d. 642 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 7698.S84 Suḥaym ibn Wathīl, -approximately 680 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

622-660 -- Continued

- 7698.U7 'Urwah ibn Hizām, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7698.Z3 Zayd al-Khayl, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.A-Z Omayyad period, 660-750
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7700.A2 'Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Yahyá, d. 749 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.A26 Abū al-Najm al-Fadl ibn Qudāmah al-İjī, d. 747 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.A3 Abū Ḥaṣifah, d. 767 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.A32 Abū Ṣakhr al-Hudhaṭī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Salmah, d. ca. 700 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.A33 'Adī ibn al-Riqā' al-'Amīlī, d. 714? (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.A35 Aḥwāṣ al-Anṣārī, 'Abd Allāh bin Muḥammad, ca. 655-728 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.A38 'Ajjāj, 'Abd Allāh ibn Ru'bah, ca. 646-ca. 715 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.A42 Akhḍar al-Lahabī, al-Fadl ibn al-'Abbās, d. 714 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.A43 Akhtal, ca. 640-ca. 710 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.A54 'Aqīl ibn 'Ulfah al-Murri, d. ca. 718 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.A73 Araji, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Umar, ca. 694-738 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.A78 Arṭā'ah ibn Suhayyah al-Murri, d. ca. 684 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.B26 Ba'ith al-Mujāshī, Khidāsh ibn Bishr, d. 751? (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.B37 Barbaři Sābiq ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. ca. 718 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.D5 Dhū al-Rummah, Ghaylān ibn 'Uqbah, 696-735 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.F3 Farazdaq, ca. 641-ca. 728 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.F35 Fazārī, Mālik ibn Asmā', d. ca. 708 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.H33 Hajjaj ibn Yūsuf, 661-714 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.H35 Hanafī, Hamzah ibn Bayd, d. ca. 734 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.H37 Hasan al-Baṣrī, 641 or 2-728 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.I125 Ibn Abī 'Afīq, 'Abd Allāh, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.I127 Ibn al-Dumaynah, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Ubayd Allāh, -approximately 747 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.I14 Ibn Harmah, Ibrāhīm ibn 'Ali, 709-792 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.I158 Ibn Mu'āwiyah, 'Abd Allāh, d. 748? (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.I16 Ibn Mufarrigh al-Ḥimyārī, Yazīd ibn Ziyād, d. 688 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.I18 Ibn al-Muqaffa', d. ca. 760 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.I2 Ibn Qays al-Ruqayyāt, 'Ubayd Allāh, fl. 657-704 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.I28 Ibn 'Utbah al-Hudhaṭī, 'Ubayd Allah ibn 'Abd Allah, -716 or 717 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.I34 Ibn al-Dumaynah, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Ubayd Allāh, d. ca. 747
 see PJ7700.I127
- 7700.J27 Jamīl ibn 'Abd Allāh al-'Udhī, d. 701 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.J3 Jařīr ibn 'Afīyah, d. 728? (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.J78 Ju'fi, 'Ubayd Allāh ibn al-Hurr, d. 687 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.K2 Ka'b ibn Zuhayr (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.K78 Kamayt ibn Zayd, 679 or 80-743 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.L3 Kātib, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Yahyá, d. 749 or 50 see PJ7700.A2
- 7700.M312 Laylā al-Akhyārīyah, d. ca. 700. لِيَلِيَّا لِيَلِيَّا (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.M73 Majnūn Laylā (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.N24 Mu'āwiyah ibn Abī Sufyān, Caliph, d. 680 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.Q34 Nābighah al-Shaybānī, 'Abd Allāh ibn al-Makhāriq, d. 742 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.Q76 Qays ibn Dhaṛī, d. 688 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.Q8 Qushayrī, al-Ṣammah ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. ca. 714 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.R3 Quṭāmī, 'Umayr ibn Shuyaym, d. ca. 747 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.R38 Rā'i al-Numayrī, 'Ubayd ibn Husayn, d. 708 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.R8 Rāwiyah, Ḥammād ibn Sābūr, 713 or 14-771 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.S25 Ru'bah ibn al-'Ajjāj, d. 762? (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.S52 Salatān al-'Abdī, d. ca. 699 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7700.S87 Shamardal ibn Shařik, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Surāqah ibn Mirdās al-Bāriqī, d. 698 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Omayyad period, 660-750 -- Continued

- 7700.T33 Taymī, 'Umar ibn Laja', d. ca. 724 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.T55 Tīrimmāḥ ibn Ḥakīm al-Tā'ī, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.U33 'Udayl ibn al-Furkh, active 8th century (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.U38 'Umar II, Caliph, d. 720 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.U4 'Umar ibn Abī Rabī'ah, 643 or 4-711 or 12 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.U62 'Uqaylī, Muzāḥīm ibn al-Hārith (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.W27 Waddāḥ al-Yaman, 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn Ismā'īl, d. ca. 708 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.W3 Waṣīd ibn Yazīd, Caliph, d. 744 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.Y28 Yazīd I, Caliph, ca. 642-683 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.Y3 Yazīd ibn al-Ṭāṭrīyah, d. 743 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 7700.Z58 Ziyād ibn Salmā al-A'jam, 7th/8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

First Abbasid period, 750-846

7701

A - Abd

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7701.A117 'Abbās ibn al-Āhnaf, ca. 750- ca. 808 (Table P-PZ40)

7701.1 'Abd al-

The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd al-

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7701.2 'Abd Allāh

The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd Allāh

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7701.2.I2 'Abd Allāh ibn Wahb, 742 or 3-812 or 13 (Table P-PZ40)

7701.3 'Abd B - 'Abd Z

The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7701.4 Abda - Abdz

The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7701.5 Abe - Abt

The author number is determined by the third letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7701.6 Abū

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

7701.6.A45 Abū al-'Atāhiyah, Ismā'īl ibn al-Qāsim, 747 or 8-826? (Table P-PZ40)

7701.6.A48 Abū al-Shīṣ, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī, d. 811 or 12 (Table P-PZ40)

7701.6.H3 Abū Ḥayyāh al-Numayrī, al-Haytham ibn al-Rabī' (Table P-PZ40)

7701.6.N8 Abū Nuwās, ca. 756-ca. 810 (Table P-PZ40)

7701.6.S3 Abū Sa'd al-Makhzūmī, Īsa ibn Khālid, d. ca. 845 (Table P-PZ40)

7701.6.S34 Abū al-Shamaqmaq, d. ca. 815 (Table P-PZ40)

7701.6.T35 Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Tā'ī, fl. 808-842 (Table P-PZ40)

7701.7 Abua - Alh

The author number is determined by the second letter of the name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

'Alī

The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Class here authors whose names begin with this word

7701.8.I22 'Alī ibn al-Jahm, d. 863 (Table P-PZ40)

	Arabic literature
	Individual authors or works
	First Abbasid period, 750-846 -- Continued
7701.9	Alia - An
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7702	Antar (Romance) (Table P-PZ41)
7703	Ant - Ara
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Arabian nights
	Arabic texts
7711	Comprehensive
7712.A1A-.A1Z	Selections. By editor, A-Z
7712.A3-Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	Translations
	For juvenile works, see PZ8, etc.
	English
7715	Comprehensive
7716.A1A-.A1Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7716.A3-Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	Dutch
7719.A1	Comprehensive
7719.A2A-.A2Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7719.A3-Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	French
7721	Comprehensive
7722.A1A-.A1Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7722.A3-Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	German
7723	Comprehensive
7724.A1A-.A1Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7724.A3-Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	Hebrew
7724.5.A1	Comprehensive
7724.5.A2A-.A2Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7724.5.A3-Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	Italian
7725.A1	Comprehensive
7725.A2A-.A2Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7725.A3-Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	Portuguese
7726.A1	Comprehensive
7726.A2A-.A2Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7726.A3-Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	Scandinavian
	Danish
7727.D3	Comprehensive
7727.D32A-.D32Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7727.D33A-.D33Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	Icelandic
7727.I3	Comprehensive
7727.I32A-.I32Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7727.I33A-.I33Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	Norwegian
7727.N6	Comprehensive

	Arabic literature
7727.N62A-.N62Z	Individual authors or works
7727.N63A-.N63Z	First Abbasid period, 750-846
7727.S8	Arabian nights
7727.S82A-.S82Z	Translations
7727.S83A-.S83Z	Scandinavian
7729.B8	Norwegian -- Continued
7729.B82A-.B82Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.B83A-.B83Z	Individual tales, A-Z
7729.C95	Swedish
7729.C952A-.C952Z	Comprehensive
7729.C953A-.C953Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.L3	Individual tales, A-Z
7729.L32A-.L32Z	Czech
7729.L33A-.L33Z	Comprehensive
7729.L5	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.L52A-.L52Z	Individual tales, A-Z
7729.L53A-.L53Z	Latvian
7729.P6	Comprehensive
7729.P62A-.P62Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.P63A-.P63Z	Individual tales, A-Z
7729.R8	Polish
7729.R82A-.R82Z	Comprehensive
7729.R83A-.R83Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.S4	Individual tales, A-Z
7729.S42A-.S42Z	Serbo-Croatian
7729.S43A-.S43Z	Comprehensive
7729.S6	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.S62A-.S62Z	Individual tales, A-Z
7729.S63A-.S63Z	Slovak
7729.S7	Comprehensive
7729.S72A-.S72Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.S73A-.S73Z	Individual tales, A-Z
7729.S75	Slovenian
7729.S752A-.S752Z	Comprehensive
7729.S753A-.S753Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7730.A1	Individual tales, A-Z
	Spanish
	Comprehensive

- Arabic literature
 Individual authors or works
 First Abbasid period, 750-846
 Arabian nights
 Translations
 Spanish -- Continued
 Selections. By translator, A-Z
 Individual tales, A-Z
 Oriental languages, A-Z
 Other languages, African, Oceanic, etc., A-Z
 History and criticism
 Other authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- 7730.A2A-.A2Z
 7730.A3-Z
 7733.A-Z
 7735.A-Z
 7737
 7741.A-Z
 7741.A8
 7741.B24
 7741.B3
 7741.B5-.B53
 7741.B58
 (7741.D5)
 7741.D55
 7741.G52
 7741.H23
 7741.H85
 7741.I147
 7741.I185
 7741.K43
 7741.K517
 7741.K52
 7741.K56-.K563
 7741.L8
 7741.M28
 7741.M34
 7741.M37
 7741.M796
 7741.N33
 7741.R35
 7741.R59
 7741.S17
 7741.S2
 7741.S35
 7741.S46
 7741.S94
 7741.U48
 7741.W3
- ‘Attābī, Kulthūm ibn ‘Amr, d. 823 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bāhiī, Muḥammad ibn Hāzim, 776?-864? (Table P-PZ40)
 Bashshār ibn Burd, d. 783 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bidpai. Arabic versions. Kaṭīlah wa-Dimnah, etc. (Table P-PZ43)
 For popular works in modern translations see PN989.I5B4+
 Cf. PK3792 Sanskrit
 Cf. PK6451.B5 Persian
 Cf. PQ6321.C16+ Spanish
 Bishr ibn al-Mu’tamir, d. 825 (Table P-PZ40)
 Khuzā‘ī, Dī’bil ibn ‘Alī, 765 or 6-860 or 61
 see PJ7741.K52
 Dīk al-Jinn, ‘Abd al-Salām ibn Raghbān, 778?-850? (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghazāl, Yahyā ibn al-Hakam, 772 or 3-864 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ḥanafī, Yaḥyā ibn Ṭālib, ca. 738-ca. 796. (Table P-PZ40)
 Ḥusayn ibn al-Ḍahhāk, 778 or 9-864 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Abī ḥafṣah, Marwān ibn Sulaymān, 723-798 see PJ7741.M34
 Ibn Abī Subh, ‘Abd Allāh ibn ‘Amr, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Zayyāt, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd al-Malik, d. 847 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Wahb, ‘Abd Allāh, 742 or 3-812 or 13 see PJ7701.2.I2
 Kaṭīlah wa-Dimnah see PJ7741.B5+
 Khalaf al-Āhmar, d. ca. 796 (Table P-PZ40)
 Khaṭī‘, al-Ḥusayn ibn Ḍahhāk, 778 or 9-864 or 5 see PJ7741.H85
 Khuraymī, Ishāq ibn Ḥassān, -827. ناسخ نب قاحس ا، يمي خ (Table P-PZ40)
 Khuzā‘ī, Dī’bil ibn ‘Alī, 765 or 6-860 or 61 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kitāb Bilawhar wa-Būdhāsaf (Table P-PZ43)
 Koran see BP100+
 Luqmān (Table P-PZ40)
 Ma’mūn, Caliph, 786-833 (Table P-PZ40)
 Marwān, ibn Abī ḥafṣah, 723-798 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mawqifī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Aṣim, d. 830 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mu’allaqāt see PJ7642
 Muslim ibn al-Waṭīd, d. 823 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 Namařī, Mansūr ibn al-Zibriqān, d. ca. 805 (Table P-PZ40)
 Raqqī, Rabī‘ah ibn Thābit, d. 813? (Table P-PZ40)
 Riyāshī, Muḥammad ibn Yasīr, d. 825 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sahl ibn Ḥārūn, d. 830 or 31 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sāliḥ ibn ‘Abd al-Quddūs, active 8th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Sayyid al-Ḥimyāřī, Ismā‘il ibn Muḥammad, 723-789 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shāfi‘ī, Muḥammad ibn Idrīs, 767 or 8-820 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sūfī, Ibrāhīm ibn al-‘Abbās, 792-857 (Table P-PZ40)
 ‘Ulayyah bint al-Mahdī, 776 or 7-825 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 Warrāq, Maḥmūd ibn Ḥasan, d. ca. 844 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works -- Continued

7745.A-Z

Second Abbasid period, 846-946

7745.A17

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7745.B8

Abū al-'Aynā', Muammad ibn al-Qāsim, d. 896 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.D54

Buhtuř, al-Wafid ibn 'Ubayd, ca. 821-897 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.F35

Dīnawař, Abū Ḥanīfah Ahmad ibn Dāwūd, d. ca. 895 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.H3

Faqīh, Manṣūr ibn Ismā'īl, d. 918 or 19 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.I15

Hallāj, al-Husayn ibn Mansūr, 858 or 9-922 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.I152

Ibn 'Abd Rabbih, Ahmad ibn Muhammad, 860-940 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.I1535

Ibn Abī Dulaf, Bakr ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz, d. 898 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.I155

Ibn al-A'rābī, Ahmad ibn Muhammad, 860 or 61-952 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.I155

Ibn al-Marzubān, Muhammad ibn Khalaf, d. 921 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.I16

Ibn al-Mu'tazz, 'Abd Allāh, 861-908 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.I165

Ibn al-Rūmī, 836-896 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.I17

Ibn Durayd, Muhammad ibn al-Hasan, 837 or 8-933 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.I19

Ibn Humayd, Sa'īd, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

7745.I194

Ibn Jūdī, Sa'īd ibn Sulaymān, d. 897 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.I28

Ibn Shirshīr al-Nāšī', 'Abd Allāh ibn Muhammad, d. 906 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.J3

Jāhiż, d. 868 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.J36

Jahzah al-Barmakī, Ahmad ibn Ja'far, 838 or 9-935 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.K54

Khālid ibn Yazīd al-Kātib al-Tamīmī, d. ca. 883 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.K8

Kushājīm, Maḥmūd ibn al-Husayn, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

7745.M37

Maryamī, al-Qāsim ibn Yahyā ibn Mu'āwiya, d. 928 or 9. دیحی نب مساقلا، یمیرم

واع م نب (Table P-PZ40)

7745.N37

دب نب یل ع، رغص الایشان. Nāšī' al-Asghar, 'Alī ibn 'Abd Allāh, 884 or 5-976 or 7.

الل ج (Table P-PZ40)

7745.S2

Ṣanawbař, Muammad ibn Ahmad, d. 946 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.S77

Ṣūlī, Muhammad ibn Yahyā, d. ca. 947 (Table P-PZ40)

7745.W37

Washshā', Muhammad ibn Ishāq ibn Yahyā, d. 936 (Table P-PZ40)

Third Abbasid period, 946-1055

7750.A-Z

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7750.A22

'Abd al-Wahhāb, 972 or 3-1031 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)

7750.A25

Abū al-'Alā' al-Ma'arī, 973-1057 (Table P-PZ40)

7750.A254

Abū al-Faḍl al-Dārimī, Muhammad ibn 'Abd al-Wāhid, 998-1063 (Table P-PZ40)

7750.A257

Abū Firās al-Hamdānī, al-Hārith ibn Sa'īd, 932-968 (Table P-PZ40)

7750.A26

Abū Hayyān al-Tawhīdī, 'Alī ibn Muhammad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

7750.A27

Abū Ishāq al-Ilbīrī, Ibrāhīm ibn Mas'ūd, d. ca. 1067 (Table P-PZ40)

7750.A84

'Askařī, Abū Hilāl al-Hasan ibn 'Abd Allāh (Table P-PZ40)

7750.B294

Babbaghā', 'Abd al-Wāhid ibn Naṣr, d. 1007 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)

7750.B3

Badī' al-Zamān al-Hamadhānī, 969-1008 (Table P-PZ40)

7750.B34

Bākharzī, 'Alī ibn al-Hasan, d. 1075 (Table P-PZ40)

7750.B35

Bayhaqī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muhammad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

7750.B87

Busī, 'Alī ibn Muhammad, d. 1010 (Table P-PZ40)

Daylamī, Mihyār ibn Marzawayh, d. 1036 or 7 see PJ7750.M5

7750.F39

Fazāřī, Muhammad ibn 'Amīr, d. 956 (Table P-PZ40)

7750.G45

Ghazzī, Sulaymān ibn Hasan, 10th/11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

7750.H37

Hātimī, Abū 'Alī Muhammad ibn al-Hasan, d. 998 (Table P-PZ40)

7750.H53

Himmānī, 'Alī ibn Muhammad, -914 (Table P-PZ40)

7750.H54

Himyarī, Ismā'īl ibn 'Amīr, d. ca. 1048 (Table P-PZ40)

7750.H8

Huṣrī, Ibrāhīm ibn 'Alī, d. 1022 (Table P-PZ40)

7750.I15

Ibn Abī Huṣaynah, al-Hasan ibn 'Abd Allāh, 998?-1065 (Table P-PZ40)

7750.I17

Ibn Darrāj, Ahmad ibn Muhammad, 958-1030 (Table P-PZ40)

7750.I19

Ibn Ghalbūn al-Sūrī, 'Abd al-Muhsin ibn Muhammad, 950 or 51-1028 (Table P-PZ40)

7750.I196

Ibn Hajjāj, al-Husayn ibn Ahmad, d. 1001 (Table P-PZ40)

7750.I2

Ibn Hāni al-Andalusī, Abū al-Qāsim Muhammad, 937?-973 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Third Abbasid period, 946-1055 -- Continued

- 7750.I23 Ibn Ḥayyūs, Muḥammad ibn Sultān, 1003-1081 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.I253 Ibn Hudhayl, Yaḥyá ibn Hudhayl, 917-999 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.I255 Ibn Lankak, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, d. ca. 970 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.I27 Ibn Rashīq al-Qayrawānī, al-Ḥasan, c. 1064? (Table P-PZ40)
 (7750.I2716) Ibn Shāhīd, Abū ‘Amīr Aḥmad, 992 or 3-1035
 see PJ7750.I273
 7750.I272 Ibn Sharaf al-Qayrawānī, Abū ‘Abd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Sa‘īd, ca. 1000-1067 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.I273 Ibn Shuhayd, Abū ‘Amīr Aḥmad, 992 or 3-1035 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.I274 Ibn Sukkarah, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd Allāh, -995. (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.I276 Ibn Wakī‘, al-Tinrīsī, al-Ḥasan ibn ‘Alī, d. 1003 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.I28 Ibn Zaydūn, Aḥmad ibn ‘Abd Allāh, 1003 or 4-1071 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.J37 Jaṣīrī, ‘Abd al-Malik ibn Idrīs, d. 1003 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.J39 Jaṣzār al-Saraquṣī, Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.J87 Jurjānī, ‘Alī ibn ‘Abd al-‘Aẓīz, d. 1002 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.K456 Khabbāz al-Balaḍī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.K52 Khuṣaybī, al-Ḥusayn ibn Hamdān, d. 969? (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.K53 Khuwārizmī, Muḥammad ibn al-‘Abbās, 934 or 5-993 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.M5 Miḥyār ibn Marzawayh al-Daylamī, d. 1036 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.M54 Mīkālī, ‘Ubayd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, d. 1044 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.M75 Mu’ayyad fi al-Dīn Hibat Allāh ibn Mūsā, d. 1077 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.M8 Mutanaabbī, Abū al-Tayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 915 or 16-965 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.N28 Nahshālī, ‘Abd al-Karīm, d. 1014 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.Q87 Qushayrī, ‘Abd al-Karīm ibn Hawāzin, 986-1072 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.S25 Sābī, Ibrāhīm ibn Hilāl, 925-994 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.S26 Sāhib al-Tālqānī, Abū al-Qāsim Ismā‘il ibn ‘Abbād, 936-995 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.S263 Salāmī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd Allāh, 948-1004 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.S285 Saṛī al-Raffā‘, Abū al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.S5 Sharif al-Raqqī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 969 or 70-1016 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.S94 Suhayl ibn ‘Abbād (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.S96 Sumaysir, Abū al-Qāsim Khalaf ibn Faraj, active 10th century (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.T35 Tamīm ibn al-Mu‘izz, 948-984 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.T37 Taṇūkhī al-Muḥaṣṣin ibn ‘Alī, 940?-994 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.T5 Tha‘ālibī, ‘Abd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or 2-1037 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.W25 Wa’llādah bint al-Mustakfi, -1091 or 1092 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.W3 Wa’wā‘ al-Dimashqī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.W35 Ważīr al-Maghribī, al-Ḥusayn ibn ‘Alī, 981-1027 (Table P-PZ40)
 7750.Z34 Zāhī, ‘Alī ibn Ishaq, 930 or 31-963 or 4. (Table P-PZ40)
 7755.A-Z Fourth Abbasid period, 1055-1258
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

- ‘Abd al-Qādir al-Jilānī, d. 1166 (Table P-PZ40)
 ‘Abd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah ibn Sulaymān, d. 1217 or 18 (Table P-PZ40)
 Abīwardī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1113 (Table P-PZ40)
 Abu al-Ṣalt Umayyah ibn ‘Abd al-‘Aẓīz, 1067 or 8-1134 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 Abū Madyan, d. 1197 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 A‘mā al-Tutaylī, Aḥmad ibn ‘Abd Allāh, d. 1130 or 31 (Table P-PZ40)
 Andalusī, ‘Abd al-Rahmān Yakhlaftan ibn Aḥmad (Table P-PZ40)
 Andalusī, Abī ‘Umar Aḥmad ibn Ḥarbūn al-Shilbī, active 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Anṣārī, Sharaf al-Dīn ‘Abd al-‘Aẓīz ibn Muḥammad, d. 1264 (Table P-PZ40)
 ‘Aqīlī, ‘Alī ibn al-Ḥusayn, d. ca. 1058 (Table P-PZ40)
 Arrajānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1067 or 8-1149 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ayyūbī, Dāwūd ibn ‘Isā, 1206-1258 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Fourth Abbasid period, 1055-1258 -- Continued

- 7755.B32 Balansī, Muḥammad ibn Ghālib, d. 1177? (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.B38 Bātalyawṣī, ‘Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1052 or 1053-1127. نب هلل دبع سویل طب (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.B8 Būšīrī, Sharaf al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Sa’īd, 1213?-1296? (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.D35 Dallāl al-Kutb, Sa’d ibn ‘Alī, -1172 or 1173 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.F37 Fāriqī, al-Ḥasan ibn Asad, d. 1074 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.H23-.H233 Hadīth Bayād wa-Riyād (Table P-PZ43)
- 7755.H27 Hamawī, Muslim ibn al-Khiḍr, d. 1146 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.H3 Hařīrī, 1054-1122 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.H35 Hayṣa Bayṣ, Sa’d ibn Muḥammad, d. 1179 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.H54 Hilī, Mazyad ibn Ṣafwān, d. 1188 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.H87 Huṣrī, Abū al-Hasan ‘Alī ibn ‘Abd al-Ghanī, d. 1095 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I14 Ibn ‘Abd Rabbih, Muḥammad ibn ‘Alī, d. 1205 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I155 Ibn Abī al-Haḍīd, ‘Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Hibat Allāh, 1191-1257 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I156 Ibn Abī al-Khiṣāl, Muḥammad ibn Maṣ’ūd, 1072 or 1073-1146 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I168 Ibn al-Abbār, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd Allāh, 1199-1260 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I175 Ibn al-‘Arabī, 1165-1240 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I176 Ibn al-Ashtarkūnī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, d. 1143 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I177 Ibn al-Aṭhīr, Ḏiyā’ al-Dīn Naṣr Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1163-1239 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I179 Ibn al-Dharawī, ‘Alī ibn Yaḥyā, -approximately 1183 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I18 Ibn al-Fārid, ‘Umar ibn ‘Alī, 1181 or 2-1235 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I183 Ibn al-Habbārīyah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1023 or 4-1115 or 16 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I1834 Ibn al-Haddād, Muḥammad ibn Ahmad, d. 1087 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I1847 Ibn al-Jannān, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I185 Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj ‘Abd al-Rahmān ibn ‘Alī, ca. 1116-1201 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I1913 Ibn al-Khiyāmī, Abū Ṭālib Muḥammad ibn ‘Alī, 1154-1216 or 1217 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I1915 Ibn al-Labbānah, Muḥammad ibn ʿIsā, d. 1113 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I192 Ibn al-Muqarrab, ‘Alī, 1176 or 7-1231 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I193 Ibn al-Nabīh, ‘Alī Muḥammad, d. 1222 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I1932 Ibn al-Nahwī, Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad, ca. 1041-1119 or 20 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I1933 Ibn al-Qaysarānī, Muḥammad ibn Nasr, 1085-1154 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I1936 Ibn al-Qaysarānī, Muḥammad ibn Ṭāhir, 1056-1113 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I1944 Ibn al-Ṣabbāgh al-Judhāmī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I197 Ibn ‘Ammār, Muḥammad, 1030 or 1031-1084 or 1085 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I198 Ibn Daftarkhān, ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1193-1257 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I2 Ibn Ḥamdīs, ‘Abd al-Jabbār ibn Abī Bakr, 1055 or 6-1132 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I213 Ibn Ḥimyar, Muḥammad, d. 1253 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I214 Ibn Ḥutaymal, al-Qāsim ibn ‘Alī, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I217 Ibn Jubayr, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1145-1217 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I22 Ibn Khafājah, Ibrāhīm ibn Abī al-Fath, 1058 or 9-1139 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I223 Ibn Labbāl, ‘Alī ibn Aḥmad, 1114-1187 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I2245 Ibn Mammāṭ, As’ad ibn al-Muhadhdhab, 1149-1209 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I225 Ibn Marj al-Kuḥl, Muḥammad ibn Idrīs, 1159-1236 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I23 Ibn Matrūh, Yaḥyā ibn ʿIsā, 1196-1251 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I234 Ibn Mujbar, Yaḥyā ibn ‘Abd al-Jaṭīl, 1140-1192 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I245 Ibn Qalāqis, Naṣr ibn ‘Abd Allāh, 1137-1172 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I25 Ibn Quzmān, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd al-Malik, ca. 1080-1160 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I26 Ibn Ra’s Ghanmah, Ismāṭil ibn Muḥammad, -1232 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I27 Ibn Rifā’ah al-Ghazzī, Ibrāhīm ibn Yaḥyā, d. 1130 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I293 Ibn Sahl al-Isrāṭīlī, Ibrāhīm, d. 1251 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I2935 Ibn Sa’īd, Aḥmad ibn ‘Abd al-Malik, d. 1163 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I294 Ibn Sanā’ al-Mulk, Hibat Allāh ibn Ja’far, 1150 or 51-1211 or 12 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7755.I2965 Ibn Shukayl, Aḥmad ibn Ya’ish, d. 1208 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Fourth Abbasid period, 1055-1258 -- Continued

- 7755.I2966
 7755.I297
 7755.I3
 7755.I33
 7755.J87
 7755.K36
 7755.K37
 7755.K42
 7755.K43
 7755.K49
 7755.M26
 7755.M27
 7755.M28
 7755.M57
 7755.M78
 7755.M783
 7755.M785
 7755.M8
 7755.N35
 7755.N73
 7755.Q27
 7755.Q37
 7755.R86
 7755.S28
 7755.S32
 7755.S33
 7755.S34
 7755.S43
 7755.S44
 7755.S45
 7755.S85
 7755.T33
 7755.T37
 7755.T53
 7755.T8
 7755.U4
 7755.U88
 7755.V34
 7755.W3
 7755.Y34
 7755.Z3
 7755.Z35
 7760.A-Z
- Mamlük (Mameluke) period, 1258-1517
- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- Ibn Siwār, Muḥammad, 1206 or 7-1278 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn ‘Unayn, Muḥammad ibn Naṣr Allāh, 1154-1233 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Yakhluftan, ‘Abd al-Rahmān, d. 1229 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Zuh̄r, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd al-Malik, ca. 1113-1198 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jurāwī, Ahmad ibn ‘Abd al-Salām, 1133 or 4-1212 or 13 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kāmil, ‘Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, -approximately 1116 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kātib al-Isfahānī, ‘Imād al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1125-1201 (Table P-PZ40)
 Khafājī, ‘Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1031 or 2-1073 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 Khazrajī, ‘Abd Allāh ibn ‘Uthmān, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Kindī, Zayd ibn al-Hasan, 1126 or 7-1216 or 17 (Table P-PZ40)
 Majd al-Dīn al-Nashshābī, As’ad ibn Ibrāhīm, 1186-1258 or 1259 (Table P-PZ40)
 Makhzūmī, ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1156-1225 (Table P-PZ40)
 Makzūn, Hasan ibn Yūsuf, 1187 or 8-1240 or 41 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mīrtūlī, Abū ‘Imrān, 1128 or 9-1207 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 Muḥallabī, Aḥmad ibn ‘Alī, 1171-1246 (Table P-PZ40)
 Muḥammad ibn Sayf al-Dīn, 1241 or 1242- (Table P-PZ40)
 Muṣṭir al-Dīn ibn Tamīm, Muḥammad ibn Ya‘qūb, d. 1285 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mu’tamid, King of Seville, 1039-1095 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nabūlūsī, ‘Abd al-Rahmān ibn Badr, ca. 1158-ca. 1222 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nubāḥī, ‘Abd Allāh ibn Ibrāhīm, d. 1160 (Table P-PZ40)
 Qāḍī al-Muḥadhdhab, al-Hasan ibn ‘Alī, d. 1166 (Table P-PZ40)
 Qarṭājānnī, Hāzim ibn Muḥammad, 1211 or 12-1285 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rundī, Abū al-Baqā’ Śāliḥ ibn ‘Alī, 1204-1285 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sakhawī, ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1163?-1245 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ṣarradurr, ‘Alī ibn al-Hasan, d. 1072 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ṣarsaṛī, Yaḥyā ibn Yūsuf, d. 1258 (Table P-PZ40)
 Satālī, Ahmad ibn Sa‘id, 1188-1277 or 78 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sayf al-Dīn al-Mushidd, ‘Alī ibn ‘Umar, 1205 or 6-1258 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shantařīnī, ‘Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, d. 1123 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shushtařī, ‘Alī ibn ‘Abd Allāh, 1213 or 14-1269 (Table P-PZ40)
 Suhrawardī, Yaḥyā ibn Ḥabash, 1152 or 3-1191 (Table P-PZ40)
 Talla’afī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, 1196 or 7-1276 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tarābulusī, Aḥmad ibn Muṇīr, 1080 or 81-1153 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tibrīzī, Yaḥyā ibn ‘Alī, d. 1109 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tughrāī, al-Husayn ibn ‘Alī, 1061 or 2-1121? (Table P-PZ40)
 ‘Umārah ibn ‘Alī, al-Hakamī, 1120 or 21-1174 (Table P-PZ40)
 Uswānī, ‘Alī ibn ‘Arrām, -1184. مارع نب يلع، ينواوسا (Table P-PZ40)
 Vāhiđī Nishābūrī, Abū al-Hasan ‘Alī, d. 1075 or 6. (Table P-PZ40)
 Wāhiđī, Abū al-Hasan ‘Alī ibn Aḥmad, d. 1075 or 6 see PJ7755.V34
 Wahrānī, Muḥammad ibn Muhriz, d. 1179 or 80 (Table P-PZ40)
 Yaḥyā ibn Baqī al-Tulayṭalī, ca. 1070-1145 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zāfir ibn al-Qāsim al-Haddād, d. 1134 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zamakhshařī, Maḥmūd ibn ‘Umar, 1075-1144 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

- Mamlūk (Mameluke) period, 1258-1517 -- Continued
- 7760.D43 Dhahabī, Yūsuf ibn Lu'lu', 1210 or 11-1281 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.G46 Ghubārī, Khalaf ibn Muḥammad, active 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.H5 Hilī, Ṣafi al-Dīn 'Abd al-'Azīz ibn Sārāya, b. 1278 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I13 Ibn 'Abd al-Zāhir, Muhyī al-Dīn, 1223-1292 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I134 Ibn Abī Ḥajalah, Aḥmad ibn Yahyā, 1325-1374 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I14 Ibn al-Jayyāb, Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1274-1349 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I146 Ibn al-Khalūf, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1425-1494 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I15 Ibn al-Khaṭīb, d. 1374 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I152 Ibn al-Muqīrī, Ismā'il ibn Abī Bakr, 1354-1433 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I153 Ibn al-Murāḥḥal, Mālik ibn 'Abd al-Rāḥmān, 1207-1300 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I1535 Ibn al-Naqīb, al-Ḥasan ibn Shāwir, -1288 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I154 Ibn al-Qilā'ī, Jibrā'il, 1447-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I16 Ibn al-Sayqal, Shams al-Dīn Ma'add ibn Muḥammad Naṣr Allāh, d. 1301 (Table P-PZ40)
- 7760.I174 Ibn al-Wardī, Zayn al-Dīn 'Umar ibn al-Muẓaffar, d. 1349 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I18 Ibn 'Arabshāh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1392-1450 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I185 Ibn Dāniyāl, Muḥammad, 1249 or 50-1310 or 11 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I19 Ibn Fahd, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz, 1486-1547 or 1548 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I194 Ibn Furkūn, Abū al-Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad, b. ca. 1379 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I217 Ibn Ḥabīb al-Halabī, Badr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn 'Umar, 1310-1377 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I22 Ibn Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, 1372-1449 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I2443 Ibn Iyās, 1448-ca. 1524 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I2454 Ibn Khalūf, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1425-1494 see PJ7760.I146
 7760.I24556 Ibn Khātimah, Aḥmad ibn 'Alī, d. ca. 1369 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I2456 Ibn Luyūn al-Tujībī, Sa'd ibn Aḥmad, 1282 or 1283-1349 or 1350 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I2457 Ibn Maṭlūb, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1436 or 7-1511 or 12 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I2458 Ibn Mansūr, al-Humayd (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I246 Ibn Nāṣir al-Dīn, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1375-1438 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I246 Ibn Nubātah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1287-1366 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I2464 Ibn Nūḥ, 'Abd al-Ghaffār, d. 1308 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I265 Ibn Sayyid al-Nās, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1273?-1334 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I275 Ibn Südūn, 'Alī, 1407 or 8-1463 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I285 Ibn Wafā, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, 1357 or 1358-1404 or 1405 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I29 Ibn Yūsuf, Yaḥyā, 1312 or 3-1380 or 81 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.I3 Ibn Zumruk, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.J54 Jīlī, 'Abd al-Kaṛīm ibn Ibrāhīm, b. 1365 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.M38 Maqqārī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.M53-.M533 Mi'at laylah wa-laylah (Table P-PZ43)
 7760.M84-.M843 Mufākharat al-ruzz wa-al-ḥabb rummān (Table P-PZ43)
 7760.N25 Nabhānī, Sulaymān ibn Sulaymān ibn Muẓaffar, d. ca. 1505 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.Q26 Qānsūh al-Ghūrī, Sultan of Egypt and Syria, -1516 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.S2 Ṣafadī, Khaṭīl ibn Aybak, ca. 1297-1363 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.S25 Sāhiṭī, Ibrāhīm, ca. 1290-1346 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.S27 Sarūjī, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Alī, 1230-1294 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.S48 Shābb al-Zārif, Muḥammad ibn Sulaymān, 1263-1289 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.S485 Shihāb al-Hijāzī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1388 or 9-1470 or 71 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.S49-.S493 Sirat al-Zāhir Baybars (Table P-PZ43)
 7760.S5-.S53 Sirat Sayf ibn Dhī Yazan (Table P-PZ43)
 7760.S89 Suyūfī, 1445-1505 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.T54 Tilimsānī, 'Afīf al-Dīn Sulaymān ibn 'Ali, d. 1291 (Table P-PZ40)
 7760.W39 Wazzān, 'Abd Allāh ibn 'Umar, d. 1278 (Table P-PZ40)
 7765.A-Z Turkish period, 1517-1800

Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature

Individual authors or works

Turkish period, 1517-1800 -- Continued

- 7765.A34
 7765.A4
 7765.A87
 7765.A96
 7765.B35
 7765.B37
 7765.B373
 7765.B39
 7765.B45
 7765.D36
 7765.F27
 7765.F36
 7765.F39
 7765.G38
 7765.G42
 7765.G45
 7765.H27
 7765.H32
 7765.H36
 7765.H39
 7765.H52
 7765.H54
 7765.H55
 7765.H85
 7765.H89
 7765.H895
 7765.I118
 7765.I1185
 7765.I1187
 7765.I28
 7765.I285
 7765.I287
 7765.I295
 7765.I3
 7765.I33
 7765.I35
 7765.I47
 7765.I63
 7765.J335
 7765.J34
 7765.K43
 7765.K48
 7765.L39
 7765.M25
 7765.M29
 7765.M3
 7765.M33
 7765.M34
 7765.M84
 7765.M87
 7765.N32
 7765.Q25
- Ahdal, Hātim, 1514 or 1515-1604
 'Amīlī, Bahā' al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ḥusayn, 1547-1621 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Awwād, Muḥammad Jawād ibn 'Abd al-Ridā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 'Ayyāshī, Abū Sālim 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1628-1679 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bā'būd, Abū Bakr ibn Muhsin, fl. 1715 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bahlūl, Ahmād ibn Ḥusayn, d. 1701 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bahlūl, Amḥammad, fl. 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Barakāt ibn Mubārak, d. 1615 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bilfaqīh, 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. ca. 1749 (Table P-PZ40)
 Damistānī, Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad, d. 1767 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 Farhāt, Jirmānūs, 1670 or 1671-1732 or 1733 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fath Allāh, 'Abd al-Lāṭif, 1766?-1844 (Table P-PZ40)
 Fazārī, Bašīr ibn 'Āmir, 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghammād, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī al-Wajdī, d. 1623 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghazzāl, Ahmād ibn al-Mahdī, d. 1777 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghurāb, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, d. 1770? (Table P-PZ40)
 Habal, al-Ḥasan ibn 'Alī, 1639-1668 (Table P-PZ40)
 Harrāq, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1772 or 1773-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hawwāt, Sulaymān ibn Muḥammad, 1747-1815 or 16 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hazzānī, Muhsin, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Hifzī, Ahmād ibn 'Abd al-Qādir, 1732-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hilātī, Muḥammad ibn Najm al-Dīn, 1549-1603 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hillī, Sulaymān ibn Dāwūd, 1728 or 1729-1796 (Table P-PZ40)
 Humaynī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh Sharaf al-Dīn (Table P-PZ40)
 Hūwārī, Muḥammad ibn Tāhir, d. 1805 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 Huwayzī, 'Alī ibn Khalaf, 1609-1677 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn 'Adwān, Nimir, 1754-1823 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Bakkā', 'Abd al-Mu'īn, d. 1630 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Ghars, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1429 or 1430-1488 or 1489 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Nahhās, Fath Allāh ibn 'Abd Allāh, d. 1642 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Qādī, Ahmād ibn Muḥammad, 1552 or 3-1616 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn al-Turaykī, Ahmad, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Ma'sūm, 'Alī ibn Ahmād, 1642-ca. 1707 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Rāzīgah, 'Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, ca. 1650-ca. 1731 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Sumayt, Muḥammad ibn Zayn, 1688 or 1689-1758 or 1759 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Zāhir, al-Mājidi (Table P-PZ40)
 Ifrānī, Muḥammad al-Ṣaghīr ibn Muḥammad, approximately 1669-approximately 1738 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Ināyātī, Ahmād ibn Ahmād, 1525 or 1526-1605 or 1606 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ja'farī, Muḥammad ibn al-Mabrūk, -1783 or 1784 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jalāl al-Yamānī, al-Hasan ibn Ahmād, 1605-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
 Khalāwī, Rāshid, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Khatfī, Ja'far ibn Muḥammad, d. 1619 (Table P-PZ40)
 Lawwāh al-Kharūṣī, Sālim ibn Ghassān, 1489 or 90-1573 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mahallī, Mūsā ibn Ḥusayn ibn Shawwāl, d. 1623 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mallāh, 'Abd al-Rahmān ibn Yaḥyā, d. 1634 or 35 (Table P-PZ40)
 Manjakī, Manjak ibn Muḥammad, 1598 or 9-1670 or 71 (Table P-PZ40)
 Massārī, al-'Arabī ibn 'Abd Allāh, approximately 1743-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ma'ūlī, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh (Table P-PZ40)
 Muhayr, Abū Bakr, 1570 or 71-1649 (Table P-PZ40)
 Murābit, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1612 or 13-1678 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nābulusī, 'Abd al-Ghanī ibn Ismā'il, 1641-1731 (Table P-PZ40)
 Qalhātī, Muḥammad ibn Sa'īd al-Azdī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

	Arabic literature
	Individual authors or works
	Turkish period, 1517-1800 -- Continued
7765.R59	Riyāḥī, Ibrāhīm ibn 'Abd al-Qādir, 1766 or 7-1849 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)
	Sāliḥī, Muḥammad ibn Najm al-Dīn, 1549-1603 or 4 see PJ7765.H54
7765.S26	Şan'ānī, Muhammad ibn Ismā'il, 1688-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.S42	Shāmī, 'Alī ibn Ahmad, -1623 or 1624 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.S58	Shuway'ir, Ḥamīdān, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7765.S64	Sidi Cheikh, 1533 or 4-1616 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.T34	Tāluwī, Darwīsh Muḥammad ibn Ahmad, 1543 or 4-1606 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.T37	Tastawī, Aḥmad ibn 'Abd al-Qādir, 1635 or 6-1715 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.U94	Uzrī, Kāzim, 1730-ca. 1797 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.W37	Warghī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1776 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.Y35	Yāfi, 'Umar ibn Muḥammad, 1759 or 60-1817 or 18 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.Z39	Zaydānī, Amḥammad Qanānah, -1836 (Table P-PZ40)
	1801-2000
7800.A-Z	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43
7802	A - Abd The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7804	'Abd al- The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd al- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7804.B3	'Abd-al Bāqī Samīr (Table P-PZ40)
7804.Q4	'Abd-al Qādir ibn Muhyī al-Dīn, Amir of Mascara, 1807?-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
7805	'Abd Allāh The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd Allāh Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7805.F3	'Abd Allāh, Fawzī (Table P-PZ40)
7805.6	'Abd B - 'Abd Z The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7805.6.R3	'Abd Rabbih, 'Abd al-'Azīz (Table P-PZ40)
7805.8	Abda - Abdz The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7805.8.U4	'Abduh, Ibrāhīm (Table P-PZ40)
7806	Abe - Abt The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7806.I3	'Ābid, 'Izrā Minashshī (Table P-PZ40)
7808	Abū The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified Class here authors whose names begin with this word
7808.A37	Abū al-Hudā al-Šayyādī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan Wādī, 1849 or 50-1910 or 11 (Table P-PZ40)
7810	Abua - Alh The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Adūnīs, 1930- see PJ7862.A519
7810.I8	'A'ishah al-Taymūriyah, 1840-1902 (Table P-PZ40)

	Arabic literature
	Individual authors or works
	1801-2000 -- Continued
7812	'Aīl The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word 'Aīl. 'Aīl, 'Abbū al-Muhammad, ca. 1862-1959 see PJ7849.A42
7813	'Aīl A - 'Aīl Z The author number is determined by the second part of the author's name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word 'Aīl
7814	Alia - Az The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7814.M537	Amīn, 'Abd al-Muṭṭalib, 1916-1974 (Table P-PZ40)
7814.M585	Amīn, 'Umar Bahā' al-Din (Table P-PZ40)
7814.W63	'Awn, Yūsuf, 1911-1987 (Table P-PZ40)
7816	B The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified Badīwī, Ibrāhīm 'Aīl, 1903-1983 (Table P-PZ40) Bājī al-Mas'ūdī, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad, 1810 or 11-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
7818	C The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified Choukri, Mohamed, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
7818.H6	D The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified Danqal, Amal (Table P-PZ40) Dunqul, Amal, d. 1983 see PJ7820.A54
7820	E The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7820.A54	F The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7822	G The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7824	H - Hasam The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified Ghassānī, Shīhādhah 'Abd Allāh, 1873-1955. هلال دبع ذاحش، يناسخ (Table P-PZ40)
7826	Hasan The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified Class here authors whose names begin with this word
7828.H325	Hasan The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7828.D228	Hasana - Hz The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7828.D6	
7828.F5	
7830	
7832	

	Arabic literature
	Individual authors or works
	1801-2000
	Hasana - Hz -- Continued
7832.I475 (7832.U7125)	Hindi, Rīdā al-Mūsawī, 1873-1943. ھوسنہ اصل ریدانہ (Table P-PZ40)
	Husayn, Tāhā, 1889-1973
	see PJ7864.A35
7834	I - Ibم
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7836	Ibn
	The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Class here authors whose names begin with this word
7836.L33	Ibn La'būn, Muḥammad ibn Ḥamad, d. 1831 or 32 (Table P-PZ40)
7836.M84	Ibn Muḥammad, Muḥammad al-Bashīr, 1789 or 90-1872 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
7836.R89	Ibn Ruzayq, Ḥamīd ibn Muḥammad, d. 1873 (Table P-PZ40)
7836.U43	Ibn 'Udayyim, Nāṣir ibn Sālim, 1860-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
7836.U85	Ibn 'Uthaymīn, Muḥammad ibn 'Abd Allāh, 1853 or 4-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
7838	Ibna - Iz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7840	J
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7840.A385	Jalāl, Muḥammad 'Uthmān, 1829-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
7840.U34	Judayy, Sa'īd Naṣr Allāh, 1869-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
7842	K
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7842.A87	Kāzīmī, 'Abd al-Muhsin, 1865-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
7842.H856	Khūrī, Ra'īf, 1913-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
7844	L
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7846	M - Muḥammad
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7846.A8578	Maskaī, Ḥāfiẓ ibn Muḥammad. مسکی نب طفاح، حافظ (Table P-PZ40)
7848	Muḥammad
	Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word Muḥammad or its variants
	Mahomet, Mehemet, Mohammed, etc.
	The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7849	Muḥammad A - Muḥammad Z
	The author number is determined by the second part of the author's name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word Muḥammad
7849.A42	Muḥammad 'Alī, 'Abbū, ca. 1862-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
7850	Muhammae - Mz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7850.U87	Muṭrān, Khaṭīl, 1872-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
7852	N
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

	Arabic literature
	Individual authors or works
	1801-2000
	N -- Continued
7852.A3	Nađim, 'Abd Allāh, 1845-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
7852.U88	Nuwayhiđ, Jamāl Sa'īm, 1906-1994. (Table P-PZ40)
7854	O
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7856	P
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7858	Q
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7858.A14	Qābādū, Abū al-Thanā' Maḥmūd, ca. 1815-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
7858.A38	Qalīfāt, Nakhlah, 1851-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
7860	R
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7860.A318	Rāfi'i, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, 1858 or 9-1931 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
7862	S
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7862.A274	Şabrī, Ismā'il, 1854-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
7862.A275	Şabrī, Ismā'il, 1886-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
7862.A4554	Şaffār, Marhūn, 1893-1961 (Table P-PZ40)
7862.A519	Sa'īd, 'Alī Ahmad (Table P-PZ40)
7862.A614	Sanūsī, Muḥammad ibn 'Uthmān, 1851-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
7862.A777	Sarrūf, Ya'qūb, 1852-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
7862.A99	Sayyid Hāfiẓ (Table P-PZ40)
7862.H163	Shabībī, Muḥammad Jawād, 1864-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
7862.H3	Shawqī, Ahmad, 1868-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
7862.H48	Shidyāq, Ahmad Fāris, 1804?-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
7862.H5	Shihāb al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ismā'il, 1795 or 6-1857 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
	Shukrī, Muḥammad, 1935- see PJ7818.H6
7864	T
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7864.A33	Tāhā, 'Alī Maḥmūd, 1903 or 1904-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
7864.A35	Tāhā Husayn, 1889-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
7864.A365	Tahtāwī, Rifā'ah Rāfi', 1801-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
7864.A375	Tālaqānī, Mūsā, 1815-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
7864.U95	Tūwayr, 'Abd al-Lāfi, d. 1785 (Table P-PZ40)
7866	U
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Üzürīs see PJ7862.A99
7868	V
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7870	W
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7870.A355	Wadd Dahawīyah, al-Tāyyib, بِي طَلَا، وَحْضَ دُو (Table P-PZ40)

	Arabic literature
	Individual authors or works
	1801-2000 -- Continued
7872	X The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7874	Y The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7874.A338	Yahyá, 'Azíz Yásir al-Shaykh, 1925-1987. يحيى ياسير الشاعر (Table P-PZ40)
7874.A88	Yáziji, Ibrāhīm, 1847-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
7874.A89	Yáziji, Khalíl, 1856-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
7874.A9	Yáziji, Nāṣif, 1800-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
7876	Z The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7876.A35	Zahāwī, Jamīl Ṣidqī, 1863?-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
7876.A647	Zangana, Haifa, 1950- (Table P-PZ40) Zankanah, Hayfā', 1950- see PJ7876.A647
7876.I4	Zafzāf, Muḥammad see PJ7876.I4 Zifzāf, Muḥammad (Table P-PZ40)
	2001-
7900.A-Z	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43
7902	A - Abd The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7904	'Abd al- The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd al- Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7904.5	'Abd 'Aṭī The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd 'Aṭī Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7905	'Abd Allāh The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd Allāh Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7905.6	'Abd B - 'Abd Z The author number is determined by the letter following 'Abd Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7905.8	Abda - Abdz The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7906	Abe - Abt The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7908	Abū The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified Class here authors whose names begin with this word
7910	Abua - Alh The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7912	'Aṭī The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word 'Aṭī

	Arabic literature
	Individual authors or works
	2001- -- Continued
7913	'Ālī A - 'Ālī Z The author number is determined by the second part of the author's name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word 'Ālī
7914	Alia - Az The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7916	B The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7918	C The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7920	D The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7922	E The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7924	F The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7926	G The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7928	H - Hasam The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7930	Hasan The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified Class here authors whose names begin with this word
7932	Hasana - Hz The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7934	I - Ibm The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7936	Ibn The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified Class here authors whose names begin with this word
7938	Ibna - Iz The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7940	J The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7942	K The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

	Arabic literature
	Individual authors or works
	2001- -- Continued
7944	L The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7946	M - Muḥammad The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7948	Muhammad The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7949	Muhammad A - Muhammad Z The author number is determined by second part of the author's name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word Muḥammad
7950	Muhammae - Mz The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word Muḥammad
7952	N The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7954	O The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7956	P The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7958	Q The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7960	R The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7962	S The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7964	T The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7966	U The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7968	V The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7970	W The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7972	X The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7974	Y The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

	Arabic literature
	Individual authors or works
	2001- -- Continued
7976	Z
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	By region or country
	Arabian Peninsula
8000-8000.82 (8000.85.A-Z)	General works (Table P-PZ25 modified)
(8000.9.A-Z)	Local
	see PJ8001+
	Individual authors
	see PJ7695.8+
	Special countries
8001-8001.85	For individual authors see PJ7695.8+
	Bahrain (Table P-PZ25 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8002-8002.85	Kuwait (Table P-PZ25 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8003-8003.85	Oman (Table P-PZ25 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8004-8004.85	Qatar (Table P-PZ25 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8005-8005.85	Saudi Arabia (Table P-PZ25 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8006-8006.85	United Arab Emirates (Table P-PZ25 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8007-8007.85	Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic) (Table P-PZ25 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8008-8008.85	Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (Table P-PZ25 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8020	Arabic literature outside the Arabian Peninsula
	General
	Special
	For individual authors see PJ7695.8+
8025	Asia
8030-8047	General works
	Iraq (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8050-8067	Jordan (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8070-8087	Lebanon (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8090-8107	Syria (Table P-PZ23 modified)

	Arabic literature
	By region or country
	Arabic literature outside the Arabian Peninsula
	Special
	Asia
	Syria -- Continued
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8110-8127	Iran (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8130-8147	Pakistan (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8150-8167	India (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8170-8187	Indonesia (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8190-8190.85	Palestine. Israel (Table P-PZ25 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8192.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Africa
8195	General works
8200-8217	Egypt (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8220-8237	Libya. Tripoli (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8240-8257	Tunisia (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8260-8277	Algeria (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8280-8297	Morocco (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8300-8317	Sudan (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8360-8377	Zanzibar (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8390.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Europe
8395	General works
8400-8417	Spain (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8420-8437	Sicily (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+

	Arabic literature
	By region or country
	Arabic literature outside the Arabian Peninsula
	Special
8440-8457	Europe -- Continued
	Malta (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
8490.A-Z	Other, A-Z
8500-8517	America (Table P-PZ23 modified)
	Individual authors or works
	see PJ7695.8+
	Ethiopian languages
	Class here works on the Semitic languages of Ethiopia
	Cf. PJ2401+ Cushitic languages
8991-8999.5	General (Table P-PZ8a)
	Special
	Ethiopic (Geez)
9001-9011	Philology (Table P-PZ4a modified)
9002.A2-Z	Collections (nonserial)
	For texts, sources, etc. see PJ9090+
	History of philology
9007	Cf. PJ9015 History of the language
	General works
	Biography
	Collective
	see PJ63; PJ3008.9
	Individual
	see PJ64.A+ ; PJ3009
9014-9086.9	Language (Table P-PZ4b modified)
	Add number in table to PJ9000
9019	Grammar
	Treatises in Ethiopic
9020	Treatises in other languages. Compends (Advanced)
9021	Early to 1800
	1801-
9083.5	Etymology
9087.A-Z	Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
	Dictionaries. By author, A-Z
	For etymological dictionaries see PJ9083.5
9090	Literature
9093	History and criticism
	Special topics
9095	Texts
9096	Inscriptions
(9097)	Collections (General and miscellaneous)
	Bible. Apocryphal books
	see subclass BS
9098	Theological and ascetic literature
9099	Other
	Including folk literature
9101.A-Z	Translations of Ethiopic literature. By language, A-Z
9111-9111.95	Tigrinya (Table P-PZ15a)
9131	Tigré (Table P-PZ15)
	Amharic
9201-9246	Language (Table P-PZ5)

- Ethiopian languages
Special
Amharic -- Continued
Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
Afevork Ghevre Jesus, 1868-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
Gäbrä-Egziabéhér Gilay, ca. 1860-ca. 1914 (Table P-PZ40)
Argobba (Table P-PZ15a)
Gafat
Gurage (Table P-PZ15a)
Harari (Table P-PZ15)
Silti (Table P-PZ15)
Extinct languages of Western Asia of unknown or disputed relationship
see P901+

	Indo-Iranian philology and literature
	Indo-Iranian (General)
1	Philology
	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Collections
	Texts. Sources see PK81
	Monographs. Studies
2.A-.Z3	Various authors. Series
2.Z5A-.Z5Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
3	Individual authors
5	Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
7	History of philology
	Biography
9.A2	Collective
9.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z
(10)	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
	Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
	see Z7049.I3; Z7049.I8
	Study and teaching
11	By region or country
13.A-Z	By university, college, etc., A-Z
14	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
15	Treatises (including history of Indo-Iranian languages)
16	Compends
17	Criticism. Controversial discourses, reviews, etc.
18	Popular (Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.)
	Alphabet
	Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
	Cf. PK6102 Avestan
19	General works
(20)	Transliteration
	see P226
	Languages
	Grammar
21	General works
23	Phonology
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
27	General works
31	Word formation. Suffixes, etc.
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
33	Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals
35	Verb
41	Syntax
51	Style. Rhetoric
61	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
65	Etymology. Semantics
	Lexicography
71	Treatises
	Dictionaries
75	General
77	Special. Technical, etc.
79	Linguistic geography. Dialects
	Literature
80	History and criticism
81	Collections
85	Translations

	Indo-Aryan (General)
101	Philology
	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Collections
	Texts. Sources see PK181
	Monographs. Studies
102.A-Z3	Various authors. Series
102.Z5A-Z5Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
103	Individual authors
105	Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
107	History of philology
	Biography
109.A2	Collective
109.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
	Study and teaching
111	By region or country
113.A-Z	By university, college, etc., A-Z
114	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
115	Treatises (including history of Indo-Aryan languages)
116	Compends
117	Criticism. Controversial discourses, reviews, etc.
118	Popular (Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.)
	Alphabet. Writing
	Class here treatises restricted to the various types of writing used in the Indic languages:
	Kharosthi; Brahmi, and its derivatives, Gupta, Nagari, Devanagari, Bengali, Kaithi, etc.
	For the Tibeto-Burman and Tai scripts, see subclass PL
	Cf. P211+ Linguistics
	Cf. PJ3019+ Semitic philology
119	General works
119.5	Indus script
(120)	Transliteration
	see P226
	Languages
121	Grammar
123	General works
	Phonology
127	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
131	General works
	Word formation. Suffixes, etc.
133	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
135	Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals
135	Verb
141	Syntax
151	Style. Rhetoric
161	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
165	Etymology. Semantics
	Lexicography
171	Treatises
	Dictionaries
175	General
177	Special. Technical, etc.
179	Linguistic geography. Dialects
	Literature
180	History and criticism
181	Collections

	Indo-Aryan (General)
	Literature -- Continued
185	Translations
	Vedic
(201)	Philology
	Periodicals. Societies
	see PK101
	Collections
207	Serial
208.A-Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
209	Individual authors
(211-220)	Study and teaching. Encyclopedias, etc.
	see PK111+
	Language
223	Treatises: History, relations, etc.
	Cf. PK423 Sanskrit
	Grammar
231	Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
235	Elementary. Introductory
237	Readers. Chrestomathies
	Phonology. Phonetics
240	General works
243	Accentuation
245	Sandhi
	Alphabet
251	General works
256	Contraction (Hiatus. Elision)
258	Syllabication
	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
259	General works
261	Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes
	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
270	General works
	Noun
271	General works
273	Gender
274	Number
275	Case
276	Miscellaneous
277	Adjective
279	Numerals
281	Article
283	Pronoun
	Verb
285	General works
291	Mood
295	Tense
299	Miscellaneous
	Particle
301	General works
303	Adverb
305	Preposition
307	Conjunction
309	Interjection
	Syntax
313	General

	Vedic
	Language
	Grammar
	Syntax -- Continued
	Sentences
319	General arrangement, etc.
325	Clauses
327	Other special
335	Style. Composition. Rhetoric
353	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
	Etymology
361	Treatises
362	Names
363	Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
364.A-Z	Foreign elements, A-Z
365	Semantics
367	Synonyms. Homonyms
369.A-Z	Particular words, A-Z
	Lexicography
373	Treatises
	Dictionaries
375	Ancient
	e. g.
375.N5	Nighantu
375.Y3	Yaska's Nirukta
379	Modern
	Literature see BL1112.2+
	Sanskrit
	Philology
401	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Monographs. Studies
402.A-.Z3	Various authors. Series
402.Z5A-.Z5Z	Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
403	Individual authors
405	Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
407	History of philology
	Biography
409.A2	Collective
409.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
(410)	Bibliography
	see Z7090
	Study and teaching
411.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
413.A-Z	By university, college, etc., A-Z
414	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
415	Treatises (including history of the Sanskrit language)
416	Compends
417	Criticism. Controversial discourses, reviews, etc.
418	Popular (Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.)
	Alphabet
	Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
(419)	General works
	see PK689+
420	Transliteration
	Language

	Sanskrit
423	Language -- Continued
	Treatises: History, relations, etc.
435	Study and teaching
438.A-Z	General
439.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	By school, university, etc., A-z
	Grammar (Vyākaraṇa)
	Oriental authors
475	Treatises in Sanskrit
501	Philosophy. Theory. Methodology
505	Collections and selections
	Kātyāyana (3d or 2d cent. B.C.?). Vāttika
	Pāṇini
511	Aṣṭādhyāyī
	Editions. By date
	Translations and commentaries
513	Eastern languages
515.A-Z	Sanskrit. By author
	Other, A-Z
517.A-Z	Western languages
519	Translations. By translator, A-Z
521	Works about Pāṇini and his grammar
531	Doubtful and spurious works
531.A1	Patañjali. Mahābhāṣya
531.A2-.A6	Editions. By date
531.A7-Z	Translations. By language
541.A-Z	Criticism
551	Other, A-Z
(571)	Minor (Specific treatises)
575	e.g. Liṅgānuśāsanas (on gender). Uṇādisūtras (derivation of nouns from verbs by means of suffixes)
	Treatises in Prakrit
	Treatises in modern Indo-Aryan languages
585.A-Z	Prefer the native languages for original texts
	Treatises in other Oriental languages, A-Z
585.J3	e. g.
	Japanese
	Western authors
653	Including works in English by Oriental authors
654	Theory. Methodology
655	Terminology. Nomenclature
	History (of grammatical studies)
	Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
663.A2	Early through 1875
663.A5-Z	Later, 1876-
(665)	Historical. Comparative
	see PK663
	Introductory. Elementary
666.A2	Early through 1875
666.A5-Z	Later, 1876-
669	Readers. Chrestomathies
673	Examinations, questions, etc.
	Phonology
676	General works
677	Phonetics

	Sanskrit
	Language
679	Grammar (Vyākaraṇa)
681	Phonology -- Continued
682	Pronunciation
	Accent. Accentuation
	Sandhi (Euphonic combinations of sounds in the sentence)
	Alphabet
689	Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
691	General works
693	Vowels. Diphthongs (Guṇa. Vṛddhi)
694	Consonants
695	Contraction (Hiatus, Elision)
	Particular letters
	e.g. Visarga; Anusvāra
701	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
703	General works
	Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
711	Noun, verb, etc. see PK719+
	Tables. Paradigms
719	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
	General
	Noun
721	General works
725	Gender
727	Number
729	Case
733	Adjective
735	Numerals
741	Pronouns
	Verb
745	General works
747	Person
749	Number
751	Voice
753	Mood
759	Tense
	Infinitive. Participle
762	General works
764	Participle, gerund, etc.
771	Particles
	Syntax
801	General works
811	Sentence
840	Style. Rhetoric
868	Translating
	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
871	History of the science
875	Treatises
885.A-Z	Special. By form, A-Z
	Etymology
901	Treatises
903	Names
905	Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
906	List of roots
	For works in Sanskrit see PK925

	Sanskrit
	Language
907.A-Z	Etymology -- Continued
910	Foreign elements, A-Z
915	Semantics
	Synonyms. Homonyms
	For works in Sanskrit see PK925
919	Particular words
	Lexicography
920	Collections
923	General works: History. Treatises
924	Criticism of particular dictionaries (By author or title of dictionary, A-Z)
	Dictionaries
925	Sanskrit (only)
926	Polyglot
	Class here equivalents in two or more languages arranged in columns, Sanskrit coming first
	For others see P361+
927.A-Z	Sanskrit-Indo-Aryan, A-Z
	e. g.
927.B4	Sanskrit-Bengali
	Sanskrit-Indo-European
930	Polyglot
	Prefer P765
931	Iranian (Avesta or Zend; Pahlavī; Persian)
	Cf. PK6075 Iranian philology
	European
933.A-Z	English. By author, A-Z
935.A-Z	Other Western European, A-Z
	e. g.
935.G5	Sanskrit-German
935.L3	Sanskrit-Latin
937.A-Z	Slavic, A-Z
	e. g.
937.R8	Sanskrit-Russian
	Sanskrit-Oriental
941.A-Z	Dravidian. By language and author, A-Z
943.A-Z	Malayan. By language and author, A-Z
944.A-Z	Thai. By language and author, A-Z
945.A-Z	Tibeto-Burman. By language and author, A-Z
946	Ural-Altaic
	East Asian
947	Chinese
949	Korean
951	Japanese
	Special
961	Particular authors
	Prefer author or work in Sanskrit literature
963	Names
965	Terms and phrases, and other miscellaneous lists
969	Technical terms
	Linguistic geography. Dialects, etc.
974	General works
976.A-Z	Local. By region, place, etc., A-Z
	Literature see PK2901+
	Pali
1001-1013	Philology (Table P-PZ4a modified)

	Pali
1002.A2-Z	Philology -- Continued
	Collections (nonserial)
	For texts, sources, etc. see PK4541+
1007	History of philology
	Cf. PK1013 History of the language
	General works
1009.A2	Biography, memoirs, etc.
1009.A5-Z	Collective
	Individual, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
	Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
	see Z7090
1011	Study and teaching
1012.A-Z	General works
1013	By region or country, A-Z
	General works
	Including treatises on the Pali language: History, relations, etc.
1017	Alphabet
1018.A-Z	see PK119
1020	Transliteration
	see P226
	Language
	Treatises (General) see PK1013
	Grammar
1021	Eastern authors
1023	Treatises in Pali
1025	Treatises in other Oriental languages, A-Z
1028	Treatises in Western languages by Oriental authors
1039	Western authors
1040	Historical and comparative grammar see PK1021
1047	Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
1048	Elementary. Introductory
1049	Readers. Chrestomathies
1051	Phonology. Phonetics
1053	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
1059	General works
1061	Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
1067	Cf. PK1048+ Parts of speech
1071	Noun, verb, etc. see PK1048+
1073	Tables. Paradigms
1077	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
1081	General
1083	Noun
1084	Adjective
	Adverb
	Pronoun
	Verb
	Particle
	Syntax
	Particular authors or works
	Style. Rhetoric
	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythemics
	Etymology
	Treatises
	Names

	Pali
	Language
1085	Etymology -- Continued
	Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
	Prefer PK1089 for works in Pali
1085.9	Lists of roots
1086	Synonyms. Homonyms
	For works in Pali see PK1089
	Lexicography
	For biography of lexicographers see PK1009.A2+
1087	Collections
1088	Treatises
1089	Dictionaries
	Pali (only)
	Including Moggallāna with interpretive works in other languages
1090.A-Z	Pali-Eastern languages, A-Z
	Pali-Western languages
1091	English
1093.A-Z	Other, A-Z
1095	Special dictionaries
	Literature see PK4501+
	Prakrit languages
1201	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1202	Congresses
1203	General works. History of philology. Biography
(1203.9)	Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
	see Z7090
1204	Languages (History, relations, etc.)
1205	Study and teaching
	Grammar
1206	Treatises in Eastern languages
1207	Treatises in Western languages
1208	Readers. Chrestomathies
1209	Phonology
	Alphabet
(1211)	General works
	see PK119
(1212)	Transliteration
	see P226
1213	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
1214	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
1215	Syntax
1217	Style. Rhetoric
1218	Translating
1219	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
1220	Lexicology
1221	Etymology
	Lexicography
	Dictionaries
1223	Prakrit and Eastern languages
1225	Prakrit and Western languages
1226	Lists of words
1227	Provincialisms (Dēsyā or Dēśī; Tatsamas; Tadbhavas)
	Class here modern treatises and collections only
	For the works by native scholars, see PK1206; PK1223
	Cf. PK1221 Etymology

- Prakrit languages -- Continued
- Special Prakrit languages
- 1231-1239.5 (1238-1238.9) Maharashtri (Table P-PZ8a modified)
- 1251-1259.5 (1258-1258.9) Literature
see PK4990+
- 1271-1279.5 (1278-1278.9) Ardhamagadhi (Table P-PZ8a modified)
"Half-Maghadi," language of the canonical works of the Svetāmbara Jainas
Cf. PK5001+ Jaina literature
- 1301-1309.5 (1308-1308.9) Literature
see PK4990+
- 1321-1329.5 (1328-1328.9) Jaina-Maharashtri (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Language of the non-canonical works of the Svetāmbara Jainas
Literature
see PK4990+
- 1341-1349.5 (1348-1348.9) Saurasēnī (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Literature
see PK4990+
- 1361-1369.5 (1368-1368.9) Magadhi (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Cf. PK1480+ Aśoka inscriptions
- 1401-1409.5 (1408-1408.9) Literature
see PK4990+
- 1421-1429.5 1428-1428.9 1428.9.A-Z Prakrit literature see PK4990+
- Apabhraṃśa (Table P-PZ8a modified)
- Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
- Individual authors or works, A-Z
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
- 1428.9.A2 Abdularahamāna, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.A52 Anandatilaka, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.B44 Bhagavatidāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.B83 Būcarāja, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.D45 Dhāhila, 9th/10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.H27 Haribhadra Sūri, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.H4 Hemacandra, 1088-1172 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.J58 Jīva Kavi, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.K3 Kanakāmara, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.L35 Lakṣmaṇadeva, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.N37 Narasenadeva (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.P87 Puṣpadanta, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.R34 Raidhū, fl. 1383-1453 (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.S15 Sādhāraṇa, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.S17 Sāntisūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.S2 Sarahapāda, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.S55 Simha, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.S9 Svayambhū (Table P-PZ40)
- 1428.9.V5 Vibudha Śridhara, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

	Apabhramṣā
	Literature
1428.9.Y38	Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
1441-1449.5	Yaśahkīrti, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1448-1448.9	Avahattha (Table P-PZ8a modified)
1448.9.A-Z	Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
1448.9.V53	Vidyāpati, Thākura, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1469	Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit
1470	Epigraphical Hybrid Sanskrit
	Middle Indo-Aryan dialects
1471	General works
1472	Grammar
	Aśoka inscriptions
1480	Editions
	Class here editions intended for linguistic study
	For historical treatises see DS451.5
1485	Translations
1488	Language
1490	Other
	e. g. Cave inscriptions ("Lena" dialect)
	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Class here works restricted to the modern Indo-Aryan languages, also works dealing with both Aryan and non-Aryan languages, unless decided preference is given to the latter
	For the Generalities: Periodicals. Societies, etc. (PK1501-1507), see PK101+, if not exclusively dealing with the modern Indo-Aryan languages
1501	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Collections
1502.A1	Texts. Sources, specimens, etc. By date of publication
	Cf. PK1513 Readers
1502.A5-Z (1503)	Monographs. Studies
	Atlases. Maps
	see class G
1504	Philosophy. Theory. Method
1505	History of philology
(1506)	Biography
	see PK109
(1506.9)	Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
	see Z7049.I3
1507	Study and teaching
1508	General works
1509	History of languages
	Alphabet. Writing
1510	General works
	Prefer P211; PK119
(1510.9)	Transliteration
	see P226
	Grammar
1511	Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
1512	Elementary. Introductory
1513	Chrestomathies. Readers
1514	Terminology
1515	Phonology. Phonetics
1519	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
1521	Grammar -- Continued
1523	Parts of speech: Noun, verb, etc. (Morphology and syntax)
1527	Syntax
1528	Style. Rhetoric
1529	Translating
1529	Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic
1531	Etymology
	Lexicography
1535	Treatises
1537	Dictionaries
1539	Special. Technical, etc.
(1541.A1)	Linguistic geography
	Atlases. Maps
	see class G
1541.A5-Z	Treatises
1545	Dialects. Provincialisms, etc.
	Literature see PK5401+
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
1549-1549.95	Ahirani (Table P-PZ15a)
	Antarbēdī see PK1961+
	Assamese
	Language
1550.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1550.A6-Z	General works
1550.5	Alphabet. Transliteration
	Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
1551	Grammar
1552	Treatises
1553	General special
	Textbooks
	Including exercises, phrase books, readers
1554	Style. Rhetoric
1555	Etymology
	Dictionaries
1555.2	Assamese
1555.4	Polyglot
1556	English
1557.A-Z	Other languages, A-Z
1559.A-Z	Dialects, A-Z
1559.K36	Kāmrūpī
1559.M3	Mayāng (Bishnupuriyā)
1559.R32	Rābhāmija
1560-1569	Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
1569.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
1569.A34	Āgarāwālā, Anandacandra, 1874-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.A49	Ājāna Phakira, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1569.A52	Ānanta Ācāryya, fl. 1714-1744 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.A53	Ānanta Kandaī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1569.B16	Baikunthanātha, Bhāgawata-Bhaṭṭācārya, ca. 1558-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.B212	Baladewa Sūryakhari Daiwajña, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Barā, Mahima, 1926- see PK1569.B623
	Baragohāñi Nirupamā, 1932- see PK1569.B266

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Assamese
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
- 1569.B266 Bargohain, Nirupama (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.B29 Barua, Bireswar (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.B3 Barua, Navakanta, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
 Baruwā, Bīreśwara see PK1569.B29
 1569.B3244 Baruwā, Hemacandra, 1835-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 Baruwā, Nawakānta, 1926- see PK1569.B3
 1569.B39 Bezbarua, Lakshminath, 1868-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bhūñā, Nakulacandra, 1895-1968 see PK1569.B5
 1569.B5 Bhuyan, Nakul Chandra, 1895-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.B623 Bora, Mahim, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
 Calihā, Saurabha Kumāra, 1933- see PK1569.C55
 1569.C55 Chaliha, Saurav Kumar (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.C57 Choudhuri, Ramkanta, 1846-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.D22 Das, Jogesh, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
 Dāsa, Yogeśa, 1927- see PK1569.D22
 Dāsā Bholānātha, 1858-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.D76 Duara, Jatindranath, 1892-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
 Duwarā, Yañindranātha see PK1569.D76
 1569.F37 Farwell, Nidhi Levi, d. 1873 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.G53 Gagai, Ganesa, 1910-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gogoi, Ganeshchandra, 1910-1938 see PK1569.G53
 1569.G565 Gopāla Miśra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.G5695 Goswāmī, Hemacandra, 1872-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.M25 Madhavadeva, 1489-1596 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.M26 Mādhawa Kandali, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.M344 Mahanta, Ratneśwara, 1864-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.M355 Majindāra Baruwā Durgaprasāda, 1870-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.P528 Phukan, Anandaram Dhekial, 1829-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rājakhowā, Sailadhara, 1892-1968 see PK1569.R293
 1569.R285 Rajkhowa, Benudhar, 1872-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.R293 Rajkhowa, Sailadhar, 1892-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.R3 Ramarayachar, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.R34 Ramasaraswati, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāyacaudhūrī, Ambikāgīrī, 1885-1967 see PK1569.R6
 1569.R6 Roychaudhari, Ambikagiri, 1885-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.R83 Rudrasimha, King of Assam, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.S24 Saikia, Bhabendra Nath, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
 Saikia, Chandraprasad see PK1569.S25
 Saikīyā, Bhabendra Nātha, 1932- see PK1569.S24
 1569.S25 Saikīyā, Candraprasāda, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.S29 Sankaradeva, 1449-1569 (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.S352 Sarmā, Dineśa, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)
 Sarmā, Kailāsa, 1934- see PK1569.S445
 Sarmmā, Dineśa see PK1569.S352
 1569.S445 Sharma, Kailash, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
 1569.S67 Sṛidhara Kandali, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- Awadhi see PK1941+
 Bagheli see PK1951+
 Bagri see PK2469.B3
 Baiswari see PK1941+
 Bangālī see PK1651+

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 - Particular languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued
 - Bangaru see PK1960+
 - Bastari see PK1914+
 - Behar see PK1801+
 - Bengali
 - Language
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - Collections
- 1651
 - Texts. Sources. Specimens, etc. By date of publication
 - Cf. PK1665 Phonology
 - Cf. PK1713 Literature
- 1652.A1
 - Monographs. Studies
 - Atlases. Maps
 - see class G
- 1652.A5-Z
 - Philosophy. Theory. Method
 - History of philology
 - Biography
 - see PK109
- (1653)
 - Study and teaching (Courses of study, curricula, syllabi, etc.)
 - General works
 - Language data processing
 - History (of the language)
 - Alphabet
 - Cf. P211+ Linguistics
 - Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
- 1654
 - General works
- 1655
 - Transliteration
 - see P226
- 1656
 - Grammar
 - Theory. Terminology
 - History
 - see PK1655
- 1657
 - Treatises in Oriental languages
- 1658
 - Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
- 1658.5
 - Elementary. Introductory
- 1659
 - Chrestomathies. Readers
- 1660
 - Phonology. Phonetics
- (1660.9)
 - Orthography and spelling
- 1661
 - Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
- 1661.3
 - Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
- 1662
 - Syntax
- 1663
 - Style. Rhetoric
- 1664
 - Translating
- 1665
 - Prosody. Metrics. Rhythms
- 1666
 - Etymology
- 1667
 - General treatises. Dictionaries
- 1668
 - Semantics
- 1669
 - Synonyms. Antonyms. Paronyms. Homonyms
- 1670
 - Lexicography
- 1671
 - Treatises
- 1672
 - Dictionaries
- 1673
 - Special: Technical, etc.
- 1674
 - Linguistic geography
- (1691.A1)
 - Atlases. Maps
 - see class G

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
1691.A5-Z	Bengali
1695	Language
1696	Linguistic geography -- Continued
	Treatises
	Dialects. Provincialisms
	Slang. Argot
1700	Literature
1700.15	History
1700.2	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1700.3	Congresses
1700.6.A-Z	Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
1701	Study and teaching
1703	Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z
1704	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
1706	General works. Compends
1708	Collections
1710	Biography (Collective)
1711	Special periods
1712	Early to 1800
	19th-21st centuries
1713	Poetry
1713.5.A-Z	Drama
1714	Other special forms
1714.5.A-Z	Collections
1715	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1715.5.A-Z	General collections
1716	Translations. By language, A-Z
1716.5.A-Z	Poetry
1717.A-Z	Collections
1718.A-.T	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Local, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
	Individual authors
	Through 1960
1718.A14	A - Tag
1718.A145	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
1718.A238	e. g.
1718.A247	Abadula Hākima, fl. 1620-1690 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.A254	Abdul Hye, Mirza, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.A3176	Abul Hussain, 1897-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.A39	Acārya, Haricarana, 1861-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.A4152	Acārya, Phanibhūshaṇa, 1931- see PK1718.A254
1718.A422	Acharya, Phanibhushan, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
	Āḥchānaullā, Khānabāhādura, 1874-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
	Akbarauddīna, 1895-1978 see PK1718.A39
	Akbaruddin, 1895-1978 (Table P-PZ40)
	Alāola, 1607?-1680? (Table P-PZ40)
	Ālī, Mirjā Mohāmmada Iusapha, 1858-1920 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	Individual authors
	Through 1960
	A - Tag -- Continued
1718.A443	Aī, Saokata, 1936- see PK1718.A443
1718.A64	Ali, Shaukat (Table P-PZ40)
1718.A846	Aphajala Ali, ca. 1738- ca. 1811 (Table P-PZ40)
	Askara Afī Pandita, 1846-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
	Banaphula, 1899-1979 see PK1718.M794
1718.B2882	Bandyopādhyāya, Bibhūtibhūshaṇa see PK1718.B298
	Bandyopādhyāya, Candraśekhara, fl. 1870-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B2974	Bandyopādhyāya, Tārāśāṅkara, 1898-1971 see PK1718.B2985
1718.B298	Bandyopādhyāya, Upendranātha, 1879-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B2985	Banerjee, Bibhuti Bhusan, 1896?-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B2994	Banerjee, Tarasankar, 1891-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B32	Banerji, Hemchandra, 1838-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B34	Banerji, Rangalal, 1826-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B353	Barāla, Akshaẏakumāra, 1860-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B3535	Bāru Caṇḍīdāsā (Table P-PZ40)
	Bārui, Kailāsa, fl. 1880-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B366	Basu, Amṛtalāla see PK1718.B59
1718.B3725	Basu, Candranātha, 1844-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B3745	Basu, Jogendra Chandra, 1854-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B378	Basu, Manomohana, 1831-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B429	Basu, Rāmarāma, ca. 1757-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B463	Bhabāñicaraṇa Bandyopādhyāya, 1787-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B4672	Bhāratacandra Rāya, 1712-1760 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B48	Bhaṭṭācārya Kṛṣṇa Kamala (Table P-PZ40)
	Bhattacharya, Mahashveta, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B53	Bhattacharya, Bijanabihārī, 1906- see PK1718.B53
1718.B537	Bhattacharyya, Bijanbihari, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
	Bhuluya-Baba, Avadhut, 1862-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B557	Bidyābinoda, Kshīrodaprasāda, 1863-1927 see PK1729.V53
	Bidyāratna, Ramakumāra, 1836?-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
	Bidyāsāgara, Iśvaracandra, 1820-1891 see PK1729.V5
1718.B5614	Bijayagupta, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B5615	Bijaẏarāma Sena, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B5617	Bipradāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B59	Bose, Amritlal, 1853-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B66	Bose, Rajnarain, 1826-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B77	Bṛndābanadāsa, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)
	Cakrabartī, Jagannāth, 1924- see PK1718.C419
1718.C263	Cakrabartī, Bipinabihārī, 1852-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.C298	Caṇḍīdāsa, 1417-1477 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.C2995	Candrābafī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.C33	Carey, William, 1761-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.C3465	Caṭṭopādhyāya, Kṛṣṇakumārī, 1835-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
	Caṭṭopādhyāya, Saratcandra see PK1718.C45
1718.C377	Caudhurānī, Phayajunnesā, 1834-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
	Caudhuṛī, Muṇīra, 1925-1971 see PK1718.C596
1718.C4152	Chakravarty, Biharlal, 1835-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.C419	Chakravorty, Jagannath, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.C43	Chatterji, Bankim Chandra, 1838-1894 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	Individual authors
	Through 1960
	A - Tag -- Continued
1718.C44	Chatterji, Sanjiv Chandra, 1834-18892 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.C45	Chatterji, Saratchandra, 1876-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.C596	Chat̄topādhyaya, Saratcandra, 1876-1938 see PK1718.C45
1718.D2	Chowdhury, Munir, 1925-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D2525	Dāda Alī, 1852-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D2676	Das, Chitta Ranjan, 1870-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D2683	Dāsa, Gobinda, 1855-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D33	Dāsa, Mukunda, 1821-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D3385	Datta, Akshayakumāra, 1820-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D374	Datta Kedāranātha, 1837-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D445	Daulat Qazi, 1600-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D66	Deba, Saratakumārī, 1861-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D74	Donāgājī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D75	Dutt, Michael Madhusudan, 1824-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D88	Dutt, Romesh Chunder, 1848-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D9	Dvārikādāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.F28	Dvija Rāmacandradāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.G348	Fauzulla, Shekh (Table P-PZ40)
1718.G465	Ghanarāma Cakrabartī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.G4713	Ghose, Amarendra, 1907-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.G4718	Ghose, Benoy, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.G474	Ghose, Girishchandra, 1844-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.G498	Ghosh, Kumaresh, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.G4989	Ghosh, Subodh, 1909- see PK1718.G548
1718.G548	Ghosh, Amarendra see PK1718.G465
1718.G5825	Ghosh, Binaya, 1918- see PK1718.G4713
1718.G66	Ghosh, Gopālacandra, 1863-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.G824	Ghosh, Kālīprasanna, 1843-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.H845	Ghosh, Kumāreśa, 1919- see PK1718.G474
1718.I74	Ghosh, Subodha, 1909-1980 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.I8	Girīndramohīnī Dāsī, 1858-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.I93	Goswami, Vijaya Krishna (Table P-PZ40)
1718.J26	Gupta, Mahendra Nath, 1855-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.J278	Hai, Mirja Abadula see PK1718.A145
1718.J285	Haricaranya, Acārya, 1861-1941 see PK1718.A247
1718.J33	Haricharan Acharya, 1861-1941 see PK1718.A247
1718.K25	Husain, Mir Musharraf, 1848-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K254	Husena, Abula, 1897-1938 see PK1718.A238
1718.K272	Isalāmābādī, Mohāmmada Manirujjāmāna, 1875-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K273	Islam, Kazi Nazrul, 1899-1976 (Table P-PZ40)
	Iśvaracandra Gupta, 1812-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
	Jagajījibana Ghoshāla, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Jamiruddīna, Munsī Sekha, 1870-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
	Jānakīnātha, fl. 1766-1816 (Table P-PZ40)
	Jayānanda, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Kabīndra Parameśvara, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Kādambaī Debī, 1859-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
	Kamalākānta, b. 1849 (Table P-PZ40)
	Kamalakumārī, 1784-1851 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	Individual authors
	Through 1960
	A - Tag -- Continued
1718.K343	Karamullā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K346	Karim, Abdul, 1871-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K363	Kāśīrāmadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Kāyakobāda, 1852-1951 see PK1718.Q7
1718.K43	Ketakādāsa Kshemānanda, ca. 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K66	Kṛṣṇacaraṇa Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K68	Kṛṣṇakamala Gosvāmī, 1811-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K684	Kṛṣṇakānta, 1819-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K69	Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja Gosvāmī, b. 1518 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K7	Kṛttibāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1718.L35	Lālana Sāha, 1774-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
	Mahāśvetā Debī, 1926- see PK1718.B48
1718.M24247	Maitreya, Akshayakumāra, 1861-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M24266	Majumadāra, Amiyabhūshana see PK1718.M243
1718.M24272	Majumadāra, Harinātha, 1833-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M24273	Majumadāra, Kedaranātha, 1870-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
	Majumadāra, Kṛṣṇacandra, 1834-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
	Majumadāra, Līlā, 1908- see PK1718.M2434
1718.M243	Majumdar, Amiyabhusan (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M2434	Majumdar, Lila, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M247	Mālādhara Basu, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M25215	Mānikadatta (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M2522	Mānikarāma Gānguli, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M259	Māśahādī, Reyāja Uddīna Āhamada, 1859-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M27	Mayūrabhatta (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M484	Mitra, Dinabandhu, 1829-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M539	Mitra, Umeśacandra (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M72	Mṛtyuñjaya Bidyālaṅkāra, 1762-1819 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M786	Mukharji, T.N. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M79136	Mukherjee, Prabhatkumar, 1873-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M79157	Mukherji, Bhudev, 1827-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M794	Mukhopadhyay, Balai Chand, 1899-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M79445	Mukhopadhyay, Nilkantha, 1842-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M7994	Mukhopādhyāya, Bhūdeba, 1827-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M824	Mukhopādhyāya, Trailokyanātha, 1847-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M88	Mukunda Rām, Cakravarṭi (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M883	Mullens, Hannah Catherine (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M887	Munśī Sādeka Āṭī, 1800-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M93	Mustāfi, Ardhenduśekhara, 1850-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.N337	Nandi, Bipinabihārī, 1870-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.N356	Narahari Cakrabarṭī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.N357	Narahracikrabartī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.N3575	Narasimha Basu, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.N358	Narottama Dasa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.N359	Nasrullāha Khondakāra, ca. 1560-ca. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)
	Nazrul Islam Kazi, 1899-1976 see PK1718.I8
1718.N44	Neogy, Akhil, 1905-1993 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.N566	Nityānanda Dāsa, b. 1537 (Table P-PZ40)
	Oduda, Kaji Abadula, 1896-1970 see PK1729.W27

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	Individual authors
	Through 1960
	A - Tag -- Continued
1718.O97	Oyāliullāha, Mohāmmada, 1907-1978 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.P2	Pagala Kanai, 1809-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.P73	Prasannamayī Debī, 1857-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.P75	Prithvichandra, Raja of Pakur, d. 1835 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.Q7	Quraishi, Muḥammad Qasim, 1852-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R184	Rādhākrshṇa Dāsa Bairāgī, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R185	Rādhāramaṇa, 1834-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R188	Raghunātha Bhāgavatācāryya (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R189	Raghunāthadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R236	Rājā Hāsana, 1854-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R242	Rāmacandra Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R243	Rāmacandra Gosvāmī, b. 1533 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R245	Rāmāipandita (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R248	Ramananda Yati, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R25	Rāmaprasāda Rāya, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R2514	Rāmaprasāda Sena, 1718-1775 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R2753	Rasikadāsa, fl. 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R2755	Ratirāma, Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R29	Ray, Dinendrakumar, 1869-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R3145	Ray Choudhury, Upendra Kishore, 1863-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R3176	Rāya, Kāminī, 1864-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
	Rāya, Dīnendrakumāra, 1869-1943 see PK1718.R29
	Rāya Sukumāra see PK1718.R665
	Rāyacaudhū Sarojakumāra, 1902-1972 see PK1718.R68
1718.R3465	Rāyaśekhara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R6	Roy, Dwijendra Lal, 1864-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R665	Roy, Sukumar, 1887-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R68	Roy Choudhury, Saroj Kumar, 1902-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S249	Sāha Muhammada Sagīra, 14th/15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S2714	Saikha, Āsakāra Ibane see PK1718.S493
	Saiyada Sulatāna, 1550-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
	Sāmasujjamāna, Abula Phajala, 1927- see PK1718.S275
1718.S275	Samsuzzaman, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S2753	Sankara Kabicandra (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S3133	Sarakāra, Akshayacandra, 1846-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S3145	Sarakāra, Bihārlāla, 1855-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S3286	Sarkar, Jogindranath, 1866-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S347	Sastri, Sibnath, 1847-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S364	Sekha Cānda, 1560-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S375	Sen, Atulprasad, 1871-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S3823	Sen, Dineshchandra, 1866-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S385	Sen, Nabin Chandra, 1847-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S39	Sen, Rajanikanta, 1865-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S42	Sen, Saurin (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S455	Sena, Caṇḍīcarāṇa, 1845-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S4553	Sena, Debendranātha, 1858-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S456	Sena, Jaladhara, 1860-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
	Sena, Rajanikanta see PK1718.S39
	Senagupta, Kiranaśankara see PK1718.S48

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
1718.S48	Bengali
1718.S493	Literature
1718.S5	Individual authors
1718.S574	Through 1960
1718.S5784	A - Tag -- Continued
1718.S649	Sengupta, Kiran Shankar, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S653	Shaikh, Askar Ibne (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S655	Shastri, Hara Prasad, 1853-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S774	Sīkadāra, Tārācarāṇa (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S784	Simha, Kālīprasanna, 1840-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S88	Sircar, Dineschandra (Table P-PZ40)
1718.T2	Sitālam Sāha, 1800-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.T223	Sitārāma Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.T226	Sīrāya Binoda, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1719	Srīśrīgaurabhaktāmrta lahaṛī (Table P-PZ43)
1720	Sukura Māhmuda, 1680-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
1721	Swapanabuṛo, 1905-1993 see PK1718.N44
1722.A2A-.A2Z	Svarṇakumārī Debī (Table P-PZ40)
1722.A3-Z	Tagore, Abanindranath, 1871-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
1723	Tagore, Balendranath, 1870-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
1724	Tagore, Devendranath, 1817-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
1725.A1-A19	Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941
1725.A2-A3	Collected works
1725.A4-A44	By date
1725.A45	By editor
1725.A46-.A469	Selections
1725.A47	Translations (Collected or selected)
1725.A5-Z	English. By translator, if given, or date
1726	Other. By language, subarranged by translator
1727.A-Z	Separate works
1727.A38	Apocryphal, spurious works, etc.
1727.A53	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1727.A55	Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
1727.B38	Autobiography, diaries, etc.
1727.B4	Letters
1727.B8	Collections and selections. By date
1727.C43	Letters to particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically)
1727.C45	Criticism
1727.C64	Biography and criticism
1727.D32	Criticism
1727.D34	General works
	Special topics, A-Z
	Aesthetics
	Animals
	Anniversaries
	Bauls (Sect)
	Beauty
	Buddha and Buddhism
	Characters
	China
	Colors
	Dalits
	Dance
	Death see PK1727.L5

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	Individual authors
	Through 1960
	Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941
	Criticism
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1727.D7	Drama
1727.E35	Ecology
1727.E38	Education
1727.E8	Essays
1727.F5	Fiction
1727.F53	Film and video adaptations
1727.F64	Folklore
1727.G6	Good
1727.H56	History
1727.H77	Human beings
1727.H78	Humanity
1727.H8	Humor
1727.I55	India
1727.I6	Indo-Aryan philology
1727.I63	Influence
1727.J8	Juvenile literature
1727.L35	Language
1727.L5	Life and death
1727.L55	Literature
1727.L6	Love
1727.M43	Medicine
1727.M87	Music
1727.N36	Nationalism
1727.N38	Nature
1727.P45	Philosophy
1727.P6	Poetry
1727.P66	Political and social views
1727.R4	Religion
1727.R55	Rivers
1727.S3	Science
1727.S63	Sociology
1727.S68	Soviet Union
1727.S75	Sports
1727.S8	Style
1727.S95	Symbolism
1727.V35	Vaishnavism
1727.W6	Video adaptations see PK1727.F53
1729.T-Z	Women
	Tag - Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
1729.T325	Tagore, Sourindro Mohun, Sir, 1840-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T353	Tantrabibhūti, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T356	Tāraka, Gomśāi, 1845-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T358	Tārakacandra, Sarakāra, 1845-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T38	Thakkura, Bhaktibinoda (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T386	Thakūra, Dvijendranātha, 1840-1926 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	Individual authors
	Through 1960
	Tag-Z -- Continued
1729.T389	Thākura, Jyotirindranātha, 1849-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T42	Thākura, Satyendranātha, 1842-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T7	Tribedī, Rāmendrasundara, 1864-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.V5	Vidyasagar, Iswar Chandra, 1820-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.V53	Vidyavinod, Kshirod Prasad, 1863-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.W27	Wadud, Kazi Abdul, 1896-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
	Waliullah Muhammad see PK1718.O97
	1961-2000
1730.1	Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
1730.12	A
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.12.H55	Ahmed, Momtazuddin (Table P-PZ40)
1730.12.H62	Ahamed, Humālyūna see PK1730.23.U6
1730.12.Z28	Ahmed Mir, 1925-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
1730.12.Z49	Ajāda, Abida see PK1730.12.Z28
1730.13	Azad, Abid (Table P-PZ40)
	Azizul Haq (Table P-PZ40)
	Ba - Bg
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.13.A73	Bashir, Murtaza (Table P-PZ40)
1730.13.A83	Baśīra, Murtajā see PK1730.13.A73
	Basu Caudhurī, Mṛṇāla (Table P-PZ40)
	Basucaudhurī, Mṛṇāla see PK1730.13.A83
1730.14	Bh
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.15	Bi - Bz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.16	Ca - Cg
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
	Cāṭṭopādhyāya, Kāmākshīprasāda, 1917-1976 see PK1730.17.A64
	Cāṭṭopādhyāya, Sādhana, 1943- see PK1730.17.A58
1730.17	Ch
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.17.A58	Chattpadhyay, Sadhan, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
1730.17.A64	Chattpadhyaya, Kamakshiprasad, 1917-1976 (Table P-PZ40)
1730.18	Ci - Cz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.19	D
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.19.A77	Das, Amiya Kanti, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
	Dāśa, Amiya Kānti, 1938- see PK1730.19.A77

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	Individual authors
	1961-2000
	D -- Continued
1730.19.A86	Datta, Jyotiprakāśa (Table P-PZ40)
	Dutta, Jyoti Prakash, 1939- see PK1730.19.A86
1730.2	E
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.21	F
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.22	G
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.22.U535	Guha, Síśira, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
1730.23	H
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.23.A33	Haider, Rashid (Table P-PZ40)
	Haka, Ajījula, 1935- see PK1730.12.Z49
	Haka, Sāmasula see PK1730.23.A635
1730.23.A635	Haque, Samsul, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
1730.23.A68	Hasan, Abul (Table P-PZ40)
	Häsāna, Abula, 1947-1975 see PK1730.23.A68
	Hāyadāra, Raśida, 1942- see PK1730.23.A33
	Hosena, Selinā, 1947- see PK1730.36.L54
1730.23.U6	Humāyun, Ahmed, 1948- (Table P-PZ40)
1730.24	I
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.25	J
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
	Jayenauddīna, Saradāra, 1923-1986 see PK1730.36.R3
1730.26	K
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.26.A16	Kabir, Shafiqul (Table P-PZ40)
	Kabira, Saphikula see PK1730.26.A16
	Kādira, Humāyuna, 1932-1977 see PK1730.33.U3
	Kamāla, Suphiyā see PK1730.39.U35
1730.27	L
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.28	Ma
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
	Mamatāja Begama, 1932- see PK1730.29.O46
	Manajura, Makabulā, 1939- see PK1730.28.Q2
1730.28.Q2	Maqбула Manzur, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	Individual authors
	1961-2000 -- Continued
1730.29	Mb - Mz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.29.O46	Mira, Ahamada see PK1730.12.H62
1730.29.U4555	Momataja Begama, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
	Mukhopadhyay, Pavtra (Table P-PZ40)
	Mukhopādhyāya, Pabitra, 1940- see PK1730.29.U4555
1730.3	N
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.31	O
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.32	P
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.33	Q
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.33.U3	Quadir, Humayun, 1932-1977 (Table P-PZ40)
1730.34	Ra
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.34.F47	Rafiq, Mohammad, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
1730.34.I34	Raihan, Zahir, 1934-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
	Raphika, Mohāmmada, 1943- see PK1730.34.F47
	Rāyahāna, Jahira see PK1730.34.I34
1730.35	Rb - Rz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.36	Sa
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.36.L54	Sāhābuddīna, Phajala see PK1730.38.A34
1730.36.R3	Salina Husain (Table P-PZ40)
1730.37	Saphika, Māhamuda see PK1730.38.A3
	Sardar, Jainuddin, 1923-1986 (Table P-PZ40)
1730.38	Sb - Sg
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.38.A3	Sh
1730.38.A34	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
1730.39	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.39.U35	Shafique, Mahmud (Table P-PZ40)
	Shahabuddin, Fazal (Table P-PZ40)
	Si - Sz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
	Sufia Kamal (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	Individual authors
	1961-2000 -- Continued
1730.4	T
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.4.A37	Tālukadāra, Māhabuba, 1941- see PK1730.4.A37
1730.41	Talukdar, Mahboob (Table P-PZ40)
	U
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.42	V
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.43	W
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.44	X
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.45	Y
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.46	Z
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
	2001-
1731.1.A-Z	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
1731.12	A
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.13	Ba - Bg
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.14	Bh
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.15	Bi - Bz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.16	Ca - Cg
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.17	Ch
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.18	Ci - Cz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.19	D
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	Individual authors
	2001- -- Continued
1731.2	E The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.21	F The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.22	G The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.23	H The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.24	I The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.25	J The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.26	K The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.27	L The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.28	Ma The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.29	Mb - Mz The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.3	N The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.31	O The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.32	P The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.33	Q The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.34	Ra The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.35	Rb - Rz The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bengali
	Literature
	Individual authors
	2001- -- Continued
1731.36	Sa
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.37	Sb - Sg
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.38	Sh
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.39	Si - Sz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.4	T
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.41	U
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.42	V
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.43	W
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.44	X
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.45	Y
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
1731.46	Z
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
(1791-1799)	Spoken (Colloquial) Bengali
	see PK1651+
1799.5-.595	Bhantu (Table P-PZ15b)
	Bhattiānī see PK2639.B3
	Bhaṭeālī see PK2649.B3
1800-1800.95	Bhili (Table P-PZ15a modified)
	Cf. PK1839+ Dungra Bhil
	Cf. PK2225 Khandesi
	Dialects
1800.94	General works
1800.95.A-Z	Special. By name or place, A-Z
1800.95.C56-.C5695	Chodri (Table P-PZ16)
1800.95.D44-.D4495	Dehawali (Table P-PZ16)
1800.95.G37-.G3795	Garasiya (Table P-PZ16)
1800.95.P36-.P3695	Panchamahali (Table P-PZ16)
1800.95.R38-.R3895	Rathvi (Table P-PZ16)
	Bhojpuri see PK1825+

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued
	Bihari
1801.A1-A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
1801.A6-Z	General works
1802	General special (Script)
	Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
1803	Western
1804	Oriental and other non-Western
1805	Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
	Dictionaries
1806	Western
1807	Oriental and other non-Western
1808-1808.9	Literature (Table P-PZ25)
1809	Other special e.g. Etymology
	Dialects
1810-1810.95	Angika (Table P-PZ15a)
	Maithili (Tirhutia)
1811.A1-A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
1811.A6-Z	General works
1812	General special (Script)
	Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
1813	Western
1814	Oriental and other non-Western
1815	Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
	Dictionaries
1816	Western
1817	Oriental and other non-Western
1818-1818.9	Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
1818.9.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified e. g.
1818.9.B5	Bhupāñdramalla, Maharaja, 1695-1722 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.C27	Caturbhūja, fl. 1493 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.G68	Govindādasa, fl. 1497-1535 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.H33	Harinandana Dāsa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J32	Jagajyotiś Malla, Raja of Bhaktapur, fl. 1613-1637 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J34	Jagatprakāśamalla, King of Bhaktapur, fl. 1644-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J428	Jhā, Badaīnātha (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J43424	Jhā, Candā, 1830-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J448	Jhā, Jivana, 1848-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J4482	Jhā, Jivanātha, fl. 1875 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J465	Jhā, Murālīdhara, 1869-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J468	Jhā, Paramēśvara, 1850-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J95	Jyotiśvara, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.L28	Lakshmi Nath, 1778-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.L29	Lāladāsa, 1856-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.M279	Manabodha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.M558	Miśra, Jibacha, 1863-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.N3	Nandipati (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.R23	Rāmacandra Sarmā, fl. 1559-1610 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.S4	Siddhinarasimha, Malla, (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.S73	Srīkānta Gaṇaka, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.T4858	Thākura, Braja Mohana, 1889-1977 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Bihari
	Dialects
	Maithili (Tirhutia)
	Literature
	Individual authors or works -- Continued
1818.9.U45	Umāpati Upādhyāya, fl. 1525-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.V5	Vidyāpati Thākura, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1818.92	Other special
	e.g. Etymology, slang, translating, versification
	Dialects
	General works
	Special. By name or place, A-Z
1818.94	Khotta (Table P-PZ15b)
1818.95.A-Z	Kurmali (Table P-PZ15a)
1818.97-.9795	Tharu (Table P-PZ15a)
1819-1819.95	Magahi (Table P-PZ11 modified)
1820-1820.95	Literature
1821-1824	Individual authors or works, A-Z
1824.A3-Z5	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e.g.
1824.P35	Pāṭhaka, Harinātha, 1843-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
	Bhojpuri
	Language
1825	General works
1826	Grammar
1827	Dictionaries
	Literature
1827.5	History
1828.A2	Collections
1828.A3-Z5	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e.g.
1828.B49	Bhinakarāma, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
1828.K86	Kumāra Virala, 1954- (Table P-PZ40)
1828.L35	Lakshmī Sakhī, 1841-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
1828.L65-.L653	Lorikāyana (Table P-PZ43)
1828.M515	Misira, Mahendra, 1886-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
	Pāṇḍeya, Babana, 1954- see PK1828.K86
1828.Z95A-.Z95Z	Translations into foreign languages, A-Z
	Subarrange by date
1830.A-Z (1830.N3)	Subdialects, A-Z
	Nagpuriā
	see PK1830.S23+
1830.S23-.S2395	Sadani. Sadan (Table P-PZ16)
1830.S8	Standard
1830.W4	Western (Pūrbī)
1831-1831.95	Bajjika (Table P-PZ15a)
	Bikaneri see PK2469.B5+
	Braj Bhākhā see PK1961+
	Bundeli (Bundēlkhandī) see PK1968+
1832.5-.595	Panchpargania (Table P-PZ15b)
1833-1833.95	Chakma (Table P-PZ15a modified)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Chakma -- Continued
	Literature
1833.9.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	e. g.
1833.9.S5	Sibacaraṇa (Table P-PZ40)
1833.94-.9495	Chamthi (Table P-PZ15b)
	Chamēālī see PK2610.C4
	Chhattisgarhi see PK1959+
1834-1834.95	Danuwar Rai (Table P-PZ15a)
1835-1835.95	Darai (Table P-PZ15a)
1835.5-.595	Dhanki (Table P-PZ15a)
	Dingal see PK2461+
1836-1836.95	Divehi (Table P-PZ15a)
	Dogri see PK2645+
1837	Domaaki
1839-1839.95	Dungra Bhil (Table P-PZ15a)
	Eastern Hindi see PK1941+
	Eastern Pahari see PK2595+
	Gaddi see PK2610.G3+
	Garhwali see PK2605.G3+
	Gipsy (Gypsy) see PK2896+
	Gorkhali see PK2595+
	Gujarati
1841-1849.5 (1848-1848.9)	Language (Table P-PZ8a modified)
	Literature
	see PK1850+
(1849.4)	Dialects
	General works
	see PK1861
(1849.5.A-Z)	Special. By name or place
	see PK1864+
1850-1859	Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
1859.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
1859.A35	Akhā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.A557	Amṛtakalaśa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Anāmī, 1918- see PK1859.P292
1859.A559	Anandaghana, Maha Yogi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.A64	Anubhavānanda, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.A755	Aśānanda Barahatḥṭha, 1506-1603 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B4	Bhālaṇa, 1426?-1500? (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B413	Bhāṇadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B4647	Bhaṭṭa, Chotālāla Narabherāma, 1850-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B4656	Bhaṭṭa, Keśavalāla Harirāma, 1851-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B4657	Bhaṭṭa, Maṇisankara Ratanjī, 1867-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B497	Bhīma, fl. 1493 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B4975	Bhīmasāheba, 1718-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B498	Bhojo, 1785-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B644	Brahmabhaṭṭa, Raghunātha Tribhuvana, b.1892 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B645	Brahmananda, Swami, 1771-1831? (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Gujarati
	Literature
	Individual authors and works, A-Z -- Continued
1859.C26	Cārana, Isaradāsa, 1458-1565 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.C64	Chotama (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D3	Dalal, Jayantilal Ghelabhai, 1909-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
	Dalālā, Jayanti see PK1859.D3
1859.D346	Dalapatarāma Dāhyābhāī, 1820-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D361457	Dāsī Jīvana, d. 1824 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D367	Dayārāma, 1767-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D368	Desāī, Bālābhāī Viracanda, 1908-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D48	Devānanda, Swami, 1803-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D525	Dhīro, 1753-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D57	Divatia, Narsinhrao Bholanath, 1859-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D85	Durasā Ārhā, b. 1535 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D87	Durlabha, 1696-1736 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D88	Dvivedi, Manilal Nabhubhai (Table P-PZ40)
1859.G344	Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.G39	Gangāsañī (Table P-PZ40)
1859.G85	Guṇavinaya, fl. 1584-1619 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.H283	Harajī, Muni, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.H48	Hemacandra, Nārāyaṇa (Table P-PZ40)
1859.J2665	Jagaīvana, 1885-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
	Jayabhikkhu, 1908-1965 see PK1859.D368
1859.J38	Jayavantasūri, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.J48	Jhaveri, Dahyabhai Dholshaji, 1867-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.J537	Jinaharsha, fl. 1648-1707 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.J6	Joshi, Umashankar Jethalal, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
	Josī, Umāśankara, 1911- see PK1859.J6
	Kalāpī, 1874-1900 see PK1859.S87
1859.K265	Kamalasekhara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.K2718	Kanthāriyā Bālāśaṅkara Ullāsarām 1859-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.K284	Kāśīsuta, Seghajī, ca. 1558-ca. 1603 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.K29	Kavi, Dalpatram Dahyabhai, 1820-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.K39	Keśavalāla Sivarāma (Table P-PZ40)
1859.K7	Kshamākalaśa, fl. 1494-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.L69	Loyaṇa (Table P-PZ40)
1859.L8	Luhāra, Tribhuvanadāsa Purushottamadāsa, 1908-1991 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M2	Mādhava, fl. 1649 (Table P-PZ40)
	Mahetā, Harakisana, 1928- see PK1859.M4382
	Mahetā, Ḫila Āraba see PK1859.M4383
1859.M295	Mahetā, Nandaśankara Tulajāsankara, 1835-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M299	Mahetā, Rāyacandrabhāī Ravajībhāī, 1868-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
	Mahetā, Tāraka, 1929- see PK1859.M464
	Mahetā, Yasodhara, 1909-1989 see PK1859.M47
1859.M317	Mahīrāja, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M318	Mahīrāja, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M3256	Malabari, Behramji M. (Behramji Merwanji), 1853-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M326	Malaycandra (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M332	Māṇikyasundarasūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M344	Manoharasvāmī, 1788-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M355	Marajhabāna, Jāṁhāngīra Beharāmaī, 1848-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M357	Mareez, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
	Mařijha, 1917- see PK1859.M357

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Gujarati
	Literature
	Individual authors and works, A-Z -- Continued
1859.M368	Māya Dīyara Jayu (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M4382	Mehta, Harkisan, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M4383	Mehta, Ila Arab, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M445	Mehta, Mohanlal Tulsidas, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M464	Mehta, Tarak, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M47	Mehta, Yashodhar Narmadashanker, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M478	Mekāna, 1666-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M54	Mīthā Dhādhī, 1794-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M66	Morārasāheba, d. 1894. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M72	Muktānanda, Swami, 1756-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N24	Nākara, 1493?-1573? (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N25	Narahari, 1615-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N27	Narasimha Mehetā, 1414-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N3	Narmadāśankara Lālaśankara Dave, 1833-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N38	Nayasundara, 1542-1613 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N48	Nilakantha, Mahīpatarāma Ruparāma, 1829-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N5	Nilkanth, Ramanbai Mahipatram, Sir, 1868-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N53	Nirānta, 1747-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N55	Nishkuṇānanda, Swami, 1765-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P18	Padmanābha, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P235	Pandya, Natavarlal Kuberbhai, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P236	Pāṇḍyā, Navalarāma Lakshmīrāma, 1836-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P2672	Parikh, Priyakant, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
	Pārikha, Priyaknta, 1934- see PK1859.P2672
	Patal, Dahyabhāi A. (Dahyabhai Ashabhai) see PK1859.P295
1859.P2776	Patel, Mohanlal, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P285	Patel, Parajit, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P292	Patel, Ranjit Mohanlal, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P295	Patela, Dāhyābhāi Asārāma, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
	Patela, Mohanalāla, 1927 see PK1859.P2776
1859.P555	Pātēla, Parājita, 1940- see PK1859.P285
1859.P7	Pingālaśībhāi Pātābhāi, 1856-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P713	Premānanda, 1636-1734 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P72	Premānanda, Swami, 1784-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.R22	Prītamadāsa, 1717-1797 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.R248	Rāghavajī, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.R252	Raj Chandra, 1868-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.R265	Rāje, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.R2782	Ranachoda, fl. 1694-1804 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.R67	Rathadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.R74	R̥shabhadāsa, 1575-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
	Rudradaman I. (Table P-PZ40)
	Sāha, Rājendra see PK1859.S483
1859.S236	Samālabhāṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.S237	Samayasundara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.S238	Sāmyājī Jhūlā, 1575-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.S315	Savitāgauṛī, d. 1925 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.S483	Shah, Rājendra Keshavlal, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.S566	Sivadāsa, active 15th century-16th century (Table P-PZ40)
1859.S567	Sivalāla Dhaneśvara, 1850-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
	Sopāna, 1910- see PK1859.M445

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Gujarati
	Literature
	Individual authors and works, A-Z -- Continued
	Sundaram, 1908-1991 see PK1859.L8
	Surati, Abida, 1935- see PK1859.S88
1859.S87	Sursinghji Takatsinghji, Thakur of Lathi, 1874-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.S88	Surti, Abid, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.T2	Tāleyārakhām, Jehāngīrāśāha Aradesara, 1845-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.T476	Thākora Balavantarāya Kalyānarāya, 1869-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.T5	Thakore, Balvantrai Kalianrai (Table P-PZ40)
1859.T67	Trīkamadāsa, 1734-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.T75	Tripathi, Govardhanarāma Mādhavarāma, 1855-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.U27	Udayabhanu, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.U273	Udayakalaśa, fl. 1552-1581 (Table P-PZ40)
	Usanas, 1920- see PK1859.P235
1859.V236	Vaitāla, b. 1677? (Table P-PZ40)
1859.V27	Varasādā, Māvala, b. 1797 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.V516	Vinayavijaya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.V55	Vishṇudāsa, 1558-1628 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.V563	Viśvanātha Jānī, ca. 1508-ca. 1663 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.V565	Viśvavandya (Table P-PZ40)
1859.Y38	Yaśodhīra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Dialects
1861	General works
	Special. By name or place
1864	Gamit
1870-1870.95	Saurashtri (Table P-PZ15a)
1911-1911.95	Gujuri (Table P-PZ15a)
1914-1914.95	Halbi (Table P-PZ15a)
1921-1924	Harauti (Table P-PZ11)
	Hariani see PK1960+
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
	Hindi
1931-1939.6	Hindi language (General) (Table P-PZ8a modified)
	Class here all works on the Hindi language except those dealing specifically with any one of the dialects of Hindi
	Literature see PK2030+
	Dialects
1939.4	General works
(1939.5.A-Z)	Special. By name or place
	see PK1941+
	Special dialects, Eastern
	Awadhi (Baiswari and Eastern Hindi in general)
	Language
1941	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
1942	General works
1943	Grammar
1944	Dictionaries
1947-1947.9	Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
1947.9.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
1947.9.B3	Banādāsa, Mahatma, 1821 or 2-1892 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
	Hindi
	Special dialects, Eastern
	Awadhi (Baiswari and Eastern Hindi in general)
	Literature
	Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
1947.9.D5	Dharmadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.G57	Giridhara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.K3	Kamalakumvari Devajū, Rani of Sarila (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.K58	Khvājā Ahamada (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.L345	Lālacadāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.L35	Lāladāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.L67-.L673	Lorikāyana (Table P-PZ43)
1947.9.M3	Malik Muhammad Jayasi, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.M316	Malūkadāsa, 1574?-1682? (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.M58	Mītā, 1690-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.N87	Nur Muhammad, fl. 1744 (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.R28	Rāghunathadāsa Rāmasanehī, d. 1882 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.R37	Ravidāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.S89	Sundaradāsa, 1596?-1689? (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.S96-.S963	Sūraja purāṇa (Table P-PZ43)
1947.9.T75	Tripāthī, Rāmagulāma, 1863-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.T83	Tulasīdāsa, 1532-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.U88	Uttamakavi, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
	Bagheli (Bāghēlkhandī)
	Language
1951	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
1952	General works
1953	Grammar
1954	Dictionaries.
1957-1957.9	Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
1957.9.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	e. g.
1957.9.D87	Durgā Prasāda (Table P-PZ40)
1959-1959.95	Chattisgarhi. Chhattisgarhi (Table P-PZ15a)
	Special dialects, Western
1959.97-.9795	Badayuni (Table P-PZ15b)
1960-1960.95	Bangaru (Table P-PZ15a modified)
1960.5-.9	Literature
1960.9.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	e. g.
1960.9.A33	Ahamadabakhśa, Thānesaī, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1960.9.B3	Bāje Bhagata, b. 1798 (Table P-PZ40)
1960.9.M39	Māyanā, Dayācanda, 1915-1993 (Table P-PZ40)
1960.9.S55	Silāṇā, Chajjūlāla, 1922-2005 (Table P-PZ40)
	Braj Bhākhā
	Language
1961	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
1962	General works
1963	Grammar

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
	Hindi
	Special dialects, Western
	Braj Bhākhā
	Language -- Continued
	Dictionaries
	Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
1964	Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanan, 1556-1627 (Table P-PZ40)
1967-1967.9	Ālāma, fl. 1583 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.A-Z	Ānandaghāna, fl. 1719-1739 (Table P-PZ40)
	Antarajāñī (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.A23	Atmārāma, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.A4	Bābā Lāla, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.A5	Bakhatāvara, d. 1805? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.A55	Bakhśī Hamsarāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.A84	Balabhadra Miśra, b. 1543? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B22	Ballabhadāsa, 1871-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B27	Banārasīdāsa, 1586-1641? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B3	Bhagavat Mudita (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B35	Bhṛtaśāvācārya, fl. 1423-1428 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B355	Bhikharidāsa, fl. 1734-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B37	Bholānātha, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B42	Bhūdaradāsa, 1699 or 1700-1765 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B43	Bhūshāṇa, 1613?-1715? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B47	Bihārī Lāla, Jānī Pañdita, b. 1838 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B485	Bodhā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B49	Brahmadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B5	Brajavāśidāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B54	Brjarāja, 1846-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B6	Brndāvanadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B65	Caraṇadāsa, 1703-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B7	Caturbhūja Dāsa, Swami, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B74	Caturbhujadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B76	Caturbhujamiśra (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.C25	Chaitanya, 1486-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.C265	Dāmodaradāsa, fl. 1520-1553 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.C27	Das, Jagannath, 1866-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.C275	Daulatarāma Kāsañivāla (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.C47	Dayārāma, 1767-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D25	Deva, 1673-1745? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D3	Dhruvadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D33	Dyānatarāya, 1676-1728 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D35	Gadādhara Bhāṭṭa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D4	Gaṅga, 1538-ca. 1605 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D44	Gangādhara, 1842-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D95	Ghanānanda, fl. 1719-1739 see PK1967.9.A5
1967.9.G26	Govindaśaraṇa Devācārya (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.G3	Gurdas Guni (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.G34	Gvāla, 1791-1867 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.G66	Haricaraṇadāsa, 1708-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.G86	
1967.9.G93	
1967.9.H36	

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
	Hindi
	Special dialects, Western
	Braj Bhākhā
	Literature
	Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued
1967.9.H363	Haridāsa, Svāmī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.H376	Harirāya (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.H56	Hita Harivamśa Gosvami, 1502-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K22	Kabir, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K27	Kālidāsa Trivedī, fl. 1692-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K37	Kesa (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K4	Keśavadāsa, 1555?-1617? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K46	Kevalarāma, b. 1617 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K747	Kṛṣṇa Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K748	Kṛṣṇadāsa Bhāvuka, ca. 1668-1756 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K75	Kṛṣṇakavi, fl. 1687-1691 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K82	Kumbhakarṇa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K84	Kum̄varaskanda Giṛi (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.L3	Lāla Balavīra (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.L33	Lalita Kiśorī Dāsa, 1676-1766 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.L37	Larabāvara Kānnhām, fl. 1523-1603 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M3	Mādhavarāma, 1683?-1770? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M33	Mānasimha, Maharaja of Ayodhya, 1820-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M34	Manoharadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M36	Matirāma, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M48	Mirzā Abdurrahāmāna (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M483	Miśra, Bhāskara Cūrāmani Gopāladāsa, fl. 1633 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M65	Mohanālāla Miśra, fl. 1550-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M67	Molārāma, 1743-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M83	Mubāraka, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M86	Murañdhara, b. 1683 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N2	Nābhādāsa, fl. 1585 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N25	Nāgarīdāsa, 1699-1764 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N27	Narahari Prasāda Narahari, d. 1880 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N28	Nārāyaṇa, Swami, 1828?-1900? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N3	Narottama Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N35	Navaranga, Swami, 1648-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N38	Nāyaka Bakhsū, 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N48	Nevāja (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N55	Nijadāsa, Kṛṣṇacaitanya Gosvāmī, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.P3	Padmākara, 1753-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.P33	Padumanadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.P36	Paramāñandadāsa, 1493-1584 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.P37	Paraśurāmadeva, ca. 1530-ca. 1620 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R2	Rāghavadāsa, fl. 1660 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R24	Raghuraj Singh, Maharaja of Rewa, d. 1880 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R26	Rājadhara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R265	Rāma, fl. 1676-1698 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R274	Rāmanātha Jyotishī, 1874-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R278	Rasakhāna, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R28	Rasaīna, Gulāmanabī, b. 1699 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R287	Rasika Govinda, fl. 1793-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R29	Rasikadeva, Swami, b. 1635 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
	Hindi,
	Special dialects, Western
	Braj Bhākhā
	Literature
	Individual authors, A-Z
1967.9.R32	Ratnākara, Jagannāthadāsa, 1866-1932 see PK1967.9.D3
1967.9.S14	Ratnāvalī, 1520 or 1-1594 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S15	Sadhāru, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S16	Sahacarīśaraṇadeva, Swami, 1773-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S17	Sāhājī, King of Tanjore, fl. 1684-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S2	Sāhibasimha Mṛgendra, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S4	Santokhasimha, 1788-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S64	Senāpati, ca. 1589-ca. 1669 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S7	Somanātha, fl. 1737-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S876	Srīkrṣṇabhaṭṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S88	Sundara Kavirāya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S9	Sundarakumārī, b. 1734 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S96	Sūradāsa, 1483?-1563? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.T5	Sūryamalla Miśraṇa, 1815-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.T64	Thākura Dāsa, 1766-ca. 1823 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.T8	Todaramala, 1740-1766 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.U33	Tulasīdāsa, 1532-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.V43-.V433	Udayanātha, 1679-1763 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.V47	Vidagdhamādhavāvārttā (Table P-PZ43)
1967.9.V48	Vihārī Lāla, Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.V5	Vihāridāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.V7	Vishṇudāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.V73	Vṛṇda, 1643-1723 (Table P-PZ40)
1968-1968.95	Vṛndāvanadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1968.9.A-Z	Bundeli (Table P-PZ15a modified)
	Literature
	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	e. g.
1968.9.B35	Bakhšī Hamsarāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1968.9.H37	Harisevaka Miśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1968.9.I88	Īsurī, 1824-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
1968.9.J33	Jaganika, fl. 1170 (Table P-PZ40)
1968.9.J53	Jñānī, fl. 1714-1744 (Table P-PZ40)
1968.9.K87	Kurarā, Kalyāṇasimha (Table P-PZ40)
1968.94	Dialects
1968.95.A-Z	General works
1968.95.P39	Special. By name or place, A-Z
1969.1-.195	Pawari
1969.3-.395	Kanauji (Table P-PZ15b)
1970.A-Z	Khari Boli (Table P-PZ15b)
1970.M37	Other dialects. By name or place, A-Z
1970.P68	Marari
1970.5-.595	Powari
	Dakhini. Dakhini Hindustani. Dakhini Urdu (Table P-PZ15b modified)
	Literature

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
- Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 - Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
 - Dakhini. Dakhini Hindustani. Dakhini Urdu
 - Literature -- Continued
- 1970.59.A-Z
 - Individual authors or works, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 - e. g.
 - Ghavvāṣī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - Urdu (Table P-PZ8a modified)
 - Literature see PK2151+
- 1970.59.G55
 - Hindustani
 - Language
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
 - General works
 - General special (Script)
 - Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
 - Western
 - Oriental and other non-Western
 - Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
 - Dictionaries
 - Western
 - Oriental and other non-Western
 - Literature see PK2030+
 - Other special
 - e.g. Etymology
 - Dialects, A-Z
 - Class here dialects considered generally Hindustani for which no clear distinction is made between Hindi and Urdu
 - Dakhini Hindustani
 - see PK1970.5+
 - Fiji Hindi
 - General works
 - Grammar
 - Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
 - Style. Composition. Rhetoric
 - Etymology
 - Dictionaries
 - Suriname Hindustani
 - General works
 - Grammar
 - Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
 - Style. Composition. Rhetoric
 - Etymology
 - Dictionaries
 - Literature
 - see PK2030+
- 1971-1979.5
 - Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 - Hindi, Hindustani literature
 - Literary text may be written in devanāgaṛī script, urdū (Persian-Arabic) script, or the Latin alphabet
 - History
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - Congresses
 - Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- 1981.A1-.A5
- 1981.A6-Z
- 1982
 - General works
 - General special (Script)
 - Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
 - Western
 - Oriental and other non-Western
 - Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
 - Dictionaries
 - Western
 - Oriental and other non-Western
 - Literature see PK2030+
 - Other special
 - e.g. Etymology
- 1983
- 1984
- 1985
- 1986
- 1987
- 1988
- 2000.A-Z
 - Dialects, A-Z
 - Class here dialects considered generally Hindustani for which no clear distinction is made between Hindi and Urdu
 - Dakhini Hindustani
 - see PK1970.5+
 - Fiji Hindi
 - General works
 - Grammar
 - Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
 - Style. Composition. Rhetoric
 - Etymology
 - Dictionaries
 - Suriname Hindustani
 - General works
 - Grammar
 - Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
 - Style. Composition. Rhetoric
 - Etymology
 - Dictionaries
 - Literature
 - see PK2030+
- (2000.D3)
 - Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 - Hindi, Hindustani literature
 - Literary text may be written in devanāgaṛī script, urdū (Persian-Arabic) script, or the Latin alphabet
 - History
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - Congresses
 - Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- 2000.F54
- 2000.F541
- 2000.F542
- 2000.F5425
- 2000.F543
- 2000.F544
- 2000.S8
- 2000.S81
- 2000.S82
- 2000.S825
- 2000.S83
- 2000.S84
- 2030
- 2030.15
- 2030.2

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	History -- Continued
2030.3	Study and teaching
2030.6.A-Z	Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
2031	General works
2032	General special
2033	Collected essays
2034	Biography (Collective)
2035	Origins to 1500
2036	1500-1800
2037	19th century
2038	20th century
2039	21st century
	Poetry
2040	General works
	By period
2040.2	To 1500
2040.3	1500-1800
2040.4	19th century
2040.5	20th century
2040.6	21st century
2041	Drama
2042	Other
	Local see PK2100.9+
	Collections
2046	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2047	General and miscellaneous
2049	Selections. Anthologies
	By period
2050	Medieval
2051	16th-18th centuries
2052	19th century
2053	20th century
2054	21st century
	Poetry
2057	General
2058	Selections. Anthologies
2059	Women poets
	By period
2062	Medieval
2063	16th-18th centuries
2064	19th century
2065	20th century
2066	21st century
2069.A-Z	Special forms or subjects A-Z
2069.C45	Children's poetry
2069.C68	Couplets
2069.E64	Epic poetry
2069.N87	Nursery rhymes
2069.P38	Patriotic poetry
2069.R44	Religion
2069.R48	Revolutionary poetry

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Collections
	Poetry
	Special forms or subjects A-Z -- Continued
2069.V47	Verse satire
2069.W6	Women
2071	Drama
2075	Prose
2077	Fiction
2078.A-Z	Other prose forms, A-Z
2078.E8	Essays
2078.L4	Letters
2078.R47	Reportage
2078.W5	Wit and humor
	Local see PK2100.9+
	Folk literature
(2081)	History
	see subclass GR
	Texts
2085	Folk songs
(2089)	Tales, etc.
	see subclass GR
(2091)	Translations
	see subclass GR
	Individual authors or works
2095.A-Z	Through 1550/1660, A-Z
2095.A63	Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.A65	Ananta-das, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.B35	Bakhanām, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
2095.D28	Dādūdayāla, 1544-1603 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.D294	Dāmodarapāṇḍita, d. 1317? (Table P-PZ40)
2095.D3	Dāūda, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.D5	Dharamadāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.G6	Gorakhnātha (Table P-PZ40)
2095.H45	Harirāma Dāsa Nirājanī, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.K3	Kabir, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.K69	Kṛpārāma, b. 1513 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.L67-.L673	Lorikāyana (Table P-PZ43)
2095.M3	Malik Muḥammad Jayasi, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.M35	Manjhan, fl. 1545 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.M5	Mirabāī, fl. 1516-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.N2	Nābhādāsa, fl. 1585 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.N32	Naraharidāsa (Table P-PZ40)
2095.P34	Paraśurāmadeva, ca. 1393-ca. 1538 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.P56	Pipājī, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.R4	Ravidāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.R6	Roda, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.S23	Sabhācanda, Muni, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.S25	Saina Bhagata, 1343-1433 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.S47	Shrī Candra, 1492?-1643? (Table P-PZ40)
2095.S8	Sūradāsa, 1483?-1563? (Table P-PZ40)
2095.V55	Vishṇūdāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.A-Z	1550/1600-1800, A-Z

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Individual authors or works
2096.A45	1550/1600-1800, A-Z -- Continued
2096.A68	Akhā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
(2096.A7)	Amṛtarāya, poet (Table P-PZ40)
	Ānandaghāna, fl. 1719-1739 see PK1967.9.A5
2096.B33	Banārasīdāsa, 1586-1641? (Table P-PZ40)
2096.B5	Bhikhārīdāsa, fl. 1734-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.B63	Bodhā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.C24	Candadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.C3	Caranadāsa, Swami, 1703-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.D35	Dariyā Sāhaba, 1674-1777 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.D77	Dūlaha, fl. 1728-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.G5	Ghañbadāsa, 1717-1782? (Table P-PZ40)
2096.G52	Għulām Nabī Rasaīn, b. 1699 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.G54	Giridhara Purohita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.G78	Gulābasimha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.H34	Haricaraṇadāsa, 1708-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J32	Jaitarāma, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J34	Jana Jasavanta, d. 1618 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J36	Jasavantasiṅgha, Maharaja of Jodhpur, 1625-1678 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J37	Jayamalla, 1708-1796 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J38	Jayarāmadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J6	Jodharāja, fl. 1728 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J83	Jugatānanda, fl. 1743-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.K35	Kāsimāśāha, fl. 1721 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.K4	Keśavadāsa, 1555?-1617? (Table P-PZ40)
2096.L32	Lakhapatiśimha, King of Cutch, 1710-1761 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.L335	Lāla, Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
2096.L36	Lallu Lal, 1763-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.M25	Mādhavarāma, 1683?-1770? (Table P-PZ40)
2096.M294	Maṇḍana, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.M35	Māvajī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.N34	Nandadāsa, fl. 1568 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.N36	Naraharadāsa Bārahata, b. 1591 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.N39	Nażīr Akbarābādī, Vaī Muhammad, 1725?-1825? (Table P-PZ40)
2096.N56	Nipaṭa Nirañjana, 1623-1698 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.N58	Nitānanda, d. ca. 1799 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.P34	Panapadāsa, 1719-1773 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.P7	Prāṇanātha, 1618-1694 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.P75	Premacanda, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R25	Rādhāramaṇadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R315	Rajjabadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R32	Rāmadāsa, b. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R34	Rasakhāna, 16/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R4	Reṇa, 1741-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R64	Rohala, d. 1782 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R83	Rūpasāhi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.S3	Sahajo Bāī, fl. 1743 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.S33	Santadāsa "Vairāgī," 1642-1739 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.S46	Sevādāsa, 1652-1734 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.S48	Sevādāsa Nirañjanī, 1641-1741 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Individual authors or works
2096.S77	1550/1600-1800, A-Z -- Continued
2096.S8	Sukhadeva, Miśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.S85	Sundaradāsa, 1596?-1689? (Table P-PZ40)
2096.T67	Sūratī Miśra, fl. 1709-1737 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.T75	Tosha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.T85	Tulaśī Sāhaba, 1763-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.U7	Turaśīdasa, Saint (Table P-PZ40)
2097.A-Z	Usman, fl. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.A535	1800-1899, A-Z
2097.A54	Āmīcanda Mehatā, d. 1893 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.A72	Āmīradāsa, Sadhu, 1783?-1865? (Table P-PZ40)
2097.B27	Āsārāma, 1865?-1920? (Table P-PZ40)
2097.B29	Banādāsa, Mahatma, 1821-1892 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.B36	Banga Mahilā, 1882-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.B53	Basanta Simha Rturāja, b. 1821 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.B54	Bharatiyā, Sivacandra (Table P-PZ40)
2097.B74	Bhāṭṭa, Bālakṛṣṇa, 1844-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.C26	Brjarāja, 1846-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.C28	Candraśekhara, 1798-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.C29	Candūlāla, 1862 or 3-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.C57	Caturasāla, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2097.D3	Chidakashi, Hemraj, 1851-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.D33	Das, Srinivas, 1851-1887? (Table P-PZ40)
2097.D37	Datta Dvijendra, 1871-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.D39	Daulatarāma, 1798 or 99-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.D85	Dayārāma, 1776-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G27	Dwivedi, Mahavir Prasad (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G28	Gaṇeśasimha (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G29	Gangā Rāma, 1853?-1902? (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G53	Gangādāsa, 1823-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G55	Giradhara, 1833-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G66	Giridhara Dasa, 1833-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G67	Gopālarāma, 1866-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G8	Gosvāmi, Kiśorīlāla, 1866-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G9	Gupta, Balmukund, 1865-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.H3	Gvāla, 1791-1867 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.H33	Hariścandra, Bhāratendu, 1850-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.H87	Harisimha, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2097.K45	Huzur, Maharaj, 1829-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.L33	Khatrī, Devakīnandana, 1861-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.L34	Lachirāma, 1841-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.L35	Lakshmīpati, active 19th century (Table P-PZ40)
2097.M4	Lallu Lal, 1763-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.M48	Mehta, Lajjaram Sharma, 1863-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.M49	Mira, Murāda, 1823-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.M5	Miśra, Govindanārāyaṇa, 1859-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.M74	Miśra, Pratāpanārāyaṇa, 1856-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.N55	Mrgendra, 1826-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.P25	Nirmaladāsa, 1765 or 6-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.P3	Palatū Sāhiba, fl. 1800 (Table P-PZ40)
	Pāṭhaka, Sṛidhara, 1858-1928 (Table P-PZ40)

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Individual authors or works
	1800-1899, A-Z -- Continued
2097.P74	Premaghana, Badaī Nārāyaṇa Upādhyāya, 1855-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.P8	Purushottama Kavi, 1863-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.R313	Rājakuṁāra Maherāmaṇajī, fl. 1782-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.R32	Ram, Sardha, fl. 1866 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.R325	Rāma Dāsa, Miśra, 1821-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.R347	Rasika Bihārī, b. 1844 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.R354	Rasika Sundara, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2097.R37	Rāva Gulābasimha, 1830-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S22	Sadāsukhadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S24	Sambhū, 1854-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S27	Sarmā, Nāthūrāmaśankara, 1859-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S53	Siṁha, Ṭhākura Jagamohana, 1857-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S55	Siṁha, Umarāvaji (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S58	Sivaprasāda Sitārahinda, Raja, 1823-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S67	Sṛinivāsadāsa, 1850-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S84	Svāmī, Kevalarāma (Table P-PZ40)
2097.T53	Thākura Ātmāhamṣa, 1834-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.V57	Visvanath Singh, Marharaja of Rewa, 1789-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.V92	Vyāsa, Ambikādatta (Table P-PZ40)
2098.A-Z	1900-1960, A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
	e. g.
	Amṛtarāya see PK2098.R32
	Candrakāra see PK2098.S5353
	Caturasena, Acharya, 1891-1960 see PK2098.C525
2098.C525	Chatusren, 1891-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
2098.C555	Chiranjit, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.D275	Cirañjita, 1919- see PK2098.C555
2098.D3273	Damodara Sadana, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.D383	Dāsa, Rādhākrṣṇa, 1865-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
2098.D96	Deen, Sitaram (Table P-PZ40)
2098.G27	Dīna, Sītārāma, 1929-1989 see PK2098.D383
2098.G734	Dvivedī, Sohanalāla see PK2098.D96
2098.H58	Dwivedi, Sohan Lal (Table P-PZ40)
2098.M3	Garg, Prabhułal, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.M455	Gupta, Bālamukunda, 1865-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
2098.M457	Hitaishī, 1895-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
2098.M46	Kākā Hātharasi, 1906- see PK2098.G27
2098.M475	Mahto, Mohanlal, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.N333	Mishra, Kanhaiya Lal, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.P28	Mishra, Shiv Sagar, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.P3185	Mishra, Vaidyanath, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.P32918	Miśra, Mādhava Prasāda, 1871-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
	Nāgārjuna, 1911- see PK2098.M46
	Nārāyanaprasāda Betāba, 1872-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
	Pāṇḍe, Vinodacandra, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
	Pandeya, Vinoda Candra, 1932- see PK2098.P28
	Pant, Gaura, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
	Pareek, Surya Karan, 1902-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
	Pārīka, Sūryakarana see PK2098.P32918

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Individual authors or works
	1900-1960, A-Z -- Continued
	Prabhākara, Kanhaiyālālā Miśra see PK2098.M455
	Premacanda see PK2098.S7
	Premchand see PK2098.S7
2098.R32	Rai, Amrit (Table P-PZ40)
	Rāmavṛkṣha Benīpuṛī, 1899-1968 see PK2098.S482
2098.R3757	Rao, Balkrishna, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
	Rāva Bālakṛṣṇa, 1913- see PK2098.R3757
2098.S2314	Sadana, Dāmodara, 1929- see PK2098.D275
2098.S2316	Sahay, Raghuvir, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.S2754	Sahāya, Brajanandana (Table P-PZ40)
	Sahāya, Raghuvīra, 1929- see PK2098.S2314
	Sapre, Mādhavarāvā, 1871-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
	Sarmā, Rājendra, 1923- see PK2098.S473
	Sarmā, Rāmagopāla see PK2098.S4786
	Sarmā, Rāmavilāsa see PK2098.S48
2098.S294	Sarmā, Revaī Sarana, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
	Sāstřī, Jānakīvallabha, 1916- see PK2098.S523
2098.S473	Sharma, Rajendra, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.S4786	Sharma, Ram Gopal, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.S48	Sharma, Rambilas (Table P-PZ40)
2098.S482	Sharma, Rambriksha, 1901-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
2098.S523	Sharma, Reoti Sharan, 1924- see PK2098.S294
2098.S5353	Shastri, Janaki Vallabha, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.S5356	Shukla, Puttu Lal (Table P-PZ40)
	Shukla, Rameshwar, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
	Sivanī, 1923- see PK2098.P3185
2098.S7	Srivastava, Dhanpat Rai, 1881-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
	Sukla, Rāmeśvara, 1915- see PK2098.S5356
2098.U7	Upādhyāya, Ayodhyāsimha, 1865-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
2098.U77	Upādhyāya, Rāma Carita, 1872-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
2098.V25	Vājapeyī, Bhagavatīprasāda, 1899- see PK2098.V25
	Vajpeyi, Bhagwati Prasad, 1899-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
	Varmā, Vṛndāvanalāla, 1890-1969 see PK2098.V4
2098.V4	Verma, Brindavan Lal, 1890?- (Table P-PZ40)
	Viyogī, Mohanalāla Mahato, 1899-1990 see PK2098.M3
	1961-2000
2098.1.A-Z	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
2098.12	A
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.13	Ba - Bg
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.14	Bh
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.15	Bi - Bz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Individual authors or works
	1961-2000 -- Continued
2098.16	Ca - Cg The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.17	Ch The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.17.I5	Chintamunnee, Moonishwurlall (Table P-PZ40)
2098.18	Ci - Cz The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.19	Cintāmaṇi, Muniśvaralāla see PK2098.17.I5
	D The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.2	E The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.21	F The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.22	G The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.23	H The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.24	I The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.25	J The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.26	K The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.26.R75	Kṛṣṇa Kumāra, 1951- see PK2098.26.R75
2098.27	Kṛṣṇakumāra, 1951- (Table P-PZ40)
	L The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.28	Ma The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.29	Mb - Mz The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.29.I712	Mishra, Bhagawati Sharan, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.29.I7125	Mishra, Udai Bhan, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
	Miśra, Bhagavatiśarana, 1939- see PK2098.29.I712
	Miśra, Udayabhāna, 1937- see PK2098.29.I7125

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Individual authors or works
	1961-2000 -- Continued
2098.3	N
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.3.E3	Neeraj, Jai Singh, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
	Nīraja, Jayasimha, 1929- see PK2098.3.E3
2098.31	O
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.32	P
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.33	Q
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.34	Ra
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.35	Rb - Rz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.36	Sa
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
	Sailajā, Santosha, 1937- see PK2098.36.N75
2098.36.N75	Sakuna Satya, 1946- see PK2098.36.T86
	Santosha Sailajā, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
	Sarata Kumāra see PK2098.38.A63
	Sastṛī, Gaēśa Muni, 1931- see PK2098.38.A758
	Sastṛī, Umeśa see PK2098.38.A79
2098.36.T86	Satya Sakuna, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.37	Sb - Sg
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
	Sesha, Sankara see PK2098.38.E54
2098.38	Sh
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.38.A63	Sharat, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.38.A758	Shastri, Ganeshmuni, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.38.A79	Shastri, Umesh (Table P-PZ40)
2098.38.E54	Shesh, Shanker, 1933-1981 (Table P-PZ40)
2098.38.U47	Shukla, Amar Nath, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.39	Si - Sz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
	Simha, Brajanārāyana, 1929- see PK2098.39.I49475
	Simha, Dūdhanātha, 1936- see PK2098.39.I495
2098.39.I49475	Singh, Braj Narain, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.39.I495	Singh, Doodhnath, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
	Sukla, Amaranātha see PK2098.38.U47

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Individual authors or works
	1961-2000 -- Continued
2098.4	T The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.41	U The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.42	V The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.42.E68	Varmā, Raviśekhara, 1931- see PK2098.42.E68
2098.43	Verma, Ravi Shekhar, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.44	W The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.45	X The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.46	Y The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
	Z The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.1.A-Z	2001- Anonymous works. By title, A-Z Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
2099.12	A The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.13	Ba - Bg The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.14	Bh The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.15	Bi - Bz The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.16	Ca - Cg The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.17	Ch The author number is determined by the third letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.18	Ci - Cz The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.19	D The author number is determined by the second letter of the name Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Individual authors or works
2099.2	2001- -- Continued
	E
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.21	F
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.22	G
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.23	H
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.24	I
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.25	J
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.26	K
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.27	L
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.28	Ma
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.29	Mb - Mz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.3	N
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.31	O
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.32	P
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.33	Q
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.34	Ra
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.35	Rb - Rz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

	Modern Indo-Aryan languages
	Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
	Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
	Hindi, Hindustani literature
	Individual authors or works
2099.36	2001- -- Continued
	Sa
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.37	Sb - Sg
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.38	Sh
	The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.39	Si - Sz
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.4	T
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.41	U
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.42	V
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.43	W
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.44	X
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.45	Y
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.46	Z
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
	Local
	India
	For Hindi and Hindustani literature in India as a whole see PK2030+
2101.A-Z	History
2102.A-Z	By state, region, etc. A-Z
	Special genres. By state, region, etc. A-Z
2103.A-Z	Collections
2104.A-Z	By state, region, etc. A-Z
	Special genres. By state, region, etc. A-Z
	Outside of India
2104.5	General
2104.7	History
	Collections
2105	Asia
2106	History
	Collections

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 - Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 - Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 - Hindi, Hindustani literature
 - Local
 - Outside of India
 - Asia -- Continued
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
 - e.g. Sri Lanka (Table P-PZ26)
 - 2107.A-Z
 - 2107.S65-.652
 - 2108.A-Z
 - Individual authors or works, A-Z
 - Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 - 2111
 - 2112
 - 2114.A-Z
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
 - 2115.A-Z
 - Individual authors or works, A-Z
 - Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 - Africa
 - United States and Canada
 - History
 - General
 - By state, region, etc., A-Z
 - Collections
 - 2120
 - 2121.A-Z
 - Individual authors, A-Z
 - Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 - 2122
 - 2124.A-Z
 - Latin America
 - History
 - General
 - By state, region, etc., A-Z
 - Collections
 - 2126
 - 2127.A-Z
 - Individual authors, A-Z
 - Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 - 2128
 - 2130.A-Z
 - Europe
 - History
 - General
 - By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
 - Individual authors or works, A-Z
 - Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 - 2136
 - 2137
 - 2139.A-Z
 - Individual authors or works, A-Z
 - Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 - 2140.A-Z
 - Translations of Hindi or Hindustani literature into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
 - Urdu literature (Table P-PZ22 modified)
 - Individual authors
 - Early to 1857, A-Z
 - Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 - Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 - 'Abdul, Dihlavī, fl. 1603 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Abrū, d. 1733 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Abūlbarakāt Vajīhuddīn Vajdī Karnaūlī, 1685-1743 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Afrīdī, Qāsim 'Aī Khān, ca. 1769-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Afsos, Sher 'Aī Ja'faī, 1735-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Afzal, Muhammad Afzal, d. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Afzal, Sayyid Fazal 'Aī, 1664-1734 (Table P-PZ40)
 - Aḥmad Junaidī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 2141-2142
 - 2151-2212
 - 2198.A-Z
 - 2198.A2
 - 2198.A24
 - 2198.A27
 - 2198.A32
 - 2198.A323
 - 2198.A33
 - 2198.A34
 - 2198.A35

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 Urdu literature
 Individual authors
 Early to 1857, A-Z -- Continued
- 2198.A36 Ahmad Sharif Gujarati, d. 1656 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.A38 'Ajiz (Table P-PZ40)
 'Alī Akbar, 17th cent. see PK2198.A35
 2198.A42 'Alī Nazar (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.A425 Amānat, 1816-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.A433 Amīnuddīn 'Alī A'lā, Sayyid Shāh, 1599-1675 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.A44 Amīr Khusrav Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.A48 Anis, Mir Babbar Ali, 1802-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.A74 Asar Dihlavī, Khvājah Muhammād Mīr, 1735-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.A745 'Ashiq, Kalyān Singh, 1751 or 2-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.A75 Ashraf Biyābānī, Shāh Ashrafuddīn, 1460-1529 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.A77 Asir, 1800-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.A8 Atish Lakhnavī, Khvājah Haidar 'Alī, 1778-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.A95 Azurdah, Sadrudīn, 1789-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.B327 Bandah Navāz, 1321-1422 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.B336 Bāqir Agāh Velūrī, 1745-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.B34 Barq, Mīrzā Muhammād Razā Khān, 1790?-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.B43 Be Šabr, Bālmukand, 1812-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.B47 Benī Narā'in Dihlavī, 1776?-1838? (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.B87 Burhānuddīn Jānam, Shāh, 1543-1582 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.D33 Dabīr, Mīrzā, 1803-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.D48 Dil, Muhammād 'Abid (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.F27 Faiz, Mīr Shamsuddīn, 1780 or 81-1866 or 67 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.F37 Faqīr Muhammād Khān Goyā, d. 1850 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.F39 Fazlī, Fazl 'Alī, fl. 1733 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.G4 Ghalib, Mirza Asadullah Khan, 1797-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.G43 Ghālib Lakhnavī (Table P-PZ40)
 (2198.G46) Ghavvāšī
 see PK1970.59.G55
 2198.G48 Ghāzanfar Husain (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.G487 Ghulam Qadir Shah, d. 1762 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.G54 Gilānī, Shamsuddīn, fl. 1854-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.H26 Hafiz, 1862-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.H3 Hasan, Mīr, fl. 1786 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.H314 Hāshmī Bījāpūrī, d. 1697 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.H317 Hasrat 'Azmābādī, 1728 or 9-1795 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.H33 Hātim, Zuhūruddīn, b. 1699 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.H85 Hunar, Sayyid Ahmad, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.H89 Huzūr 'Azmābādī, Shaikh Ghulām Yahyā, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.I17 Ibn-i Nishāfi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.I2 Ibrahim 'Adil Shah II, Sultan of Bijapur, 1580-1627 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.I43 Imān, Sher Muhammād Khān, d. 1806 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.I5 Inshā', Inshā'allāh Khān, 1756-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.I84 Ishq, Mīr (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.I85 'Ishrat Barelvī, Mīr Ghulām 'Alī, 1770-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.J26 Ja'far 'Alī Khān Zaī, d. 1778 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.J28 Jahān, Bīnī Narā'in (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.J37 Jauhar, Mādhūrām, 1810-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.J8 Jur'at, Qalandar Bakhsh, d. 1810 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.K3 Kařimuddīn, 1821-1879 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures

Urdu literature

Individual authors

Early to 1857, A-Z -- Continued

- 2198.K43 Khvājah Mīr, 1719?-1785? (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.K85 Kunvar, Apūrbo Krishnā, 1815-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M23 Mahār, Hātim 'Alī, 1815-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M27 Ma'līk Khushnūd, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M28 Mamnūn Dihlavī, Mīr Nizāmuddīn, d. 1844 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M34 Mazhar Jān Jānān, Habīb Ullah, 1699-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M49 Mīr, Mīr Taqī, d. 1810 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M52 Mīr Amman Dihlavī, fl. 1801-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M524 Mīr Hasan Shāh Haqīqat Barelvī, 1772 or 3-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M56 Mirzā 'Alī Naqī Khān Ijād Haidarābādī, fl. 1752-1772 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M58 Miyān Khūb Muhammad Cīshī, 1538-1614 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M6 Momin, Khan, 1800-1851? (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M75 Muhabbat Khān, 1750-1808 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M78 Muhammad Bahadur Shah II, King of Delhi, 1775-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M79 Muhammad Quli Qutb Shah, Sultan of Golkunda, 1565-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M8 Muhammād Rafī , ca. 1713-1781 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M86 Mukhlīṣ Murshidābādī, Mīr Bāqīr, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M87 Muṇīr Shikohābādī, 1814-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M874 Muntazar Lakhnavī, Nūrulislām, 1769?-1806? (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M877 Muqīmī, b. 1554? (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.M88 Muṣṭafī, Ghulām Hamdānī, 1750-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N26 Nādir, Mirzā Kalb-i Husain Khān, 1812-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N28 Nain Sukh, fl. 1759-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N32 Nāmī, Hisāmuddīn Haider Khān, d. 1846 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N327 Nāsīkh Imām Bakhsh, 1771 or 2-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N33 Naśīm, Asghar 'Alī Khān, 1799?-1866? (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N34 Naśīm, Dayā Shankar Kaul, 1811-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N36 Naṣīr, Shāh (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N363 Naṣīruddīn Haidar, Nawab of Oudh, d. 1837 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N37 Nassākh, 'Abdulghafūr Khān (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N38 Nażīr Akbarābādī, 1740-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N39 Nażīrī, d. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N47 Nihāl Cand Lāhauṛī (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N49 Nizām, 1819?-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N5 Nizāmī, Fakhr Dīn (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.N8 Nuṣrafi, d. 1673 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.Q28 Qādī, Hifizullāh (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.Q3 Qā'im, Muhammad Qiyāmuddīn, 1726?-1795? (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.Q36 Qalaq, d. 1879 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.R26 Rāghib, Muhammād Ja'far Khān, d. 1800 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.R3 Rajab 'Alī Beg Surūr, ca. 1787-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.R37 Rashk, Mīr 'Alī Ausat, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.R38 Raushan 'Alī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.R55 Rind, Sayyid Muhammād Khān, d. 1851 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.R66-.R663 Romance of Amīr Ḥamza (Table P-PZ43)
 2198.S13 Sa'ādat 'Alī Khan, Nawab of Oudh, d. 1814 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S14 Sa'ādat Yār Khān, d. 1835 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S16 Safīr Bilgirāmī, 1834-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S19 Sahbāī, Imām Bakhsh, 1802 or 3-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S26 Sarmad, Muhammād Sa'id, 1618-1660 or 61 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
 Urdu literature
 Individual authors
 Early to 1857, A-Z -- Continued
- 2198.S29 Sayyid 'Abbās 'Alī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S518 Shāh 'Alī Hasan Jā'isī, 1818-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S527 Shāh Sayyid Ghulām Husain Cishtī Ilcpūrī, d. 1795 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S54 Shāh Zīya'uddīn Muḥammad Husainī Parvānah Burhāpūrī Aurangābādī, 1738-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2198.S55 Shāhid, Muḥammad ibn Ismā'il, d. 1831 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S554 Shaiftah, Muṣṭafā Khān, fl. 1833-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S5557 Shaikh Bāqar 'Alī Cirkīn Rūdaulvī Lakhnawī, 1797 or 8-1832 or 3. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S57 Shauq, Mirzā (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S583 Shauqi, Hasan, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S586 Shīv Lāl, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S59 Shū'r Bilgrāmī, d. 1860 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S6 Sirāj Aurangābādī, 1712-1763 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S65 Soz, Mīr, d. 1798 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S86 Suharvardī, Shāh Niyāz Ahmād Qādiī Cishtī, d. 1834 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.S93 Sulaimān Shikoh, Mirzā, d. 1838 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.T315 Ta'ashshuq, 1824-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.T32 Tabī Golkundvī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.T33 Tahsin al-Dīn (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.T337 Tālib 'Alī Khān 'Aishī, 1783-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.T36 Taslim, Mahdī Bakhhsh, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.T87 Turāb, Turāb 'Alī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.V3 Vajhī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.V33 Valā, Mazhar 'Ali Khān, fl. 1805 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.V34 Vaī, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.V37 Vāṣṭī, Fazl-i Rasūl, 1813-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.V39 Vazīr, Khvājah, d. 1854 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.W35 Wajid 'Ali Shah, King of Oudh, 1821-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.Y36 Yaqīn, In'āmullāh Khān (Table P-PZ40)
 2198.Z3 Zauq, Shaikh Muḥammad Ibrāhīm, 1789-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2199.A-Z 1857-1946, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
 'Abdulhaq, 1869-1961 see PK2199.H3
 Ahmad, Ghulam, Hazrat Mirza, 1839?-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ahmad Razā Khān (Table P-PZ40)
 Akbar Allāhābādī, 1846-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
 Akbar Dānāpūrī, Shāh, 1843- 1909 (Table P-PZ40)
 Akhtar, Jān Niśār, 1914-1976 (Table P-PZ40)
 Amīr Minātī, Amīr Ahmad, 1828-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 Arzū Lakhnawī, Sayyid Anvar Husain, 1873-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 Asar Lakhnawī, Mirzā Ja'far 'Alī Khān, 1885-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Askaī, Mirzā Muḥammad, b. 1869 (Table P-PZ40)
 Auj Lakhnawī, Mirzā Muḥammad Ja'far, 1853-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
 Azād, Muḥammad, 1846-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 Azād, Muḥammad Husain, ca. 1834-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Azmī Dihlavī, 1867-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bayān Muḥammad Murtazā, 1850-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bedam Shāh Vārsī, 1882?-1936 (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Urdu literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 1857-1946, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2199.B397 | Begam Hazrat Mahal, consort of Wajid 'Ali Shah, King of Oudh, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.B442 | Bekal Utsahi, Mohammad Shafi Khan Lodi, 1928- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.B495 | Bilgrāmī, 'Abdullāh Husain (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.D24 | Dāgh Dihlavī, 1831-1905 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.D3 | Dar, Ratan Nath, 1846-1902 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.D53 | Dil Shājhahānpūrī, 1875-1959 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.F255 | Faiz, Faiz Ahmad, 1911- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.F284 | Fakhruddīn Khayālī, Sayyid, 1841-1908 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.F3 | Fānī Badāyūnī, 1870-1942 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.F37 | Fayyāz, Sayyid Abūlfazl, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.F55 | Firāq Gorakhpūrī, 1896-1982 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Furqat Kākorvī, Ghulām Ahmād, 1914- see PK2199.G5 |
| 2199.G5 | Ghulam Ahmad, 1914- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.G52 | Ghulām Faīd, Khvājah, 1845?-1901 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.H25 | Hāfiẓ, Vilāyatullāh, 1873-1949 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.H278 | Hairat, Sayyid 'Ināyat Ahmād Naqvī Qubā'ī, 1862-1939 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.H297 | Hālī, Khvājah Altāf Husain, 1837-1914 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.H3 | Haq, Abdul, 1869-1961 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.H338 | Hasan, Saadat, 1912-1955 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.H37 | Hasrat Mūhānī, 1875-1951 (Table P-PZ40) |
| (2199.H86) | Hussain, Mohammad, ca. 1834-1910
see PK2199.A914 |
| 2199.H87 | Hussain, Syed Anwar, 1873-1951 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.I65 | Iqbal, Muhammad, Sir, 1877-1938 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.I83 | Ismā'īl Merāthī, 1844-1917 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.J25 | Ja'farī, Sayyid Saifdar Husain (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.J337 | Jalāl, Zāmin 'Alī, 1834-1909 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.J338 | Jaīl Mānakpūrī, 1864-1946 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.J38 | Jāved Lakhnavī, Bandah Kāzīm, 1864?-1921 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.J46 | Jigar Bisvānī, 1871-1958 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.J6 | Josh Maīhābādī, 1898-1982 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.K415 | Khān, 'Abdulghaffār, 1864-1933 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.M3 | Mahdī Ifādī, 1870?-1921 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.M3183 | Mahr, Ghulām Rasūl, 1895-1971 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.M319 | Mā'il Dihlavī, Mumtāzuddīn Ahmād Khān, 1866-1894 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Manto, Sa'ādat Hasan see PK2199.H338 |
| 2199.M47 | Mirājī, 1912-1949 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.M49 | Mirzā, Muhammad 'Azīz, 1865-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.M5 | Mirza Khan, 1831-1905 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.N22 | Nādir Kakorvī, Nādir 'Alīkhān, 1857-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.N333 | Nāṣir 'Alī, Mir, 1827-1933 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.N34 | Nazar, Naubat Rā'e, 1866-1923 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.N35 | Nażīr Ahmād, 1836-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.N4 | Nażm Tabāṭabā'ī, 1852-1933 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.N55 | Niśār Qaraulvī, Sayyid Niśār Husain, 1861?-1946 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.N62 | Nizāmī Badāyūnī, 1872-1947 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.P25 | Paramānanda, Swami, fl. 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.P33 | Paṭras, Ahmād Shāh Bukhārī, 1898-1958 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.Q277 | Qaiṣar Vārsī Murādābādī, Sayyid 'Abdulghānī Shāh, 1887- (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures |
| | Urdu literature |
| | Individual authors |
| | 1857-1946, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2199.R365 | Rāshidulkhaiřī, 1868-1936 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.R5 | Riyāz Khairābādī, 1853-1935 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.R52 | Rizavi, Masud Hasan, 1893-1975 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.R8 | Rizvī, Sayyid Mas'ūd Hasan, 1893-1975 see PK2199.R52 |
| 2199.S164 | Ruswa, Mirza Mohammad Hadi, 1857-1931 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S198 | Safī Lakhnāvī, 1862-1950 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S2 | Saiyāḥ, Miyān Dād Khān, 1830-1907 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S227437 | Sajjād Husain, 1856-1915 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S3 | Sagar, Ramanand, 1917- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Salīm, Vahīduddīn, d. 1928 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sarshār, Ratan Nāth see PK2199.D3 |
| 2199.S453 | Shad Arifi, Ahmad Ali Khan Laddan, 1900-1964 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S46 | Shād 'Ażimābādī, 1846-1927 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S4626 | Shahbāz, 'Abdulghafūr, b. 1857 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S463 | Shāhid Ahmad Dihlāvī, 1906-1967 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S47 | Sharar, 'Abdulhaṭīm, 1860-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S474 | Sharf, Aghā Hajjū, fl. 1828-1875 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S477 | Shauq Nīmī, 1861-1904 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S5 | Shibli Numāni, Muhammad, 1857-1914 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S563 | Simāb Amrohvī, 1850-1928 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S76 | Şūfi, Sayyid Shāh Farzand 'Aṭī, 1838-1900 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S78 | Sukhan Dihlāvī, Khvājah Sayyid Fakhruddīn Husain, 1839-1900 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.S8 | Surur Jahānābādī, Durgā Sahā'e, 1873-1910 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.T22 | Ta'assuf, Husain 'Aṭī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.T363 | Taslim, Amīrullāh, 1820-1911 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.U38 | Ufuq, Dvārkā Prasād (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.U4 | 'Umar, Muḥammad, 1904-1963 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.U7 | 'Urūj, Dūlhā Šāhib, b. 1865 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.Z28 | Zafar 'Aṭī Khān, 1873-1956 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2199.Z37 | Zārif Lakhnāvī, 1870-1937 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2200.A-Z | 1947-2000, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e.g. |
| 2200.N33 | Muṣlihuddīn, Sayyid see PK2200.S4355 |
| | Naresh Kumār, 1928-1969 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Shād, Naresh Kumār, 1928-1969 see PK2200.N33 |
| | Shaukat, Thānvī, 1904-1963 see PK2200.U4 |
| 2200.S4355 | Shāz Tamkanat (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2200.U4 | 'Umar, Muḥammad, 1904-1963 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2201.A-Z | 2001- , A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 2211-2212 | Translations of Urdu literature into other languages (Table P-PZ30) |
| | Hindkō see PK2269.H5 |
| 2215-2218 | Jaipuřī (Table P-PZ11) |
| | Jangaī see PK2639.M3 |
| | Jatkī see PK2639.M3 |
| | Jatu see PK1960+ |
| | Jaunsari see PK2610.J3 |

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued
 Jullundur Dōābī see PK2639.J8
 Kachchhi see PK2790.K3+
 Kanauijī see PK1969.1+
 Kandīālī see PK2649.K3
 Kangri dialect see PK2649.K4+
 Kashmiri see PK7021+
 2225 Khāndesi
 Khas-kura see PK2595+
 Khetrānī see PK2269.K45
 Kiūthalī see PK2610.K5
 2231-2239.5 Konkani (Table P-PZ8a modified)
 Dialects
 General works
 Special. By name or place, A-Z
 Chitapavani (Table P-PZ16)
 Kōnkañī (Dialect of Bhili) see PK1800+
 Kului see PK2610.K8+
 Kumauni see PK2605.K8+
 Kuñkañā (Table P-PZ15b)
 Lambādi
 A mixed form of speech with some western form of Rajasthani as its basis
 Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani
 2251-2259.5 Language (Table P-PZ8a)
 2260-2260.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25)
- Lahndā
- 2261.A1-A5 Language
 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
 2261.A6-Z General works
 2262 General special (Script)
 Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
 2263 Western
 2264 Oriental and other non-Western
 2265 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
- 2266 Dictionaries
 Western
 2267 Oriental and other non-Western
 2268 Other special
 Including etymology
- 2269.A-Z Dialects, A-Z
 Hindkō
 Khetrānī
 Pōthwārī
 Siraiki
 see PK2892+
- 2270-2270.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25)
 Lārī see PK2790.L2+
 Lāšī see PK2790.L3+
 Ludhiānī see PK2639.L8
- 2289-2289.95 Madari (Table P-PZ15a)
 (2291-2294) Magahi
 see PK1821+
 (2311-2319) Maithili
 see PK1811+
 Mājhī see PK2631+

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| 2331-2339.5 | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued |
| | <i>Malvi (Ujainī) (Table P-PZ8a modified)</i> |
| | A dialect of Rajasthani |
| | Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani |
| | Dialects |
| 2339.4 | General works |
| 2339.5.A-Z | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 2339.5.S66 | Sondwari |
| | <i>Mālwāī</i> see PK2639.M3 |
| | Marathi |
| | Language |
| 2351 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 2352 | Congresses |
| 2353 | General treatises |
| 2355 | Study and teaching |
| | Grammar |
| 2356 | Treatises in Oriental languages |
| 2357 | Treatises in Western languages |
| 2358 | Exercises. Chrestomathies. Phrase books, etc. |
| 2359 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| | Alphabet |
| 2361 | General works |
| (2362) | Transliteration |
| | see P226 |
| 2363 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 2364 | Parts of speech |
| 2365 | Syntax |
| 2367 | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 2368 | Translating |
| 2369 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| 2370 | Lexicology |
| 2371 | Etymology |
| | Lexicography |
| 2373 | Dictionaries |
| 2375 | Equivalents in Eastern languages |
| 2376 | Equivalents in Western languages |
| | Lists of words |
| 2377 | Dialects. Provincialisms, etc. |
| 2378.A-Z | General works |
| | Special. By name or place, A-Z |
| 2378.A73 | Are |
| 2378.J53 | Jhāḍī |
| 2378.K67 | Koshti |
| 2378.V37-.V3795 | Varhadi-Nagpuri (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2379 | Slang. Argot |
| | Literature (Table P-PZ23 modified) |
| 2418.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | e.g. |
| 2418.A335 | Ādinātha Bhairava, fl. 1834-1845 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.A483 | Ananta Phandī, 1744-1819 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.A58 | Apte, Hari Narayan, 1864-1919 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2418.B3 | Bahiṇī, ca. 1628-ca. 1700 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Bālakavī, 1890-1918 see PK2418.T48 |

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Marathi
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
- 2418.B38
 2418.C294
 2418.C52
 2418.C6
 2418.D25
 2418.D256
 2418.D277
 2418.D278
 2418.D3
 2418.D4185
 2418.D45
 2418.E4
 2418.E43
 2418.F8
 2418.G3283
 2418.G3286
 2418.G65
 2418.G67
 2418.G797
 2418.G895
 2418.H387
 2418.H65
 2418.J35
 2418.J48
 2418.J586
 2418.K2793
 2418.K298
 2418.K323
 2418.K414
 2418.K424
 2418.K427
 2418.K58
 2418.K63
 2418.K668
 2418.K6682
 2418.K6694
 2418.M283
 2418.M284
 2418.M2977
 2418.M3
 2418.M3177
 2418.M68
 2418.M78
 2418.M82
 2418.M828
 2418.N22
 2418.N2247
- Bee, 1892-1947 see PK2418.G797
 Bhide, Vidyadhar Vaman (Table P-PZ40)
 Candrakīrti, fl. 1825 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cipalūṇakara, Vishṇu Krṣṇa, 1850-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
 Cokhāmelā, d. 1318 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dāmale, Krṣṇājī Keśava, 1866-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dāmodarapāṇḍita, d. 1317? (Table P-PZ40)
 Darekara, Govinda Tryambaka, 1874-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dāsaganu, Maharaja, 1868-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dāsopanta, 1551-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
 Deśapāṇḍe, Nirmalā, 1929- see PK2418.D4185
 Deshpande, Nirmala, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
 Deval, G.B., 1855-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ekanātha, ca. 1548-ca. 1609 (Table P-PZ40)
 Elhana (Table P-PZ40)
 Fule, Joti Govindrao, 1827-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ganeśanātha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Gangādhara, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Gorā, b. 1267 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gorhe, Candraśekhara Sivārama, 1871-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gupte, Narayan Murlidhar, 1872-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gurudāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Hayagṛīvācārya, ca. 1265-ca. 1324 (Table P-PZ40)
 Honājībālā, fl. 1784-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
 Janābāī (Table P-PZ40)
 Jñānadeva, fl. 1290 (Table P-PZ40)
 Joshi, Mrinalini Madhusudan, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
 Jośī, Mṛṇālinī, 1927- see PK2418.J586
 Kale, V. L. (Vishnu Luxman) (Table P-PZ40)
 Kāniṭakara, Kāśībāī, 1861-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
 Karkhanis, Trimbak Sitaram, 1874-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kelkar, Narsinha Chintaman, 1872-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ketkar, Shridhar Venkatesh, 1884-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 Khādilakara, Krṣṇājī Prabhākara, 1872-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kirloskar, B.P., 1843-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kolhātakara, Śrīpāda Krṣṇa, 1871-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 Krṣṇadāsa, Muni, fl. 1652 (Table P-PZ40)
 Krṣṇadāsa Sāmā, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Krṣṇarāva Kadama, 1840-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mādhava Jūliyana see PK2418.P319
 Mādhavānuja, 1872-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mādhavasvāmī, ca. 1668-ca. 1758 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mahammadabābā Śrīgondekara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Mahipaṭi, 1715-1790 (Table P-PZ40)
 Manmathasvāmī, d. 1613? (Table P-PZ40)
 Moropanta, 1729-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mukteśvara, 1608-1660 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mukundarāja, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Murārimalla, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Nāgadevācārya, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Nāgeśa (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Marathi

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

- 2418.N23
 2418.N246
 2418.N2618
 2418.N2645
 2418.N29
 2418.P236
 2418.P2598
 2418.P26
 2418.P31395
 2418.P319
 2418.P3735
 2418.P574
 2418.P757
 2418.R26
 2418.R265
 2418.R272
 2418.R276
 2418.R287
 2418.R3
 2418.R365
 2418.R47
 2418.R53
 2418.S234
 2418.S237
 2418.S2537
 2418.S256
 2418.S2775
 2418.S427
 2418.S473
 2418.S48
 2418.S554
 2418.S559
 2418.S6312
 2418.S64
 2418.S7
 2418.S93
 2418.T315
 2418.T48
 2418.T53
 2418.T54
 2418.T8
 2418.V33
 2418.V57
 2418.V62
- Nāmadeva, 1270-1350 (Table P-PZ40)
 Narahaī Sonāra, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Nārāyaṇa, 1793-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nañindrabāsa, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Navarasanārāyana, fl. 1693-1745 (Table P-PZ40)
 Padmanji, Baba, 1831-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pānavalakara, Sūri Da see PK2418.P26
 Panduranga Govinda Sastri Parakhi (Table P-PZ40)
 Panvalkar, S.D. (Table P-PZ40)
 Pāfila, B.B. (Table P-PZ40)
 Pāfila, Bā. Bha (Bābāsāheba Bharamagaudā), 1939-1961 see PK2418.P31395
 Patvardhana, Mādhavarāva see PK2418.P319
 Patwardhan, M.T., 1894-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
 Peñānekara, Hirābāī, 1885-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 Phule, Sāvitribāī, 1831-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pradhāna, Bajābā Rāmācandra, 1838-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāmadāsa, b. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāmajośī, 1762-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāmānanda, Swami (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāmapaṇḍita, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāne, Bābājirāva, 1874-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rāṅganekara, Mo. Ga, 1907- see PK2418.R3
 Rangnekar, Motiram Gajanan (Table P-PZ40)
 Ravalobāsa, 1352?-1372? (Table P-PZ40)
 Renukādāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Risabūda, Nāro Sadāśiva, fl. 1860-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sāhajī, King of Tanjore, fl. 1684-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sahāmuṇī (Table P-PZ40)
 Saldanha, Antonio de, 1598-1663 (Table P-PZ40)
 Samarthaśishya (Table P-PZ40)
 Sarasvāī Gangādhara, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Serfoji II, Raja of Tanjore, fl. 1798-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sevāde, Indumati, 1917- see PK2418.S473
 Sheorey, Indumati, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
 Shirwadkar, Vishnu Vaman, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
 Siravādakara, Vi. Vā., 1912- see PK2418.S48
 Sivadīna Kesaīnātha, 1698-1774 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sohirobānātha, 1714-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sūridhara, 1658-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sūripatiñātha, fl. 1879-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
 Stephens, Thomas, 1549-1619 (Table P-PZ40)
 Syāmarāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Tambe, Bhaskar Ramchandra, 1874-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
 Thomare, Tryambaka Bāpūjī, 1890-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tilak, Lakshmibai (Gokhale), 1873-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tilak, Narayan Vaman, 1862?-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tukārāma, ca. 1608-ca. 1649 (Table P-PZ40)
 Vāmana, Paṇḍita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Vipraviśvanātha, fl. 1647 (Table P-PZ40)
 Vishṇudāsa, 1844-1917 (Table P-PZ40)

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Marathi
 Literature -- Continued
 (2419.A-Z) Individual authors or works, A-Z
 see PK2418.A+
 Marwari (Dingal)
 Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani
 Language
 2461.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
 2461.A6-Z General works
 2462 General special (Script)
 2463 Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
 2464 Western
 2465 Oriental and other non-Western
 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
 Dictionaries
 2466 Western
 2467 Oriental and other non-Western
 2469.A-Z Dialects. Provincialisms, etc., A-Z
 2469.B3 Bagri
 2469.B5-.B595 Bikaneri (Table P-PZ16)
 2469.M4 Mewari (Merwari)
 2469.S4 Shekhawati
 2469.T3 Thālī
 2469.W34-.W3495 Wagdi (Table P-PZ16 modified)
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 2469.W349A-.W349Z Māvājī, 18th cent.
 2469.W349M38
 2470-2479 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
 2479.A-Z
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
 2479.A39 Alūnātha Kaviyā, fl. 1463-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.B35 Bārahātha Viśānasimha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.H37 Haradāsa, Misaṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.H56 Hiṅgalājadāna Kaviyā, 1861?-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.K47 Keso, ca. 1588-ca. 1679 (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.K5 Khidiyā Jagā, fl. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.L3 Lacchīrāma Kucāmaṇī (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.L35 Lāṅgidāsa Mahēdu, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.M33 Maṃsārāma Sevaga, b. 1770 (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.M34 Māna, fl. 1660 (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.M35 Mañcha, Manasārāma, 1770-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.N3 Narapati Nālha, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.R353 Rājiyā Rāvanā, b. 1769 (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.S27 Saṅkaradāna Samaura, 1828-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
 2479.S9 Sūryamalla Miśrana, 1815-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 2490-2490.95 Mawchi (Table P-PZ15a)
 2495-2495.95 Mayāṅg see PK1559.M3
 Memoni (Table P-PZ15a)
 Merwari see PK2469.M4
 Mewari see PK2469.M4
 2511 Mewati (Table P-PZ15)
 Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued
- Nagpuriā see PK1830.S23+
 Nayki (Table P-PZ15a)
 Nepali see PK2595+
 Nimadi (Table P-PZ15a modified)
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 Aphajala Sāhaba, b. 1731? (Table P-PZ40)
 Oriya (Uriya)
 Language (Table P-PZ8a modified)
 Literature
 see PK2570+
 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
 Abhimanyu Sāmanta Siṁhāra, 1757-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
 Acyutānanda Dāsa, b. 1482 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ananta Dāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 Arakshita, Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Arjuna Dāsa, fl. 1520-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
 Arttatrāṇa Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Bajari Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Bal, Nandakishore, 1875-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bala, Nandakiśora, 1875-1928 see PK2579.B256
 Baladeba Ratha, 1789-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
 Balārama Dāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Bāligam̄ Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Bānamālī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Banamālī Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Bāranga, Siddha, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Bhaktacarana Dāsa, 1729-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bhima Bhoi, 1852-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bhīmā Dhībara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Bishnu Dāsa, fl. 1590-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
 Biśvambhara (Table P-PZ40)
 Brajanātha Baḍajenā, 1730-1795? (Table P-PZ40)
 Caini, Ratnākara, 1945- see PK2579.C47
 Caitanya Dāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Chaini, Ratnakar, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)
 Das, Bijoyini, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
 Das, Hemant Kumar, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
 Dāsa, Bijayinī, 1946- see PK2579.D257
 Dāsa, Hemanta Kumāra, 1939- see PK2579.D327
 Dāsa, Satyabādī, 1838-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dāśarathidāsa, fl. 1720-1731 (Table P-PZ40)
 Deba, Jalandhara, 1872-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dhanañjaẏa Bhañja, 1611-1701 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dibākara Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Dinakṛṣṇa Dāsa, d. ca. 1715 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gauracarana Adhikāri, 1814-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ghana Bhañja, active 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Gopālakṛṣṇa Paṭtanāyaka, 1784-1862 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Oriya (Uriya)

Literature

Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

2579.H2

Hādīdāsa, fl. 1772-1837 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.H34

Hařihara Mahāpātra, 1885-1961 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.I85

Ísvara Dāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2579.J28

Jagannātha Dāsa, 1487-1547 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.K33

Jenāmani Narendra Kumāra, 1934- see PK2579.R58

2579.K3314

Kahnāi Campatirāya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2579.K332

Kahnāi Khuntiā, fl. 1497-1509 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.K3543

Kaiļāsa (Table P-PZ40)

2579.K368

Kānhucarāṇa see PK2579.M293

2579.K43

Kanishka (Table P-PZ40)

2579.L63

Kar, Pranabandhu, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)

2579.M217

Kara, Prāṇabandhu, 1914- see PK2579.K368

2579.M235

Keśabarāja Haricandana, fl. 1697-1715 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.M2877

Lokanātha Bidyādhara, 1657- (Table P-PZ40)

2579.M293

Madhusūdana, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2579.M3339

Mahādeba Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2579.M33795

Mahānti, Cintāmaṇi, 1867-1943 see PK2579.M2877

2579.M4

Mahanty, Chintamani, 1867-1943 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.N19

Mahanty, Kanhucharāṇa, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)

2579.N222

Mahārānā, Candramohana, 1870-1929 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.N226

Mānagobinda Otā, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2579.N23

Mehera, Gangadhara, 1862-1924 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.N25

Nanda, Praharāja Satyanārāyāṇa, 1943- see PK2579.N19

2579.P26816

Nanda, Satyanārāyāṇa (Table P-PZ40)

2579.P2894

Narasimha Seṇa, fl. 1530-1540 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.P298

Nārāyanadeva, Gajapati, ca. 1718-1767 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.P3

Nārāyanānanda Abadhūta, Swami (Table P-PZ40)

2579.P315

Nayak, Binod Chandra, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)

2579.P56

Nāyaka, Bindoda, 1919- see PK2579.N25

2579.P84

Pāṇi, Jagannātha, 1836-1897 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.P85

Patnaik, Guru Charan, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)

2579.R224

Pattanaik, Bhanja Kishore, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)

2579.R2243

Pattanaik, Bibhuti Bhushan, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)

2579.R23

Pattanaik, Rabi, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)

2579.R233

Paṭṭanāyaka Bhañjakiṣora, 1922 see PK2579.P298

2579.R25433

Paṭṭanāyaka, Bibhūti, 1936- see PK2579.P3

2579.R258

Paṭṭanāyaka, Gurucarāṇa, 1918- see PK2579.P2894

2579.R27

Paṭṭanāyaka, Rabi, 1935- see PK2579.P315

2579.R258

Pitambara Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2579.R258

Purushottama Anangabhīma Deba, King of Orissa, fl. 1607-1622 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.R258

Purushottama Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

2579.R258

Rāmadāsa, fl. 1770 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.R258

Rāmakṛṣṇa Choṭarāya, Raja, 1779-1816 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.R258

Rāo, Bhānuji, 1926- see PK2579.R233

2579.R258

Rao, Madhusudan, 1853-1912 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.R258

Rao, Vanuji (Table P-PZ40)

2579.R258

Ratna Dāsa, Kabi, fl. 1740-1800 (Table P-PZ40)

2579.R258

Rāutarāya, Bindoda, 1930- see PK2579.R258

2579.R258

Rautray, Binode, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)

2579.R258

Ray, Rajkishore, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)

2579.R258

Rāya, Rājakiṣora, 1914- see PK2579.R27

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Oriya (Uriya) |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2579.R338 | Rāya, Rāmānanda, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.R34 | Rāya, Rāmaśankara, 1857-1931 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.R58 | Roy, Jenamani Narendra Kumar, 1934- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.R6 | Roy, Radhanath, 1848-1908 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.S152 | Sadānanda Kabisūryya Brahmā, b. 1738 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.S239 | Sālabega, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.S25 | Samal, Baishnab Charan, 1939- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Samala, Baishnaba Carana, 1939- see PK2579.S25 |
| 2579.S294 | Sāralādāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.S365 | Satyabādi Śāmantarāya, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.S4 | Senapati, Fakir Mohan, 1843-1918 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.S443 | Sibadāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.S445 | Siddheśvara Dāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sim̄, Rabi, 1932- see PK2579.S5 |
| 2579.S474 | Sim̄ha Deo, Brajarāja, 1851-1907 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.S48 | Sim̄hadeba, Bīrabikrama, 1874 or 75-1911 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.S55 | Singh, Rabindranath, 1932- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.S54 | Siśuśankara Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.S95 | Sūryyamāṇi Cyāu Paṭṭanāyaka, 1773-1838? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.S987 | Syāmasundara Deba, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.U6 | Upendra Bhañja, 1670-1720 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.Y3 | Yadumaṇi Mahāpātra, 1781-1866 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.Y35 | Yaśobanta Dāsa, b. 1487 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.Y63 | Yogī Mahāpātra, fl. 1152-1167 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2579.5.A-Z | Dialects, A-Z |
| 2579.5.A35 | Adiwasī Oriya |
| 2579.5.B43 | Bhatrī |
| (2579.5.K68) | Kotia |
| | see PK2579.5.A35 |
| 2579.5.S35 | Sambalpuri |
| 2591-2594 | Pahari |
| | General (Table P-PZ11a) |
| | Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani |
| | Eastern Pahari (Nepali, Parbate, Parbatiya, Gorkhali, Khas-kura) |
| | Language |
| 2595 | General works |
| 2596 | Grammar |
| 2597 | Dictionaries |
| | Literature |
| 2597.5 | History |
| 2598.A2 | Collections |
| 2598.A3-Z5 | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | e. g. |
| 2598.B43 | Bhānubhakta, 1812-1868 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2598.B48 | Bhaṭṭa, Mofiramā, 1866-1896 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Kāñcuī, Mañju see PK2598.T6 |
| 2598.K75 | Kshatrī, Pahalamāna Sim̄ha Svāra, 1878-1934 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2598.M53 | Mishra, Yuddha Prasad, 1908- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Miśra, Yuddha Prasāda, 1908- see PK2598.M53 |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Pahari |
| | Eastern Pahari (Nepali, Parbate, Parbatiya, Gorkhali, Khas-kura) |
| 2598.N417 | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Nandan, Premavinoda, 1935- see PK2598.P77 |
| | Nepāla, Vaiyyākaraṇa, 1855-1924 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Pahalamāna Siṁha Svāra see PK2598.K75 |
| 2598.P77 | Premavinoda (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2598.S3178 | Sarmā, Bhavānī Prasāda, 1873-1930 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2598.S39 | Sāyami, Dhūsvāmī, 1931- see PK2598.S39 |
| 2598.S56 | Saymi, Dhooswan, 1931- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2598.T6 | Shrestha, Siddhi Charan, 1912- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2598.U34 | Sreshtha, Siddhicaraṇa, 1912- see PK2598.S56 |
| 2598.Z9A-.Z9Z | Tivārī, Mañju (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2598.Z95A-.Z95Z | Udayānanda Arjyāla, 1755-1839 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Local, A-Z |
| | Translations into foreign languages, A-Z |
| | Subarrange by date |
| 2599.A-Z | Dialects, A-Z |
| 2599.B3-.B395 | Baitadi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2599.B67-.B6795 | Bote-Mahi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2599.K49 | Kewrat |
| 2599.K85 | Kumali |
| 2599.P37 | Parvati |
| 2601 | Central Pahari |
| 2605.A-Z | General |
| 2605.G3-.G395 | Dialects, A-Z |
| 2605.K8-.K895 | Garhwali (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2606 | Kumauni. Kumaoni (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2607 | Western Pahari (Himachali) |
| 2608 | Language |
| 2608.5 | General works |
| 2609.A2 | Grammar |
| 2609.A3-.Z5 | Dictionaries |
| | Literature |
| | History |
| | Collections |
| | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| 2609.L34 | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| 2609.Z95A-.Z95Z | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 2610.A-Z | e. g. |
| 2610.B3 | Lārvī, Bābājī, ca. 1865-1927 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2610.B48 | Translations into foreign languages, A-Z |
| 2610.C4 | Dialects, A-Z |
| 2610.G3-.G395 | Baghāfī |
| 2610.J3 | Bhalesi |
| 2610.K5 | Chamēālī |
| 2610.K8-.K895 | Gadi. Gaddi (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2610.M35-.M3595 | Jaunsari |
| 2610.S3-.S395 | Kiūṭhalī |
| 2610.S5-.S595 | Kului. Kullu Pahari (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Mandeali (Table P-PZ16) |
| | Satlaj |
| | Sirmauri (Table P-PZ16) |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued |
| | Punjabi |
| | Two dialects "Standard" (Mājhī) and Dogri |
| | Language |
| 2631.A1-A5 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 2631.A6-Z | General works |
| 2632 | General special (Script) |
| | Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 2633 | Western |
| 2634 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| 2635 | Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc. |
| | Dictionaries |
| 2636 | Western |
| 2637 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| | Dialects |
| 2638 | General works |
| 2639.A-Z | Subdialects, provincialisms, etc., A-Z |
| 2639.B3 | Bhaṭṭiānī |
| 2639.J8 | Jullundur Dōābī |
| 2639.L8 | Ludhiānī |
| 2639.M3 | Mālwāī (Jangaī, Jātkī) |
| 2639.P6 | Pōwādhī |
| 2639.R3 | Rāthī |
| | Dogri language |
| | Language |
| 2645 | General works |
| 2646 | Grammar |
| 2647 | Dictionaries |
| | Literature |
| 2647.5 | History |
| 2648.A2 | Collections |
| 2648.A3-Z5 | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | e. g. |
| 2648.K47 | Khajuria, Narendra, 1933-1970 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Khajūriyā, Narendra, 1933-1970 see PK2648.K47 |
| 2648.Z95A-.Z95Z | Translations into foreign languages, A-Z |
| | Subarrange by date |
| 2649.A-Z | Subdialects, provincialisms, etc., A-Z |
| 2649.B3 | Bhaṭṭeālī |
| 2649.K3 | Kanḍiālī |
| 2649.K4-K495 | Kangri (Table P-PZ16) |
| 2650-2659 | Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 2659.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 2659.A26 | Addahamāṇa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.A3 | Afzal Ahṣan, Randhāvā (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.A33 | Ahimadayāra, 1768-1850 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.A335 | Ahmad Yār, 1768-1845 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.A3854 | Ālī Haidara, 1690-1785 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Āñcalā, Sādhū, 1932- see PK2659.S648 |
| 2659.A689 | Arifa, Kishana Siṅgha, 1836-1900 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Punjabi |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2659.A695 | Arjun, 5th guru of the Sikhs, 1563-1606 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.A84 | Atam Hamrahi, 1936- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.A866 | Ātawāla Rasūlapurī, 1941- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.B288 | Balaśīra Siṅgha, 1896-1974 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Balbir Singh, 1896-1974 see PK2659.B288 |
| | Bhalla Sarūpa Dāsa see PK2659.S3646 |
| 2659.B5 | Bir Singh, Bhai (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.B8 | Bullhe Shāh, 1680?-1785 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.B84 | Bütā Gujarātī, Muhammada, 1851-1930 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.C346 | Candana, Amarajīta, 1946- see PK2659.C484 |
| 2659.C484 | Carana Siṅgha, 1853-1908 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.C5 | Chandan, Amarjeet, 1946- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.C56 | Cheema, Nirjan Singh, 1937- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.D23 | Cimā, Nirañjana Siṅgha, 1937- see PK2659.C5 |
| 2659.D34 | Cirāgh A'vān, 1679-1732 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.D495 | Damodara, 1486-1568 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Daulata Rāma, 1864-1934 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Dila, Balabīra Siṅgha, 1926- see PK2659.S442 |
| | Dilashāda, Rāmalubhāī Ananda, 1868-1946 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Dīwāna Siṅgha, 1921- see PK2659.S4549 |
| 2659.F3 | Farid-uddin, Shaikh, 1175?-1265 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.F383 | Fazala Shāha, 1827 or 28-1890 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.G26 | Gāraqī, Balawanta, 1916- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.G3 | Gāraqī, Paritosha, 1923- see PK2659.G3 |
| 2659.G47 | Gargi, Balwant see PK2659.G26 |
| 2659.G48 | Gargi, Paritosh, 1923- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.G516 | Ghulām Faīd, Khvājah, 1845?-1901 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.G523 | Ghulāma Rasūla, 1849-1892 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Giāna Siṅgha, 1822-1921 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Gill, Darshan (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Gilla, Darashana see PK2659.G523 |
| 2659.G6 | Gobind Singh, Guru, 1666-1708 see PK2659.G6 |
| 2659.G83 | Govinda Simha, 10th guru of the Sikhs, 1666-1708 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.G848 | Gurādasa, Bhai, ca. 1555-1629 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.H2 | Guramukha Siṅgha, 1849-1898 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.H232 | Hāfiza Barakhuradāra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.H326 | Haidar, Miyān 'Alī, 1690-1785 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.H35 | Hamarāhī, Atama, 1936- see PK2659.A84 |
| 2659.I22 | Harnek Komal, 1943- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.I44 | Hāshama Shāha, 1752?-1821? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.I84 | Ibare, 1857?-1934 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.J27 | Imam Bakhsh, 1806-1863 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Isharadāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Jagarāom, Kulawanta, 1939- see PK2659.J27 |
| | Jagraon, Kulwant, 1939- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Jasawanta Siṅgha, 1941- see PK2659.A866 |
| 2659.J315 | Jallana, 1586-1644 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.J564 | Joga Singha, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.K2557 | Kālidāsa, 1865-1944 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.K2743 | Kānha Siṅgha, 1861-1936 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.K2754 | Kankāṇa (Table P-PZ40) |

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Panjabi
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
- 2659.K283 Karam Amritsari, 1853-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M24 Komala, Haraneka Siṅgha, 1943- see PK2659.H326
 2659.M332 Mahindara, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M345 Māni Siṅgha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M47 Mārū Dāsa, Baba, d. 1852 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M47 Mihr ‘Alī Shāh, Pir, 1859-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M593 Mohara Siṅgha, 1827-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M8 Muḥammad Bak̤hsh, 1830-1906? (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M813 Muḥammaduddin Rājorī, 1884-1980 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M822 Mukabala (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.M83 Musāfara, Guramukha Siṅgha, 1899-1976 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.N25 Musafir, Gurmukh Singh, 1899-1976 see PK2659.M83
 2659.N27 Mushatāka, Hazārā Siṅgha, 1917-1981 see PK2659.S484
 2659.N32 Najābata (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.N25 Nānak, 1st guru of the Sikhs, 1469-1538 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.N27 Nand Lal, 1909-1966 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.N32 Nauranga Singha, d. 1963 see PK2659.S642
 2659.P46 Pāndhī Nanakāṇawī, 1929- see PK2659.S37
 2659.P53 Philauṛī, Sharadhā Rāma, 1837-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.P55 Pilū, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.P56 Pir Muḥammad, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.Q3 Pir Muḥammad Kāsbī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.R323 Qadir Yar, 1802-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.R388 Rāma Dāsa, Baba, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S22 Randhāvā, Afzal Ahsan, 1937- see PK2659.A3
 2659.S23 Ravidāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S23 Sadā Rāma, 1861-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S2326 Sādhūjana, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S279 Sāīn, Ahmad ‘Alī, 1859?-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S29 Saināpati, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S295 Sainī, 1343-1433 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S36315 Santarena, 1741-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S3633 Santokh Singh, 1788-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S3646 Santokhasimha, 1788-1843 see PK2659.S36315
 2659.S369 Sarūpa Dāsa, Bhallā (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S37 Saundhā, b. 1750 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S4138 Sawhney, Manohar Singh, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S414 Shah, Sayyid Muhammad, d. 1884 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S414 Shah Husain, 1539-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S4144 Shah Muḥammad, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S442 Shāha Muhammada, 19th cent. see PK2659.S4144
 2659.S4549 Singh, Balbir, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S456 Singh, Dewan, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S47 Singh, Ditt, b. 1850? (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S484 Singh, Har Bhajan, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S642 Singh, Hazara (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S648 Singh, Kahan, 1861-1936 see PK2659.K2743
 2659.S648 Siṅgha, Nanda Gopāla, 1909-1966 see PK2659.N32
 2659.S648 Singh, Nauraṅga, d. 1963 (Table P-PZ40)
 2659.S648 Singh, Sādhū, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| 2659.S694 | Punjabi |
| 2659.S789 | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued |
| | Sodhi Miharawāna, 1581-1640 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sukhabāsī Rāma Bedī, 1758-1848 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sukhabīra, 1926- see PK2659.S8 |
| 2659.S8 | Sukhbir, 1926- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.S82 | Sūltān Bāhū, 1630-1691 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2659.V37 | Tarana Tārana, Harabhajana Siṅgha, 1911- see PK2659.S47 |
| 2659.W45 | Vāris, Shāh, fl. 1766 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Wira Siṅgha, Bhai see PK2659.B5 |
| | Wira Siṅgha Bala, fl. 1812-1851 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2675-2675.95 | Punjabi, Western see PK2261+ |
| | Parbate (Parbatiya) see PK2595+ |
| 2701-2708.9 | Parya (Table P-PZ15a) |
| 2708-2708.9 | Pōwādhī see PK2639.P6 |
| 2708.9.A-Z | Pūrbī see PK1830.W4 |
| | Rajasthani (Table P-PZ8a modified) |
| | Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified) |
| | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | e. g. |
| 2708.9.B264-.B2643 | Baṇarāvata Mahābhārata (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2708.9.B27 | Bāhādara Dhaḍhī, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.B275 | Bairpūrī, Qāzī Maḥmūd Daryāī, 1468-1534 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.B35 | Bāṇkidāsa, 1771-1833 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.B36 | Barahatha, Kesařisimha, 1872-1941 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.B48 | Bharatiyā, Sivacandra (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.B576 | Birajūkā, Rāmapratāpa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.B5765 | Biśnōī, Kṛṣṇalāla (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.B58 | Bīthū Sūjā, fl. 1534-1541 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.C25 | Cailadāna Khidiyā, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.C33 | Canda Baradāī, 1126-1192 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.D22 | Dadhivāriyā, Kāyamadāna, d. 1870 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.D33 | Dayālā Dāsa, fl. 1652-1680 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.D376 | Devacandropādhyāya, 1689 or 90-1755 or 6 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.D5-.D53 | Dholā Mārū rā dūhā (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2708.9.D86 | Dungarāśī Ratanū, fl. 1543-1593 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.D88 | Durasā Āṛhā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.G334 | Ganeśapuṛī, Svāmī, 1826-1946 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.G85 | Gumānasimha, 1841-1914 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.H3657 | Harajī Bhāṭī, 1688-1780 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.H37 | Harirāmadāsa, fl. 1743-1779 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.H4 | Hemaratana, fl. 1588 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.I83 | Īśaradāsa Bārahatha, 1539-1618 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.J23 | Jāḍā Mehārū, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.J2586 | Jāna, 1614-1665 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.J278 | Jayacanda, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.J28 | Jāyācārya, 1803-1881 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.J48-.J483 | Jethavā rā sorathā (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2708.9.J5 | Jhūlā, Sāmyāji, 1575-1646 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.K3 | Karaṇīdāna Kavyā, fl. 1730 see PK2708.9.K3 |
| | Karnidanji, fl. 1730 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Rajasthani |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2708.9.K4 | Kesavadāsa Gādāna, ca. 1553-ca. 1630 see PK2708.9.K4 |
| 2708.9.K56 | Kesodāsa Gādāna, ca. 1553-ca. 1630 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.K57 | Khaṭakā Rājasthānī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.K86 | Kisanā Ārhā, fl. 1818-1838 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.K87 | Kṛṣṇadāsa, 1818-1900 or 1901 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.L28 | Kuśalalābha, fl. 1559-1591 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.M25 | Lacchīrāma Tāvāṇiyā, 1831-1900 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.M314 | Mādhavadāsa Dadhwāriyā, 1553-1621 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.M34 | Mahśa, Kavi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.M47 | Mānasāgara, fl. 1667-1690 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.M53 | Mīrābāī, fl. 1516-1546 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Mithulala (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.P32 | Pāñika, Lakshmī Nārāyana, 1928- see PK2708.9.P33 |
| 2708.9.P33 | Pāñika, Sūrya Karana, 1902-1939 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.P34 | Pāñikha, Siva, 1928- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.P54 | Pārvatadāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.P7 | Piradāna Lālāsa, 1703-1736 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.R267 | Prithīrāja Rāthaura, 1549-1600 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.S3 | Rāmadeva, 1406-1458 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.S316 | Samayasundara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.S317 | Sāmyājī Jhūlā, 1575-1646 see PK2708.9.J5 |
| 2708.9.S35 | Sankara Rāva, fl. 1837-1904 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.S495 | Saradārasimha, King of Banera, 1723 or 4-1759 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.S55 | Sevagarāma, fl. 1804-1850 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.S635-S6353 | Sindhāyaca, Dayāladāsa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.S637 | Sivadāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.S89 | Sī Devanārāyaṇa kathā (Table P-PZ43) |
| 2708.9.S9 | Sīdhara Vyāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.U5 | Surajana, 1583-1691 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.U59 | Sūryamalla Miśraṇa, 1815-1868 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2708.9.V57 | Umaradāna, 1851-1903 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2709-2709.95 | Umārāma, Swami, d. 1896 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Virabhāṇna Ratanū, b. 1688 or 9 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Rajbangsi (Table P-PZ15a) |
| | Rāthī see PK2639.R3 |
| | Romani see PK2896+ |
| | Satlaj see PK2610.S3+ |
| | Sindhi |
| | The language of Sindhi, closely related to Lahndā |
| | Cf. PK2261+ Lahndā |
| 2781.A1-A5 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 2781.A6-Z | General works |
| 2782 | General special (Script) |
| | Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 2783 | Western |
| 2784 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| 2785 | Exercises. Readers. Phrases books, etc. |
| | Dictionaries |
| 2786 | Western |
| 2787 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| 2788-2788.9 | Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified) |

- Modern Indo-Aryan languages
 Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
 Sindhi
 Literature -- Continued
 2788.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
 'Abd al-Lāfi, Shah, ca. 1689-ca. 1752 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Alī, Muhammадu 'Alī Navāzu, 1854-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 Aşgharu, Sayyidu 'Alī Gauharu Shāhu, 1816-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bedil, Faqīr 'Abdul Qādir, 1814-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hammalū Faqīru Laqhārī, 1809-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mīṣrī Shāhu, 1828-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 Qādrī, Shāhu Lütfullāh, ca. 1611-ca. 1679 (Table P-PZ40)
 Qaīc Beg, Mirzā, 1853-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rājaru, Manīthāru Faqīru, 1865-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
 Rohala, d. 1782 (Table P-PZ40)
 Saccal Sarmast, 1739-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sāmī, 1730-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sāngī, 'Abd al-Husayn Khān, ca. 1851-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shah Abdul Karim, 1536-1624 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shāhū 'Ināyatū, 1655-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shāhu Muhammādu Dedarū, 1830-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ṣiddīqu, Muhammādu, 1756-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
 Tattawī, Muhammad Hāshim ibn 'Abd al-Ghafūr, 1692-1760 (Table P-PZ40)
 Zamān, Khvājah, Muhammādu, 1713-1774 (Table P-PZ40)
- 2788.9.A2
 2788.9.A54
 2788.9.A72
 2788.9.B45
 2788.9.H28
 2788.9.M535
 2788.9.Q3
 2788.9.Q32
 2788.9.R29
 2788.9.R65
 2788.9.S15
 2788.9.S23
 2788.9.S25
 2788.9.S36
 2788.9.S375
 2788.9.S382
 2788.9.S563
 2788.9.T38
 2788.9.Z37
 2789
 Other special
 e.g. Etymology
 Dialects
 2789.4 General works
 2790.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
 2790.K3-.K395 Kachchhi (Table P-PZ16)
 2790.L2-.L295 Lārī (Table P-PZ16)
 2790.L3-.L395 Lāsī (Table P-PZ16)
 (2790.S5) Siraiki Sindhi
 see PK2892.95.S56
 2790.V5-.V595 Vichōlī (Table P-PZ16)
 Sinhalese (Sinhalese)
 Language
 2801 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 Collections
 2802.A1 Texts. Sources. Specimens, etc. By date of publication
 2802.A5-Z Monographs. Studies
 2805 History of philology
 (2806) Biography
 see PK109
 (2806.9) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
 see Z7101.S6
 2807 Study and teaching
 2808 General works
 2809 History (and relations of language)
 Alphabet. Writing
 2810 General works
 (2810.9) Transliteration
 see P226

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| | Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| | Particular languages and dialects, A-Z |
| | Sinhalese (Singhalese) |
| | Language -- Continued |
| | Grammar |
| 2811 | Treatises in Oriental languages |
| | Western treatises |
| 2812 | Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced) |
| 2813 | Elementary. Introductory |
| 2814 | Chrestomathies. Readers |
| 2815 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 2819 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 2821 | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 2823 | Syntax |
| 2828 | Translating |
| 2829 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythms |
| 2831 | Etymology |
| | Lexicography |
| 2835 | Treatises |
| 2837 | Dictionaries |
| 2839 | Linguistic geography |
| | Dialects. Provincialisms |
| 2840 | General |
| | Particular dialects |
| 2841-2844 | Elu (Table P-PZ11)
Language of the earlier period preserved in the inscriptions and literary work, used for poetry to this day. |
| 2845.A-Z
(2845.M3) | Other, A-Z
Maldivian
see PK1836+ |
| 2845.R6 | Rodiyah |
| 2845.V4 | Vedda |
| 2850-2859 | Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 2859.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g. |
| 2859.A33 | Alagiyavanna Mukaveti, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.C26 | Calister Perera, B.P.A., 1948- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.C57 | Colombage, Asoka, 1940- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.D39 | Da Mäl, Läl Prēmanāt, 1929- see PK2859.D39 |
| 2859.D417 | Da Silvā, Sugatapāla, 1928- see PK2859.D418 |
| 2859.D418 | De Mal, Lal Premanath, 1929- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.D455 | De Silva, John (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.G85 | De Silva, Sugathapala, 1928- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.J328 | Dharmaśākrti, Ekanāyaka (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.K327 | Gajaman, Nōnā, 1758-1814 see PK2859.P452 |
| 2859.K365 | Guṇavardhana, Dayananda, 1934- see PK2859.G85 |
| 2859.M53 | Gunawardena, Dayananda, 1934- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 2859.P3 | Jayavardhana, Guṇasiri see PK2859.J328 |
| | Jayawardena, Gunasiri, 1935- (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Kāliṣṭar Perērā, Bī. Pī. E., 1948- see PK2859.C26 |
| | Kannangara, J.C., 1872-1966 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Kaviśvara, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Mitānvala, Kivindu (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Parakramababu II, King of Ceylon, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |

Modern Indo-Aryan languages

Particular languages and dialects, A-Z

Sinhalese (Singhalese)

Literature

- Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
- Pattāyamē Lēkam, fl. 1768 (Table P-PZ40)
- Perumāl, Isabelā Kornēliyā, 1746?-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
- Rāhula, Totagauvē (Table P-PZ40)
- Valgammula Sañgharāja, Māhimiyan Vahansē (Table P-PZ40)
- Vattavē, Hāmuduruvan (Table P-PZ40)
- Vaturegama, Vimalēndra, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
- Vidāgama Maitreya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Inscriptions

Siraiki (Table P-PZ15a modified)

Literature

- Individual authors or works, A-Z
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
- Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
- e.g.
- Azād, Muhammad Husain, ca. 1834-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
- Ghulām Faīd, Khvājah, 1845?-1901 (Table P-PZ40)

Dialects

General works

Special. By name or place, A-Z

- Sirāikī Hindkī
- Sirāikī Sindhī

Sirmauri see PK2610.S5+

Standard Bhojpuri see PK1830.S8

Thālī (Marwari) see PK2469.T3

Tirhutia see PK1811+

Ujainī see PK2331+

Urdu

- see PK1971+ ; PK2151+

Uriya see PK2561+

Vaagri Boli (Table P-PZ15)

Vanzari (Table P-PZ15a)

Veddah see PK2845.V4

Vichōlī see PK2790.V5+

Western Bhojpuri see PK1830.W4

Western Hindi see PK1959.97+

Western Panjabi see PK2261+

Romani (Gipsy, Gypsy) (Table P-PZ11)

Indo-Aryan literature

History and criticism

Periodicals, societies, etc.

- see PK1+, PK101+

Encyclopedias. Dictionaries

Biography of scholars, teachers, etc.

Collective

Individual, A-Z

- Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50

Treatises

General

Class here (1) Comprehensive works dealing with the literature of India in general, i.e. old and modern; Aryan and non-Aryan; (2) Works confined to the older literature (Vedic and Sanskrit, or comprising Vedic, Sanskrit, Prakrit and Pali literature)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Indo-Aryan literature |
| | History and criticism |
| 2905 | Treatises -- Continued |
| | General special |
| | e.g. Sanskrit literature and the West |
| 2907.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 2907.A24 | Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanan, 1556-1627 |
| 2907.A35 | Aesthetics |
| 2907.A37 | Agriculture |
| 2907.A44 | Allegory |
| 2907.A55 | Animals |
| 2907.A58 | <i>Anthocephalus cadamba</i> |
| 2907.A67 | Apsaras |
| 2907.A78 | Art |
| 2907.B53 | Bhakti |
| 2907.B62 | Birds |
| 2907.C5 | Civilization |
| 2907.C67 | Coronations |
| 2907.C74 | Crime |
| 2907.D34 | Dance |
| 2907.D48 | Devotion |
| 2907.D53 | Dice |
| 2907.D72 | <i>Draupadī</i> (Hindu mythology) |
| 2907.D74 | Dreams |
| 2907.E25 | Ecology |
| 2907.E5 | Emotions |
| 2907.E7 | Erotic literature |
| 2907.F36 | Families. Family life |
| 2907.F55 | Family life see PK2907.F36 |
| 2907.F57 | Figures of speech |
| 2907.F59 | Fishes |
| 2907.F6 | Food |
| 2907.G35 | Forests |
| 2907.G4 | Gandhi, Mahatma, 1869-1948 |
| 2907.G63 | Geography |
| 2907.H36 | Gods |
| 2907.H37 | <i>Hanumān</i> (Hindu deity) |
| 2907.H55 | Himachal Pradesh (India) |
| 2907.H86 | Hinduism |
| 2907.H88 | Humanism |
| | Humor
Cf. PK2945+ History and criticism of Indo-Aryan wit and humor |
| 2907.I53 | India |
| 2907.I74 | Irony |
| 2907.K37 | Kārttikeya (Hindu deity) |
| 2907.K38 | Kauṭalya |
| 2907.K7 | Krishna (Hindu deity) |
| 2907.L47 | Lenses |
| 2907.L7 | Love |
| 2907.M24 | Machinery |
| 2907.M28 | <i>Manasā</i> (Hindu deity) |
| 2907.M3 | Marriage customs and rites |
| 2907.M55 | Military art and science |
| 2907.M57 | Mineralogy |
| 2907.M66 | Moon |
| 2907.M94 | Mythology, Indic |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Indo-Aryan literature |
| | History and criticism |
| | Treatises |
| 2907.N34 | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2907.N35 | Nala (Hindu mythology) |
| 2907.N36 | Names, Personal |
| 2907.N37 | Narration. Narratology |
| 2907.N44 | Nationalism |
| 2907.P37 | Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-1964 |
| 2907.P56 | Patriotism |
| 2907.P59 | Pilgrims and pilgrimages |
| 2907.P65 | Plants |
| 2907.P74 | Politics |
| 2907.P78 | Prefaces |
| 2907.P85 | Pr̥thvīrāja, King of Ajmer and Delhi, 1159-1192 |
| 2907.R2 | Puns and punning |
| 2907.R25 | Rādhā (Hindu deity) |
| 2907.S26 | Rāma (Hindu deity) |
| 2907.S28 | Science |
| 2907.S32 | Sculpture, Indic |
| 2907.S45 | Seasons |
| 2907.S5 | Shivaji, Raja, 1627-1680 |
| 2907.S56 | Simile |
| 2907.S59 | Sitā (Hindu deity) |
| 2907.S64 | Siva (Hindu deity) |
| 2907.S88 | Society |
| 2907.S95 | Style, Literary |
| 2907.T34 | Symbolism of numbers |
| 2907.T55 | Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941 |
| 2907.U56 | Time |
| 2907.V58 | Untouchables |
| 2907.W6 | Vivekananda, Swami, 1863-1902 |
| 2908 | Women |
| (2909) | Biography (Collective) |
| | Bibliography |
| | see Z7049.I3 |
| 2911 | By period |
| | Vedic period |
| 2915 | Classical Sanskrit period see PK2903 |
| | Post classical Sanskrit period |
| | For works dealing with the vernacular literatures of Aryan India in general, see PK5401+ for those confined to the literature of a particular language, see that language in PK1550+ |
| | Cf. PK4501+ Pali literature |
| | Cf. PK4990+ Prakrit literature |
| 2916 | Special forms |
| | Poetry |
| | Epic |
| 2917 | General |
| 2918 | Special classes of epics |
| | e.g. Itihāsa; Kāvya |
| 2919 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| 2921 | Experimental |
| | Lyric |
| 2927 | General |
| 2928 | Special classes |
| 2929 | Special topics (not A-Z) |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Indo-Aryan literature |
| | History and criticism |
| | Special forms -- Continued |
| 2931 | Drama |
| 2932 | General |
| 2933 | Special classes |
| | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| 2935 | Fables. Ethico-didactic literature |
| 2936 | General |
| 2937 | Special classes |
| | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| 2938 | Short stories |
| 2939 | General |
| 2940 | Special classes |
| | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| 2941 | Narratives |
| 2942 | General |
| 2943 | Special classes |
| | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| 2945 | Wit and humor. Satire |
| 2946 | Cf. PK2907.H88 Humor in Indo-Aryan literature |
| 2947 | General |
| | Special classes |
| | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| 2971 | Collections |
| 2975 | General |
| 2976 | Selections. Anthologies |
| | Inscriptions |
| | Translations |
| 2977.A-Z | Comprehensive. By language, A-Z |
| 2978.A-Z | Anthologies. By language, A-Z |
| 2979.A-Z | Inscriptions. By language, A-Z |
| (3000-3581) | Vedic literature |
| | Since May, 1981, the Library of Congress has classed Vedic literature in BL1112+ |
| | see BL1112+ |
| 3591 | Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature |
| 3595 | General |
| | History and criticism see PK2903 |
| | Collections |
| | Selections, anthologies, etc. |
| (3600) | Poetry |
| | Including epic, narrative, etc. |
| | For religious, scientific texts, etc. see the subject in classes B-Z |
| 3601 | History and criticism |
| 3605 | see PK2916+ |
| 3611 | General collections |
| (3621) | Selections |
| | Itihāsas |
| | Purāṇas |
| | see BL1140.2+ |
| (3631-3649) | Mahābhārata |
| | see BL1138.2+ |
| (3650) | Pāñcarātra |
| | see BL1141.7+ |
| (3651-3669) | Rāmāyana (By Vālmīki) |
| | see BL1139.2+ |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature |
| | Poetry -- Continued |
| | Kāvyas (Court epics) |
| 3671 | General |
| 3672 | Mahākāvyas |
| 3673.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| | Lyrical poetry |
| 3701 | Collections |
| 3703 | Selections |
| | Dramatic poetry |
| 3721 | Collections |
| 3723 | Selections |
| 3741 | Ethico-didactic poetry |
| | Fables, tales, etc. Nīti-Sāstra |
| | Hitopadeśa |
| 3741.H5 | Texts |
| 3741.H6 | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 3741.H7 | Criticism |
| | Panchatantra |
| 3741.P2 | Texts |
| 3741.P3 | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 3741.P4 | Criticism |
| | Slokāntara |
| 3741.S55 | Texts |
| 3741.S56.A-Z | Translations, A-Z |
| 3741.S57 | Criticism |
| | Somadeva Bhaṭṭa |
| 3741.S6 | Texts |
| 3741.S7 | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 3741.S8 | Criticism |
| | Sukasaptati |
| 3741.S85 | Texts |
| 3741.S86 | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 3741.S87 | Criticism |
| 3745 | Drama |
| | Cf. PK3721+ Dramatic poetry |
| | Prose. Fiction |
| 3750 | General works |
| | By form |
| 3758 | Fiction |
| 3760 | Essay |
| 3763 | Letters |
| | Miscellaneous |
| 3771 | Gnomic-erotic literature |
| 3781 | Adages, proverbs, etc. |
| | Class here Sanskrit texts only |
| | For translations see PN6418.5.S3 |
| | Individual authors or works, through 1800 |
| 3791.A-.B | A - Bid |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| 3791.A19 | Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanam, 1556-1627 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A193 | Abhayadeva, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A194 | Abhinanda, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A195 | Abhinavagupta, Rājānaka (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3791.A197 | Abhinavakālidāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

A - Bid -- Continued

- 3791.A3-A33 Adbhutarāmāyaṇa (Table P-PZ43)
 3791.A34 Advaitayati, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A35 Agastyapāṇḍita, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A36 Ahobala, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A37 Ajitasāgarasūri (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A38 Akbar Shah (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A42 Amaracandasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A427 Amararāma Miśra, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A435 Amitagati, fl. 994-1017 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A45 Amoghavarṣa, 814-880 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A47 Anādimiśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A474 Ananda, active 17th century-18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A48-A483 Anāndarāmāyaṇa (Table P-PZ43)
 3791.A5 Anandarāyamakhī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A53 Anangaharṣa, Mātrarāja (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A535 Anantācārya (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A5354 Anantācārya, Asūri, 1859-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A536 Anantakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A538 Anantapaṇḍita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A54 Andrapūrṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A55 Anuruddha (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A6 Appayya Dīkṣita (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A624 Appayyādīkṣita III, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A64 Arhaddāsa, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A67 Aṣaga (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A7 Aśvaghoṣa (Table P-PZ40)
 For his Saundarananda see BQ905.N2A7
 For Buddhist canonical literature by Aśvaghoṣa (Buddhacarita, Vajrasūcī, etc.) see BQ1280+
 3791.A74 Atulakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.A82 Avadhūtasiddha (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B17 Bālacandasūri, d. 1239 or 40 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B185 Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa, 1720-1790 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B186 Ballāla, of Benares, fl. 1600 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B188 Bāṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B189 Bāṇopādhyāya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B19 Basavaraja, King of Keladi, ca. 1684-ca. 1745 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B192 Bhagavadbrahmā, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B1924 Bhagavantarāyamakhi, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B193 Bhallāṭa, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B198 Bhānudatta Miśra (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B2 Bharatakadvātrimsikā (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B252 Bhāravi (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B28 Bhartṛhari (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B4 Bhāṣa (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B53 Bhāskarakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B54 Bhāskarāya, fl. 1675-1751 (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B562 Bhāṭṭi (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B58 Bhavabhūti, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B595 Bhiṣmamiśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B6 Bhojaraja, King of Dhara (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B622 Bholānātha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B63 Bhūmabhaṭṭa, 9th/10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3791.B66 Bhūminātha (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature |
| | Individual authors or works, through 1800 |
| | A - Bid -- Continued |
| 3791.B68 | Bhuvanānanda, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Bidpai or Pilpai. Fables |
| | For early European texts, see subclasses PQ-PT, e.g. North's English translation (1570), PR2326.N6; Early Spanish, Calila y Dimna, PQ6321.C16+ |
| | For popular collections see PN989.I5B4+ |
| | Cf. PJ7741.B5+ Arabic version. Kaṭīlah wa-Dimnah |
| | Cf. PK3741 Panchatantra and Hitopadeśa |
| | Cf. PK6451.B5 Persian version. Anvār-i Suhaylī |
| 3792 | Sanskrit texts |
| 3793 | History of translations |
| 3794.B-.K | Bid - Kal |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| 3794.B62 | Bilhana, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.B64 | Bodhāyanakavi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.B7 | Brahmatravaidyanātha (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.B762 | Buddhivijaya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.B8 | Budhakauśika (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.B84 | Budhasvāmin (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.C32 | Cakrapāñipāttanāyaka, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.C352 | Candragomin (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.C354 | Candraśekhara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.C355 | Candraśekhara, Rājaguru, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.C375 | Caturbhāṇī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.C382 | Caturbhūja, fl. 1493 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.C39 | Caturbhujamiśra (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.C53 | Cidambara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.C64 | Cokkanāthamakhi, fl. 1684-1711 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D24 | Dāmodaragupta, fl. 779-813 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D4 | Dandīn, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D555 | Deva Prabha Sūri (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D5562 | Devarajāśarmā (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D5572 | Devīdatta, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D5573 | Dhanadarāja, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D5576 | Dhanadeśvara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D558 | Dhanañjaya, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D559 | Dhanapāla, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D5593 | Dhanapala, fl. 1205 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D5614 | Dharmagupta, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D562 | Dharmasūri, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D5652 | Dhoī, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D5654 | Dhūṇḍīvīyāsa, fl. 1684-1710 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D57 | Dinnāga (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D86 | Durgāprasādayati, active 14th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.D87 | Durvāsas (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.E3-E33 | Ekaliṅgamāhātmya (Table P-PZ43) |
| 3794.G28 | Gadādhara bhāṭṭa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.G33 | Gangādevi, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.G34 | Gangadhāra, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.G344 | Gangādharamiśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.G35-.G353 | Gargasamhitā (Table P-PZ43) |
| 3794.G37 | Garuḍavāhanapaṇḍita (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.G52 | Ghanaśyāma (Table P-PZ40) |

- Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
 Individual authors or works, through 1800
 Bid - Kal -- Continued
- 3794.G54-.G543 Ghaṭakarparakāvya (Table P-PZ43)
 - 3794.G58 Gokulanātha (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.G587 Gopadatta (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.G59 Gopālakṛṣṇakavi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.G615 Gopīnāthamiśra, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.G62 Govardhana (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.G625 Govindamiśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.G63 Govindaṇātha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.G86 Guṇasamudrasūri, fl. 1416 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.H153 Hamsaratnagani, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.H154-.H1543 Hamsasandeśa (Table P-PZ43)
 - 3794.H1552 Hanumān (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.H157 Haradattasūri (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.H15922 Haricandra (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.H159232 Haridevamiśra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.H159237 Harihara, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.H15924 Hariharopādhyāya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.H15927 Harijivana Miśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.H3 Harṣavardhana, King of Thānesar and Kanauj, fl. 606-647 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.H35 Harṣavardhana-Gaṇi (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.H45 Hastimalla, fl. 1290 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.H46 Hemacandra, 1088-1172 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.H472 Hemavijayagaṇi, 1565-1631 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.H5 Hita Harivamṣa Gosvāmī, 1502-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.I483 Immadī Gurusiddha Sivayogī (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.I5 Indraprastha (Table P-PZ43)
 - 3794.I82 Iṣvaraśarma, fl. 1750 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J252 Jagadīśvara Bhāttācārya (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J2525 Jagannātha, of Kāvalavamṣa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J253 Jagannātha Dāsa, 1487-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J254 Jagannātha Panditarāja (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J255 Jambumuni (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J256 Jānakīprasādabhaṭṭa, b. 1665 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J258 Janārdana, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J26 Jāṭasimhanandi, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J3 Jayadeva see PK3794.J338
 - 3794.J332 Jayadeva, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J338 Jayadeva, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J343 Jayadevakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J344 Jayakṛṣṇa, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J344 Jayamangalasūri, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J346 Jayānaka, fl. 1178-1193 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J3472 Jayanta Bhaṭṭa, fl. 850-910 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J35 Jayarāma Piṇḍye (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J356 Jayaratha, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J358 Jayaśekharasūri (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J36 Jayasena (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J365 Jayata, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J372 Jayavallabha (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J4435 Jinabhadrasūri, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J4442 Jinapāla, fl. 1205-1238 (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J45 Jinaratnasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 - 3794.J452 Jinasena (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature |
| | Individual authors or works, through 1800 |
| | Bid - Kal -- Continued |
| 3794.J454 | Jinasena, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.J455 | Jinavallabhagani (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.J47 | Jīva Gosvāmī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.J48 | Jīvadevācārya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.J53 | Jñānasāgarasūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.J55 | Jñānaśāmitra (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.K24 | Kālanātha, 11th/12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3794.K28 | Kāle Dhunḍhirājā Rāmacandra (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Kālidāsa |
| 3795.A1 | Collected works. Selections. By date |
| 3795.A6-Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| 3796.A-Z | Separate works, A-Z |
| | Abhijñānaśākuntala see PK3796.S3+ |
| | Kumārasambhava |
| 3796.K6 | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.K69 | Polyglot |
| 3796.K7 | English |
| 3796.K73 | French |
| 3796.K75 | German |
| 3796.K76 | Italian |
| 3796.K77 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.K78 | Spanish |
| 3796.K79A-.K79Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.K8 | Criticism |
| | Mālavikāgnimitra |
| 3796.M2 | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.M29 | Polyglot |
| 3796.M3 | English |
| 3796.M33 | French |
| 3796.M35 | German |
| 3796.M36 | Italian |
| 3796.M37 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.M38 | Spanish |
| 3796.M39A-.M39Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.M4 | Criticism |
| | Meghadūta |
| 3796.M5 | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.M59 | Polyglot |
| 3796.M6 | English |
| 3796.M63 | French |
| 3796.M65 | German |
| 3796.M66 | Italian |
| 3796.M67 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.M68 | Spanish |
| 3796.M69A-.M69Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.M7 | Criticism |
| | Puspabāṇavilāsa |
| 3796.P7 | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.P79 | Polyglot |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature |
| | Individual authors or works, through 1800 |
| | Kālidāsa |
| | Separate works, A-Z |
| | Puṣpabāṇavilāsa |
| | Translations -- Continued |
| 3796.P8 | English |
| 3796.P83 | French |
| 3796.P85 | German |
| 3796.P86 | Italian |
| 3796.P87 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.P88 | Spanish |
| 3796.P89A-.P89Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.P9 | Criticism |
| 3796.R2 | Raghuvamśa |
| | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.R29 | Polyglot |
| 3796.R3 | English |
| 3796.R33 | French |
| 3796.R35 | German |
| 3796.R36 | Italian |
| 3796.R37 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.R38 | Spanish |
| 3796.R39A-.R39Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.R4 | Criticism |
| 3796.R6 | R̥tusam̄hāra |
| | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.R69 | Polyglot |
| 3796.R7 | English |
| 3796.R73 | French |
| 3796.R75 | German |
| 3796.R76 | Italian |
| 3796.R77 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.R78 | Spanish |
| 3796.R79A-.R79Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.R8 | Criticism |
| 3796.S3 | Sakuntalā |
| | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.S39 | Polyglot |
| 3796.S4 | English |
| 3796.S43 | French |
| 3796.S45 | German |
| 3796.S46 | Italian |
| 3796.S47 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.S48 | Spanish |
| 3796.S49A-.S49Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.S5 | Criticism |
| 3796.S7-.S9 | Sṛṅgāratilaka |
| 3796.S7 | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.S79 | Polyglot |
| 3796.S8 | English |
| 3796.S83 | French |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| | Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature |
| | Individual authors or works, through 1800 |
| Kālidāsa | |
| | Separate works, A-Z |
| | Sṛigāratilaka |
| | Translations -- Continued |
| 3796.S85 | German |
| 3796.S86 | Italian |
| 3796.S87 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.S88 | Spanish |
| 3796.S89A-.S89Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.S9 | Criticism |
| 3796.S96 | Syāmalādañdaka |
| | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.S96115 | Polyglot |
| 3796.S9612 | English |
| 3796.S9613 | French |
| 3796.S9615 | German |
| 3796.S9616 | Italian |
| 3796.S9617 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.S9618 | Spanish |
| 3796.S962A-.S962Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.S963 | Criticism |
| 3796.S97-.S973 | Syamalanavaratnamālikā |
| 3796.S97 | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.S97115 | Polyglot |
| 3796.S9712 | English |
| 3796.S9713 | French |
| 3796.S9715 | German |
| 3796.S9716 | Italian |
| 3796.S9717 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.S9718 | Spanish |
| 3796.S972A-.S972Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.S973 | Criticism |
| Vikramorvaśī | |
| 3796.V6 | Texts |
| | Translations |
| 3796.V69 | Polyglot |
| 3796.V7 | English |
| 3796.V73 | French |
| 3796.V75 | German |
| 3796.V76 | Italian |
| 3796.V77 | Scandinavian |
| 3796.V78 | Spanish |
| 3796.V79A-.V79Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3796.V8 | Criticism |
| 3797 | Biography and criticism |
| 3798.K-Z | Kal - Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| 3798.K26 | Kalya Lakṣmīnṛsimha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.K265 | Kamalākara Bhāṭṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.K2655 | Karikkāṭṭu Kaurnākara Vāriyar, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.K27 | Karṇapūra, b. 1524? (Table P-PZ40) |

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

Kal - Z -- Continued

- 3798.K45 Kauṭalya (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K55 Kavīndrācārya Sarasvati, Sarvavidyānidhāna, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K572 Kavirāja, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K577 Kirtiratnasūri, 1392-1468 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K5852 Krishnadeva Raya, King of Vijayanagar, d. 1529 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K5864 Krṣṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K5868 Krṣṇabhaṭṭa, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K5869 Krṣṇadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K587 Krṣṇadāsa, b. 1531 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K58712 Krṣṇadāsa Kavirāja Gosvāmi, b. 1518 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K5872 Krṣṇadatta Maithila (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K59 Krṣṇalīlāśukamuni, 1193-1293 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K65 Krṣṇamiśra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K66 Krṣṇānanda, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K69 Krṣṇāśricandana, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K73 Kṣemendra, fl. 1050 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K74 Kṣemīśvara (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K78 Kulacēkarar, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K79 Kulaśekharavarma (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K822 Kumāradāsa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.K84 Kūranārāyana, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L3 Lakṣmaṇādhvari, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L33 Lakṣmaṇamāṇikyadeva, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L34 Lakṣmīdāsa, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L35 Lakṣmīdatta, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L36 Lakṣmīdhara, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L58 Lokānandācārya (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L6 Lokanātha Bhaṭṭa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.L652 Lolimbarāja (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M16 Madana, fl. 1210-1218 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M168 Mādhava, son of Māyana, called Vidyāranya, d. 1386 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M182 Mādhavabhaṭṭa, fl. 1610 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M186 Madhuravāṇi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M188 Madhusūdana Tarkapañcanana (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M215 Māgha (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M224 Mahādeva Tīrtha (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M226 Mahendra Vikrama Varma, King of Kanchi, fl. 600-630 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M2274 Mahimabhaṭṭa, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M2276 Maithilābhīnavakālidāsa, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M228 Mallācārya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M229 Mallanārādhya (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M2295 Mallinātha (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M23-.M233 Mānavavāstulakṣaṇa (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.M24 Mānaveda, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M243 Māṇḍalakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M2433 Maṇḍana, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M25 Maṇīka, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M254 Māṇīkyasundarasūri, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M26 Mankha, fl. 1135-1150 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M288 Mārkandeya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M289 Mathurādāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M296 Māyideva, fl. 1419-1446 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M3 Mayūra (Table P-PZ40)

- Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
 Individual authors or works, through 1800
 Kal - Z -- Continued
- 3798.M45 Meghvijayopādhyāya, fl. 1652-1703 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M49 Merūtuṅgācārya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M55 Mitramiśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M752 Mükaśankara (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M755 Mulugu Pāpayārādhyulu, 1756-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M762 Munibhadrasūri (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M82 Murāri (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.M87 Murāri Gupta, b. 1471 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N23 Nāga Bhaṭṭa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N24 Nāgadeva (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N26-.N263 Nallakavi see PK3791.B66
 3798.N2725-.N27253 Nalodaya (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.N27255 Nāradamohana (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.N273 Narahari (Teacher of Divākara) (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.N2733 Narasimha, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N2734 Narasimha, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N276 Nārāyaṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N2765 Nārāyaṇa, son of Brahmadatta (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N277 Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N313 Nārāyaṇa Pañditācārya, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N317 Nārāyaṇabhañjadeva, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N32 Nārāyanabhattapāda (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N323 Nārāyaṇacarya, 1623-1676 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N324 Nārāyaṇadīkṣita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N325 Nārāyaṇakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N327 Nārāyaṇapandita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N33 Nārāyaṇafīrtha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N372 Nayacandrasūri (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N53 Nilakantha, 1610-1670 see PK3798.N554
 3798.N54 Nilakantha, of Rājamangalam (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N554 Nilakantha Dīkṣita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.N556 Nilakanthaśukla, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P15 Nityānanda, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P17 Padmagupta (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P172 Padmanābhāśastrin, Sīhari (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P175 Padmānanda, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P177 Padmasāgara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P18 Padmasundarasūri, fl. 1556-1575 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P3-.P33 Pañcastavī (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.P35 Panchatantra see PK3741.P2+
 3798.P37 Pañditācārya, fl. 1400-1432 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P372 Paramānanda, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P378 Paramānanda, Kavindra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P38 Patañjali (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P66 Prabodhānanda Sarasvatī (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P7 Prataparudra II, King of Warangal, fl. 1295-1323 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P772 Pr̥thvīdhara (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P8 Punamnampūtiri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P813 Puṇyakoti (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P816 Puṇyakusalagani, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P823 Pūrṇamalla, Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.P825 Pūrṇasarasvatī (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| | Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature |
| | Individual authors or works, through 1800 |
| | Kal - Z -- Continued |
| 3798.P826 | Puruṣottama Rathaśarmā, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.P827 | Puruṣottamadeva, King of Orissa, fl. 1466-1497 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.P828 | Puruṣottamamiśra, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.P83 | Puṣpadanta, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R23 | Raghunātha Dāsa, Gosvāmī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R238 | Raghūttamaśīrtha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R24 | Raghuvaryasīrtha, 1630-1712 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R26 | Rājacūḍāmaṇi Dīkṣita (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R264 | Rājanātha Diṇḍima (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R2645 | Rajaraja Varma, A. R., 1863-1918 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R265 | Rājaśekhara, ca. 880-ca. 920 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R268 | Rājavallabha, fl. 1429-1456 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R2712 | Rāmabhadra, Muni, 12th cent (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R2713 | Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R2714 | Rāmabhadrācārya, 1840-1904 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R2715 | Rāmabhṛṭṭa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R2717 | Rāmacandra, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R27173 | Rāmacandra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R2718 | Rāmacandra Bhāraṭī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R273 | Rāmacandrakavi (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R2734 | Ramacandramakhi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R2735 | Rāmācārya Bhāradvāja, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R274 | Rāmagopāla, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R2747 | Rāmakavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R275 | Rāmakṛṣṇa (Son of Devajī) (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R2753 | Rāmakṛṣṇa Kādamba, fl. 1803-1840 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R276 | Rāmānandarāya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R277 | Rāmānandathakkura (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R2862 | Rāmāpaṇivāda, ca. 1707-ca. 1775 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R2869 | Rāmavarmā, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R2872 | Raṇachodabhaṭṭa, fl. 1661-1681 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R2875 | Rāṅganāthaśīrtha, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R2878 | Ratnākara, Rājānaka, 8th/9th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R2879 | Ratnakhetā ŚrīnivāśadhvaṄindra (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R35 | Raviṣeṇa, fl. 678 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R75 | Rucivara, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R77 | Rudra, son of Ananta, fl. 1596 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R8 | Rudrabhaṭṭa, 11th cent.? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R819 | Rupacandragaṇī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R83 | Rūpagosvāmī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.R863 | Rūparasika Devācārya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.S17 | Śaḍakṣařīśa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.S25 | Sāgara Rāmācārya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.S317 | Sahajakīrti, fl. 1605-1648 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.S32 | Sāhāji, King of Tanjore, fl. 1684-1712 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.S3214-.S32143 | Saivarāmāyaṇa (Table P-PZ43) |
| 3798.S3217 | Sakalakīrti, 1380 or 81-1442 or 3 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.S33 | Saktibhadra, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.S332 | Saktivallabha Arjyāla, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.S334 | Sāmarājaśīrtha, fl. 1655-1700 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.S335 | Sāmba (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.S3372 | Sambhu, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3798.S3432 | Sanātana Gosvāmī, 1484-1558 (Table P-PZ40) |

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

Kal - Z -- Continued

- 3798.S345 Sandhyākaranandin (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S348 Sankarabhaṭṭa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S35 Sankarācārya (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S355 Saṅkarakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S357 Saṅkarakavi, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S36 Saṅkaramiśra, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S365 Saṅkarṣaṇa Sakalakala, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S37 Sankhadhara, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S378 Sānticandragaṇi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S383 Saptarsi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S3854 Sarvāṇandasūri, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S386 Satānandakaṇḍaśūnu (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S43 Sesayyangār, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S46 Siddhacandragaṇi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S48 Siddharsīgaṇi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S51 Silhaṇa Miśra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S584 Singabhūpāla (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S59 Sivakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S593 Sivarāmatripāṭhī, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S61 Sivasvamīn, fl. 855 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S73 Somadeva Sūri, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S734 Somanāthamiśra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S737 Somaprabhācārya, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S742 Someśvara III, Chalukya Emperor, d. 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S75 Someśvaradeva, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S76 Sṛiharṣa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S77 Sṛiharsa, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S776 Sṛikṛṣṇabhaṭṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S784 Sṛinivāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S785 Sṛinivāsakavi, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S786 Sṛinivāsa Kavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S793-S7933 Sṛirāmakarṇāmṛta (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.S795 Sṛivallabhaṇaṇi, fl. 1597-1604 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S8 Subandhu, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S83 Subhacandra, fl. 1516-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S87 Sudarśana (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S91 Sūdraka (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S9418 Sukṛtidattapantasūri, 1823-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S942 Sukumārakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S947 Sūrya Pandita (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S958 Syāmabhaṭṭa Bhāradvāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.S962 Syāmilaka (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.T47 Thekkeppāṭṭu Jātavedasūnu (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.T5 Tirumalamba, consort of Achyuta Raya, King of Vijayanagar (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.T65 Trilokanāthamiśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.T7 Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa, fl. 915 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.T72 Trivikramapaṇḍita (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U27 Udaya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U273 Udayadharmagaṇi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U28 Udayaprabhadevasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U285 Udayarāja, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U3 Uddanḍa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U42 Umāmaheśvaraśāstri, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature

Individual authors or works, through 1800

Kal - Z -- Continued

- 3798.U44 Umānandanātha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U447 Umāpati Upādhyāya, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U8 Utpala, fl. 900-950 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.U83 Utpreksāvallabha, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V12 Vādībhasimha, fl. 10th/11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V13 Vādimīkara (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V14 Vādirāja, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V15 Vādirāja Sūri, fl. 1025-1042 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1512 Vāgbhata (Son of Dahāta) (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1514 Vallabhācārya, 1479-1531? (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V15177 Vāmana Bhāṭṭa, Bāṇa (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V15182 Vamśīdharamiśra (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V15184 Vañchanatha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V15192 Vararuci (Dramatist) (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1524 Vāsudeva, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1525 Vāsudeva, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1526 Vāsudevaratha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1528 Vasupraharāja, 1707-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V153 Vatsarāja (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1682 Vātsya Varadācārya (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V1715 Vedakavi (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V175 Veṅkāmātya, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V177 Veṅkatādhvarin, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V185 Veṅkaṭanātha, 1268-1369 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V188 Veṅkatasubrahmanyādhvari, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V189 Veṅkateśakavi, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V2-V23 Vetālapañcavimśati (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.V45 Vidyākara Purohita, son of Vaidyeśvara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V47 Vidyānandi, fl. 1442-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V474 Vidyānātha (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V48 Vidyāpati Thākura, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V483 Vidyāsundara (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V495 Vijjikā, active 8th century-9th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V69-.V693 Viṣṇuvāsavadatta (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.V75-.V753 Viṣṇuvāsavadattakathā (Table P-PZ43)
 3798.V76-.V763 Vinayacandrasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V78 Viranandi, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V792 Virūpākṣadeva, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V795 Viśākhadatta. Mudrārāksasa (Table P-PZ42)
 3798.V8-.V83 Visvanath Singh, Maharaja of Rewa, 1789-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V8372 Viśvanātha, fl. 1316 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V842 Viśvanātha, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V843 Viśvanātha Cakravartin (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V845 Viśvanātha Kavirāja (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V848 Viśvanāthabhaṭṭa, fl. 1650-1709 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V86 Viśveśvara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.V88 Viṭṭhalanātha, 1518-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.Y26 Yaśahṛpāla, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 3798.Y3 Yaśovijaya, 1634-1688 (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 3799.A-Z | Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature -- Continued
Individual authors or works, since 1800, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
e. g. |
| 3799.A42 | Alaśīṅgabhaṭṭa, fl. 1834-1836 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.A49 | Anūpanārāyaṇa Bhāṭṭācāryya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.B4415 | Bhagavati Subrahmanyā Sastrikāl, 1870-1925 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.B46955 | Bhāṭṭācārya, Tārācaranaśarma, 1885-1959 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.C35 | Cañḍīdāsa (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.D55 | Dānakelicintāmani (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.D82 | Dvivedi, Durgaprasada (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.G53 | Godavarma, 1800-1851 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.G578 | Gopāla Mairāla, 1814-1872 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.H33 | Harisūri (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.J475 | Jhā, Badaīnātha (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.J48 | Jhā, Dharmadatta, 1860-1918 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.J67 | Joshi, Shrikrishna, 1884-1965 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Joṣī, Śrīkṛshṇa, 1884-1965 see PK3799.J67 |
| 3799.K29 | Kañcanācāryya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.K36 | Kāntānātha Bhāṭṭa, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.K6 | Korāda Rāmacandra, 1816-1900 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.K686 | Kṛṣṇācāryulu, Kāśī, 1872- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.L25 | Lakshmana Suri, M., 1859-1928 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.M34 | Maheśacandrataṛkacūḍāmani, 1841-1909 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.M83 | Mukunda, fl. 1850-1860 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.N365 | Nandakiśora, d. 1865 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.N373 | Narayana Das, Azzada Adibhatla, 1864-1945 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.N376 | Nārāyanakavi, 1868-1935 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.N53 | Nilakanthaśarmā, Punnaśēri Nampi, 1858-1935 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.N56 | Nirasanamiśra, 1868-1954 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.P2744 | Panta Viñṭhala, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.R27 | Raghavācārya, 1770-1831 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.R353 | Rāmarāya, Bellankonḍa, 1875-1914 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.R354 | Rāmaśāstṛī, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.R37 | Rāśivadekara, Appāśāstṛī, 1873-1913 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.S14 | Sacchidananda Siva Abhinava Narasimha Bharati, Swami, 1858-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.S145 | Saccidananda, Brahmacari (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.S2 | Sankaralāla (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.S21425 | Sarmā, Rāmāvatāra, 1877-1929 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sāstṛī, Paramānanda, 1926- see PK3799.S3947 |
| 3799.S2368 | Sāstṛī, Prabhudatta, 1892-1979 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.S243 | Sāstṛī, Sivakumāra, 1890-1950 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.S3947 | Shastri, Parmanand, 1926- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.S574 | Siṅgarārya, Jaggu, 1891-1985 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.S843 | Sundararāja (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.T3 | Tarkalankara, Candrakanta, 1836-1910 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.T55 | Thakkura, Kṛṣṇasimha, 1848-1921 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.T75 | Trivikrama, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.V334 | Varadācārya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.V42 | Veñkātācārya, Bālādhānvi Jaggu, 1874- (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.V49 | Viśvanāthasūri, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3799.V9 | Vyāsa, Ambikādatta, 1858-1900 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 3800.A-Z | Local. Special provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26 |

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature -- Continued

Special subjects

see the subject in classes B-Z

- (3801)
- (3811)
- (3821)
- (3831)
- (3841)
- (3851)
- (3861)
- (3881)
- Philosophy
- Sankhya
- Yoga
- Nyāya
- Vaiśeṣika
- Mīmāṃsā
- Vedānta (Uttara-mīmāṃsā)
- Other schools
- Religion
- (3901-3908)
- (3911-3918)
- (3921-3928)
- (3931-3938)
- (3941-3948)
- Brahmanism
- Hinduism
- Vaishnavism
- Saivism
- Vaikhanasa cult
- Minor religious systems
- Sāktas (Sakti worshippers). Tantras. Tantric texts
- Gāṇapatiyas
- Skanda (Kārttikeya)
- Sauras (Sun worshippers)
- Pāñcarātra texts
- General
- Special texts, A-Z
- Buddhism
- Jainism
- Foreign systems
- e.g. Zoroastrianism
- Christian
- History and geography
- General
- Biography. Genealogy
- Ethnology. Caste
- Law
- Music and dancing
- Art
- General
- Architecture
- Sculpture
- Painting
- Other
- Philology
- General works
- Grammar see PK475+
- Lexicography see PK920+
- Metrics
- Poetics. Dramaturgy, etc.
- Rhetoric
- Science
- General
- Mathematics. Arithmetic. Geometry
- Astronomy. Astrology
- Other (Natural history. Plants. Animals. Minerals)
- Medicine
- Technical arts and sciences

- Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
 - Special subjects
 - Technical arts and sciences -- Continued
 - Gastronomy
 - Occulism. Magic. etc.
 - (4241)
 - (4251)
- Translations into foreign languages
 - 4471 Greek
 - 4472 Latin
 - 4473 Dutch. Flemish
 - 4474 English
 - 4475 French
 - 4476 German
 - 4477 Italian
 - 4478 Portuguese
 - 4479 Spanish
 - 4480 Scandinavian
 - 4483 Slavic
 - 4485.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Pali literature
 - (4501.A1) History and criticism
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - see PK1001
 - For publications of the Pali Text Society see PK4541
 - Congresses
 - see PK1001.5
 - (4501.A2) Collections
 - see PK1002
 - 4501.A3 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 - 4501.A4 Study and teaching
 - see PK1011+
 - History
 - General
 - 4503 Treatises. Compends. Textbooks
 - 4505 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - 4507 Collected essays
 - 4509 Lectures, addresses, pamphlets
 - General special
 - 4511 Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
 - 4512 Relations to other literatures. Translations
 - 4513 Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc.
 - Biography
 - 4515 Collective
 - Individual
 - see PK4591
 - 4516 Literary topography
 - 4517 Women authors
 - By period
 - (4519) To 200 A.D.
 - see PK4503
 - 4521 200-1800
 - 4523 1800-
 - Poetry
 - 4525 General
 - 4526 Special
 - Prose. Fiction
 - 4529 General

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Pali literature |
| | History and criticism |
| 4530 | Prose. Fiction -- Continued |
| | Special |
| | e.g. Dialogues. Legends |
| 4535 | Other. Miscellaneous |
| | Local see PK4641+ |
| | Collections |
| 4541 | General and miscellaneous |
| | e. g. |
| 4541.P3-.P6 | Pali Text Society's publications |
| 4541.S5 | Pali texts in Siamese characters (Collection) |
| 4543 | Inedited works. By editor, A-Z |
| 4545 | Selections. Anthologies |
| | Tripitaka see BQ1100+ |
| (4546.A1) | Complete editions of the three parts |
| (4546.A2) | Partial |
| (4546.A3) | Selections. Anthologies |
| (4546.A7-.Z5) | Criticism |
| (4546.Z9) | Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances |
| | Editions of the separate parts |
| (4548.A1) | Vinayapitaka |
| (4548.A2) | Comprehensive |
| (4548.A3) | Partial |
| (4548.A4A-.A4Y) | Selections. Anthologies |
| | Editions of special parts. By title |
| (4548.A7-.Z5) | Criticism. Commentaries |
| (4548.Z9) | Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances |
| | Suttapitaka |
| (4551.A1) | Comprehensive |
| (4551.A2) | Partial |
| (4551.A3) | Selections. Anthologies |
| (4551.A4A-.A4Y) | Editions of special parts. By title |
| (4551.A7-.Z5) | Criticism. Commentaries |
| (4551.Z9) | Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances |
| | Abhidammapitaka |
| (4555.A1) | Comprehensive |
| (4555.A2) | Partial |
| (4555.A3) | Selections. Anthologies |
| (4555.A4A-.A4Y) | Editions of special parts. By title |
| (4555.A7-.Z5) | Criticism. Commentaries |
| (4555.Z9) | Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances |
| 4563 | Poetry (i.e. modern collections) |
| 4565 | Prose |
| 4571 | Inscriptions |
| 4591.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each individual author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange each individual work by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| (4591.A6) | Anguttaranikāya |
| | see BQ1340+ |
| 4591.B84 | Buddhadatta (Table P-PZ40) |
| 4591.B87 | Buddhappiya, fl. 1229-1246 (Table P-PZ40) |
| (4591.D2) | Dhammapada |
| | see BQ1370+ |
| (4591.D55) | Dīghanikāya |
| | see BQ1290+ |

- Pali literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
 Hatthavanagallavihārvamśa (Table P-PZ43)
 Itivuttaka
 see BQ1400+
 (4591.J3) Jātakas
 see BQ1460+
 (4591.K3) Kathāvatthu
 see BQ2540+
 (4591.M3) Mahānāma, 5th cent.
 see BQ2600+
 (4591.P8) Puggalapaññatti
 see BQ2530+
 (4591.S8) Suttanipāta
 see BQ1410+
 4591.T4 Telakatāhagāthā (Table P-PZ43)
 (4591.T5) Theragāthā
 see BQ1440+
 4591.U63 Upatapassī, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 4591.V43 Vedeha (Table P-PZ40)
 4591.V55 Vinayaprabha, ca. 1367-1432 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
- Translations
 For canonical writings see subclass BQ
 Translations into Eastern languages. By language, A-Z
 Translations into Western languages. By language, A-Z
- Pali literature outside of India and Sri Lanka
- Burma. Myanmar
- 4641 History
 4642 General
 4642 Special
- Texts
- 4643 Collections and selections
 4644 Separate authors and works
- Tibet
- 4651 History
 4652 General
 4652 Special
- Texts
- 4653 Collections and selections
 4654 Separate authors and works
- China
- 4661 History
 4662 General
 4662 Special
- Texts
- 4663 Collections and selections
 4664 Separate authors and works
- Japan
- 4671 History
 4672 General
 4672 Special
- Texts
- 4673 Collections and selections
 4674 Separate authors and works
- Other countries, A-Z
- Prakrit literature

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Prakrit literature -- Continued |
| | History and criticism |
| 4990 | Periodicals. Societies. Congresses |
| 4992 | Collections |
| 4994 | General works |
| | Biography |
| 4996 | Collective |
| | Individual see PK5013.A+ |
| | Jaina literature |
| 5001.A1 | Periodicals. Societies. Congresses |
| 5001.A2-A3 | Collections of monographs |
| 5001.A2 | Various authors |
| 5001.A3A-.A3Z | Particular authors |
| 5001.A5-.Z3 | Treatises, compends |
| | Including treatises confined to canonical literature |
| 5001.Z5A-.Z5Z | Lectures, addresses, etc. |
| 5001.1 | General special |
| | e.g. relations to history, civilization, literature, etc. |
| 5001.6 | Poetry |
| 5001.7 | Drama |
| 5001.8 | Prose: Fiction, legends, tales, etc. |
| | Collections |
| 5003.A1-.A29 | General and miscellaneous |
| 5003.A4 | Selections. Anthologies |
| (5003.A5-.A9) | Siddhānta (Jaina canon) |
| | see BL1310+ |
| 5003.A92-Z | Other collections, A-Z |
| 5006 | Poetry |
| 5007 | Drama |
| 5008 | Prose: Fiction, legends, tales, etc. |
| 5009 | Inscriptions |
| | For Aśoka inscriptions see PK1480+ |
| 5013.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 |
| | e.g. |
| 5013.B7 | Brahma Jinadāsa, 1393-1473 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.C33 | Candraprabhamahattara, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.D48 | Devendrasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.D52 | Dhaneśvaramuni, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.D53 | Dharmadāsaganī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.D54 | Dharmaghoṣasūri (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.G76 | Guṇacandragaṇī, active 11th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.G79 | Gunādhyā (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.H3 | Hāla (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.H35 | Haribhadrasūri, 700-770 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.K7 | Kṛṣṇatīlāśukamuni, 1193-1293 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.L35 | Lakṣmanagaṇī, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.M24 | Maheśvarasūri, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.N33 | Nayacandrasūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.N42 | Nemicandrasūri, fl. 1072-1083 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.P7 | Pravarasena (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.P8 | Puṣpadanta, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.R3 | Rājaśekhara, ca. 880-ca. 920 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.R34 | Rāmapāṇivāda, ca. 1707-ca. 1775 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.R353 | Ratnaśekharasūri, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Prakrit literature |
| 5013.R84 | Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued |
| 5013.S29 | Rudradāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.S292 | Sanghadāsagani (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.S3 | Sanghatilakācārya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.S92 | Sāntisūri, Acārya (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.U3 | Svayambhū (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.V3 | Uddyotana Sūri, fl. 779 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.V5 | Vākpati, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5013.V57 | Vimalasūri (Table P-PZ40) |
| 5045-5046 | Viśveśvara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Translations from Prakrit into other languages (Table P-PZ30) |
| | For canonical works see BL1310+ |
| | For individual authors or works see PK5013.A+ |
| | Modern Indo-Aryan literature |
| | For particular modern Indo-Aryan languages and dialects see PK1550+ |
| | Cf. PK1501+ Modern Indo-Aryan languages |
| 5401-5446 | History and collections (Table P-PZ22 modified) |
| 5447.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | see the specific language, e.g. PK1718+ Bengali; PK2095+ Hindi |
| | Translations (Collected) |
| 5461 | English |
| 5471.A-Z | Other languages, A-Z |
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | Philology |
| 6001 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 6001.5 | Congresses |
| | Collections |
| 6002 | Texts, sources, chrestomathies see PK6081+ |
| 6002.Z5A-.Z5Z | Monographs. Studies |
| 6003.A-Z | Serials |
| 6004 | Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z |
| 6005 | Individual authors, A-Z |
| 6007 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 6008.9 | Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations |
| 6009.A-Z | History of philology |
| (6010) | Biography |
| | Collective |
| | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| | Bibliography. Bio-bibliography |
| | see Z7049.I8 |
| | Study and teaching |
| 6011 | General works |
| 6012.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 6013.A-Z | By university, college, etc., A-Z |
| 6014 | Treatises |
| 6016 | Compends |
| 6017 | Criticism, controversial discourses, reviews, etc. |
| 6018 | Popular. Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc. |
| 6019 | Alphabet (Origin and development) |
| (6020) | General works |
| | Transliteration |
| | see P226 |
| | Grammar |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | Philology |
| 6021 | Grammar -- Continued |
| 6023 | General works |
| 6027 | Phonology. Pronunciation |
| 6031 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| | General works |
| 6033 | Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc. |
| 6035 | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 6041 | Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals |
| 6051 | Verb |
| 6061 | Syntax |
| 6065 | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 6071 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| 6075 | Etymology. Semantics |
| 6079 | Lexicography |
| 6081 | Treatises |
| 6085 | Dictionaries |
| 6087 | Linguistic geography. Dialects |
| 6091 | Texts. Inscriptions |
| 6097 | Collections |
| 6099 | Particular groups of languages |
| | Particular stories |
| | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | History of Persian literature |
| 6101.A1-A5 | Comprehensive treatises (Old, Middle, and New Persian) |
| 6101.A6-Z | For New Persian see PK6401+ |
| 6102 | General special |
| 6103 | Avestan (Old Bactrian) |
| 6104 | Including works on both Avestan and Old Persian |
| 6105 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 6106 | General works |
| 6107 | General special (Script) |
| 6108 | Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 6109 | Western |
| (6111-6119) | Oriental and other non-Western |
| (6111) | Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc. |
| | Dictionaries |
| 6112.A-Z | Western |
| | Oriental and other non-Western |
| | Metrics |
| | Other special |
| | Avesta (Text) |
| | see BL1515+ |
| | Editions. By date |
| | The manuscripts of the three books Vendidād, Vispered and Yasna appear in two different forms according as they are accompanied, or not, by a Pahlavī version. If the books are kept separate as three divisions, each part is usually accompanied by a Pahlavī version. If for liturgical purposes portions of one book are mingled with another, and arranged in the order in which they are to be used in the service, the Pahlavī translation is omitted, and the collection is called the Vendidād Sādah or "Vendidād pure", i.e. text without commentary. The second group comprising the minor prayers and the Yashts is called the Khordah Avesta or "small Avesta." |
| | Including editions of the Vendidād Sādah |
| | Selections. By editor, A-Z |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | Avestan (Old Bactrian) |
| (6113) | Avesta (Text) -- Continued |
| | Particular books |
| | Books denoted by letters, A - G |
| | 1. Yasna = A, Chapters 28-34, 43-51, 53 are known as Gāthās; 2. Vīsperəd = B; 3. Vendīdād = C; 4. Yashts = D; 5. Minor texts (e. g. Nyāishes, Gāhs) = E; 6. Gāthās = F; 7. Fragments, quoted in Pahlavī books = G |
| | Translations and commentaries |
| | Eastern |
| (6114-6114.2) | Translations |
| (6115-6115.2) | Commentaries |
| | Western |
| (6116.A-Z) | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| (6117) | Textual and philological criticism |
| (6118) | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| (6119) | Indexes, glossaries, etc. |
| | Old Persian |
| | Including language of the Achaemenian inscriptions |
| 6121.A1-A5 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial) |
| 6121.A6-Z | General works |
| 6122 | General special (Script) |
| | Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks |
| 6123 | Western |
| 6124 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| 6125 | Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc. |
| | Dictionaries |
| 6126 | Western |
| 6127 | Oriental and other non-Western |
| | Inscriptions |
| 6128.A1 | Collections |
| 6128.A3-A7 | Translations. By language |
| 6128.A8-Z | Special, A-Z
e. g.
Inscription of Darius I |
| 6128.D3 | Other special |
| 6129 | Median language |
| 6131 | General works |
| 6132 | Inscriptions |
| 6135 | Middle Iranian languages |
| | General works |
| 6141-6186 | Pahlavī (Middle Persian, 226-642 A.D.) |
| | Language (Table P-PZ5 modified) |
| | Included in Pahlavī are Husvarish (containing both Iranian words and Aramaic logograms), Pazend (transcription in Avesta letters) and Parsee (transcription in Persian (Arabic) and Gujarati script) |
| | Linguistic geography. Dialects, etc. |
| | Dialects, provincialisms, etc. |
| 6185.A5-Z | Local. By region, place, etc., A-Z
e. g.
Parthia |
| 6185.P3 | Literature |
| 6190 | History |
| | Texts |
| 6191 | Collections |
| 6192 | Selections |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | Middle Iranian languages |
| | Pahlavī (Middle Persian, 226-642 A.D.) |
| | Literature |
| | Texts -- Continued |
| 6193 | Special |
| 6194 | Sassanid inscriptions |
| (6195) | Papyri |
| | Avesta translations |
| | see BL1515.2+ |
| 6197 | Other religious works |
| 6198 | Non-religious works |
| 6199.4-.5 | Translations from Pahlavī into other languages (Table P-PZ30) |
| 6199.6 | Bactrian (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6199.7 | Khorezmi (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6199.8 | Khotanese (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6199.85 | Sarmatian (Table P-PZ15) |
| 6199.9 | Sogdian (Table P-PZ15) |
| | New Persian |
| 6201-6399 | Language (Table P-PZ3 modified) |
| | Grammar |
| | Alphabet |
| (6252) | Transliteration |
| | see P226 |
| | Literature |
| | Inscriptions |
| 6400 | History and criticism |
| | Collections |
| 6400.2 | General |
| 6400.4 | Museums. Institutions |
| 6400.5 | Private collections |
| 6400.6.A-Z | By place where found, A-Z |
| 6400.7 | Individual inscriptions |
| | History and criticism |
| 6401 | Periodicals. Societies. Serials |
| 6402 | Collected works of individual authors |
| 6403 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 6404 | Study and teaching |
| | Biography of critics, historians, etc. |
| 6405 | Collective |
| 6405.2.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| 6406 | General works |
| 6408 | Lectures, addresses, etc. |
| | General special |
| 6409 | Relations to history, civilization, etc. |
| 6410 | Relations to other literatures |
| 6411 | Translations (as subject) |
| 6412.A-Z | Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc., A-Z |
| | Advice see PK6412.C68 |
| 6412.A44 | Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C. |
| 6412.A45 | 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661 |
| 6412.A54 | Animals |
| 6412.A7 | Arabs |
| 6412.B34 | Bahlūl ibn 'Amr al-Šayrafi, ca. 763- ca. 806 |
| 6412.C34 | Caliphs. Khulafā' |

- Iranian philology and literature
 - New Persian
 - Literature
 - History and criticism
 - General special
 - Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc., A-Z -- Continued
 - Christianity
 - Commerce
 - Counseling. Advice
 - Humanism
 - Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
 - Khulafā' see PK6412.C34
 - Labor. Working class
 - Language and languages
 - Liberty
 - Martyrdom. Martyrs
 - Modernism
 - Mythology
 - Naturalism
 - Oaths
 - Politics
 - Qur'an
 - Reason
 - Romanticism
 - Salmān, al-Fārisī, d. ca. 656
 - Slavery
 - Solomon, King of Israel
 - Stars
 - Sufis. Sufism
 - Symbolism
 - Tragic, The. Tragedy
 - Veils
 - Women
 - Working class see PK6412.L33
 - Zoroastrianism
 - Biography
 - Collective
 - Individual see PK6450.9+
 - Criticism
 - Special classes of authors, A-Z
 - Bakhtiari
 - Emigrants see PK6413.5.I46
 - Immigrants. Emigrants
 - Kurds
 - Prisoners
 - Pushtuns
 - Travelers
 - Women
 - By period
 - Origins and classic period (to ca. 1500)
 - see PK6406
 - Modern, 1500-
 - General
 - 1500-1800
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
- (6414)
 - Origins and classic period (to ca. 1500)
 - see PK6406
 - Modern, 1500-
 - General
 - 1500-1800
 - 19th century
 - 20th century
- 6415
- 6415.2
- 6415.4
- 6415.5

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | New Persian |
| | Literature |
| | History and criticism |
| | By period |
| 6415.6 | Modern, 1500- -- Continued |
| | 21st century |
| | By form |
| | Poetry |
| 6416 | General |
| | By period |
| (6417) | Origins and classic period (to ca. 1500) |
| | see PK6416 |
| 6418 | Modern, (1500-) |
| (6419) | Special |
| | see PK6420 |
| 6420.A-Z | Special forms and subjects, A-Z |
| 6420.A55 | 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, approximately 600-661 |
| 6420.C35 | Caliphs. Khulafā |
| 6420.C47 | Chronograms. Ḥisāb-i jummāl |
| 6420.D53 | Didactic poetry |
| 6420.E44 | Elegiac poetry. Marsiyah |
| 6420.E65 | Epic poetry |
| 6420.E82 | Eschatology |
| 6420.E83 | Ethics. Islamic ethics |
| | Eulogy see PK6420.L37 |
| 6420.E97 | Experimental poetry |
| 6420.F56 | Flowers. Plants |
| 6420.F67 | Formalism |
| 6420.G3 | Gazel (Amatory ode, wine-song or religious hymn) |
| 6420.H33 | Hadith |
| 6420.H35 | Hair |
| | Hijā' see PK6420.S36 |
| | Hisāb-i jummāl see PK6420.C47 |
| 6420.H64 | Holy, The |
| 6420.H86 | Hunting |
| 6420.H87 | Husayn ibn 'Alī, -680 |
| 6420.H97 | Hyperbole |
| 6420.I43 | Imagination. Imagery (Psychology) |
| 6420.I7 | Iran |
| 6420.I84 | Islam |
| | Islamic ethics see PK6420.E83 |
| 6420.J87 | Justice |
| | Khulafā see PK6420.C35 |
| | Khusraw and Shīrīn see PK6420.S55 |
| 6420.K5 | Kings and rulers as poets |
| 6420.L37 | Laudatory poetry. Eulogy. Madih |
| 6420.L39 | Laylī and Majnūn |
| 6420.L52 | Liberty |
| 6420.L68 | Love |
| 6420.L97 | Lyric poetry |
| | Madih see PK6420.L37 |
| | Marsiyah see PK6420.E44 |
| 6420.M37 | Masnavis |
| 6420.M62 | Modernism (Literature) |
| 6420.M84 | Muhammad, Prophet, d. 832 |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | New Persian |
| | Literature |
| | History and criticism |
| | By form |
| | Poetry |
| | Special forms and subjects, A-Z -- Continued |
| | Plants see PK6420.F56 |
| 6420.P64 | Politics |
| 6420.P76 | Protest poetry |
| 6420.P79 | Psychoanalysis. Psychology. |
| 6420.Q3 | Qaṣīdā (Encomiastic, elegiac or satirical poem) |
| 6420.Q58 | Qiṭ'a |
| 6420.R8 | Rubā'i (Quatrain, epigram) |
| 6420.S36 | Satire. Hījā' |
| 6420.S55 | Shīrīn (Legendary character). Khusraw and Shīrīn |
| 6420.S56 | Silence |
| 6420.S57 | Sistan (Iran and Afghanistan) |
| 6420.S63 | Social issues. Social problems. |
| 6420.S8 | Sufism. Sufi poetry |
| 6420.T65 | Toleration |
| 6420.W38 | War |
| 6420.W56 | Wine |
| 6420.W57 | Wisdom |
| 6420.W64 | Women |
| 6420.W65 | Women poets |
| | Drama |
| 6421 | General |
| 6422 | Special |
| | Prose. Prose fiction |
| 6423 | General works |
| 6424.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 6424.C58 | Civilization, Western |
| 6424.E85 | Exile. Exiles |
| 6424.H57 | Historical novels |
| 6424.L39 | Law (as a theme) |
| 6424.P64 | Political fiction |
| 6424.P67 | Postmodernism |
| 6424.R66 | Romance fiction |
| 6424.S45 | Silence |
| 6424.S63 | Social aspects |
| 6425 | Wit and humor |
| (6426) | Folk literature |
| | see GR290+ |
| 6426.5 | Children's literature (General) |
| | Local (within Iran) |
| 6427.A-Z | By region, province, etc., A-Z |
| 6427.3.A-Z | By city, etc., A-Z |
| | Outside Iran |
| 6427.5 | General works |
| 6427.6.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Collections |
| 6428 | General |
| 6429 | Selections. Anthologies |
| | By period |
| 6430 | Through 1500 |

- Iranian philology and literature
- New Persian
- Literature
- Collections
- By period -- Continued
- Since 1500
- Poetry
- General
- Selections. Anthologies
- Special classes of authors, A-Z
- Women
- By period
- Through 1500
- Prefer PK6433
- Since 1500
- Special
- By form, A-Z
- Dialect poetry
- Elegiac poetry. *Marsiyah*
- Epic poetry
- Erotic poetry
- Gazels
- Hijā'* see PK6438.S28
- Marsiyah* see PK6438.E44
- Patriotic poetry
- Political poetry
- Quatrains
- Revolutionary poetry
- Satire. *Tanz*. *Hijā'*
- Tanz* see PK6438.S28
- By subject, A-Z
- 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, caliph
- 'Ażīz va Nigār
- Boastfulness. *Kurkuř*
- Death
- Elegiac poetry. *Marsiyah*
see PK6438.E44
- Erotic poetry
see PK6438.E76
- Exiles
- Fātimah, d. 632 or 3
- Ghadīr
- Heart
- Human body
- Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680
- Imams
- Iranian Revolution, 1979
- Islam
- Jesus Christ
- Khomeini, Ruhollah
- Kurkuř* see PK6439.B62
- Love
- Mahdī, Muḥammad ibn al-Hasan
- Mas'ud, Aḥmadshoh, 1953-2001
- Medicine
- Mothers

- Iranian philology and literature
 - New Persian
 - Literature
 - Collections
 - Poetry
 - Special
 - By subject, A-Z -- Continued
 - Muhammad, The prophet
 - Nature
 - New year. Nawrūz
 - Night
 - Numbers
 - Patriotic poetry
 - see PK6438.P37
 - Political poetry
 - see PK6438.P65
 - Quatrains
 - see PK6438.Q38
 - Revolutionary poetry
 - see PK6438.R48
 - Russia
 - Satire. Tanz. Hijā’
 - see PK6438.S28
 - Shiites. Shiism
 - Shīrāz
 - Sufism
 - Tenth of Muḥarram
 - War
 - Women
 - Drama
 - Prose. Prose fiction
 - General
 - Special classes of authors, A-Z
 - Children
 - Exiles
 - Prisoners
 - Women
 - Local (within Iran)
 - By region, province, etc., A-Z
 - By city, etc., A-Z
 - Outside Iran. By region or country, A-Z
 - Translations from Persian into foreign languages
 - For translations of individual authors or works see PK6450.9+
 - English
 - General and miscellaneous
 - Poetry
 - Drama
 - Prose
 - French
 - General and miscellaneous
 - Poetry
 - Drama
 - Prose
 - German
 - General and miscellaneous
 - Poetry
- 6439.M85
- 6439.N38
- 6439.N48
- 6439.N54
- 6439.N86
- (6439.P36)
- (6439.P65)
- (6439.Q38)
- (6439.R38)
- 6439.R8
- (6439.S27)
- 6439.S45
- 6439.S55
- 6439.S94
- 6439.T46
- 6439.W37
- 6439.W65
- 6440
- 6443
- 6444.A-Z
- 6444.C45
- 6444.E94
- 6444.P75
- 6444.W64
- 6445.A-Z
- 6446.A-Z
- 6447.A-Z
- 6449.E1
- 6449.E5
- 6449.E6
- 6449.E7
- 6449.F1
- 6449.F5
- 6449.F6
- 6449.F7
- 6449.G1
- 6449.G5

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | New Persian |
| | Literature |
| | Collections |
| | Translations from Persian into foreign languages |
| | German -- Continued |
| 6449.G6 | Drama |
| 6449.G7 | Prose |
| | Italian |
| 6449.I1 | General and miscellaneous |
| 6449.I5 | Poetry |
| 6449.I6 | Drama |
| 6449.I7 | Prose |
| | Russian |
| 6449.R1 | General and miscellaneous |
| 6449.R5 | Poetry |
| 6449.R6 | Drama |
| 6449.R7 | Prose |
| | Spanish |
| 6449.S1 | General and miscellaneous |
| 6449.S5 | Poetry |
| 6449.S6 | Drama |
| 6449.S7 | Prose |
| 6450.A-Z | Other languages, A-Z |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | To 1870 |
| 6450.9 | Anonymous works. By title, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43 |
| 6451.A-.F | A - Firdawṣī |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6451.A22 | ‘Abdī Bayg Shīrāzī, Zayn al-‘Abidīn ‘Alī, 1516-1580 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A275 | Abū al-Qāsim, active 11th century? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A28 | Abū Sa‘īd ibn Abī al-Khayr, 967-1049 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A29 | Abū Ṭāhir Ṭarsūsī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A294 | Adāī Shīrāzī, Muḥammad, d. 1521 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A295 | Adīb al-Mamālik, Muḥammad Sādiq ibn Ḥusayn, 1860-1917 or 18 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A3 | Adīb Sābir ibn Ismā‘īl Tirmizi, d. 1147? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A37 | Afařīn Lāhūrī, Faqīr Allāh, d. 1741 or 2 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A39 | Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1838-1897 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A395 | Afṣahī, active 15th/16th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A43 | Ahī Khurāsānī, d. 1527 or 8 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A5 | Ahmad, sultan of Bagdad (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A52 | Ahmed Langar Daryā Balkhī, 1423-1486 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A53 | Ahmad Rūmī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A533 | Ahmed Shāh Durrānī, Amir of Afghanistan, ca. 1723-1772 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A538 | Ahmed Dāī, fl. 1387-1421 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A56 | Akhtar, Muḥammad Sādiq (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A564 | ‘Alavī ibn Muṣṭafā (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A566 | ‘Alī Quī Khān Vālih, 1712-1756 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A5723 | Alisher Navoī, 1441-1501 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A573 | ‘Am’aq Bukhārī, d. ca. 1148 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A59 | Amīr Khusrāw Dihlāvī, ca. 1253-1325 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A594 | Amīr Shāhī Sabzavārī, -1453 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A598 | Anṣārī, Sa‘d al-Dīn, 1728-1810 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A62 | Anvarī, Awḥad al-Dīn, d. 1189 or 90 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.A64 | Aqā Khān Kirmānī, ‘Abd al-Husayn, 1854-1896 or 7 (Table P-PZ40) |

Iranian philology and literature

New Persian

Literature

Individual authors or works

To 1870

A - Firdawī -- Continued

- 6451.A65 'Aqil Khān-i Rāzī, d. 1696 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A68 'Arif Ardabīlī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A69 'Arīfī, d. ca. 1449 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A75 Asadī Ṭūsī, Abū Manṣūr Aḥmad ibn 'Aṭī, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A752 Asaf Jah, Nizamul Mulk, 1671-1748 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A753 Āṣafī, d. 1517 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A755 Āṣafī Nizāmī, Muḥammad 'Abd al-Jabbār Khān (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A77 Āshiq, Kalyān Singh, 1751 or 2-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A78 Ashraf, Ḥasan Ghaznavī, d. ca. 1162 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A782 Ashraf Marāghah'ī, Ḥusayn ibn Ḫasan, 1410-1468? (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A783 Ashrafi, Muḥammad Īljī ibn Muḥammad Muhsin (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A784 Ashrafi Samarqandī, Sharaf al-Dīn Ḫasan, active 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A7846 'Aṣī, Ghulām Sarvar, active 19th century (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A785 Asīr, 1800-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A786 Asīr Shahristānī, Jalāl al-Dīn ibn Mīrzā Mu'min, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.A788 Asīr Ūmānī, 'Abd Allāh, active 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
 'Attār, Fařid al-Dīn, d. ca. 1230 see PK6451.F4
 'Awfi, Muḥammad, fl. 1228 (Table P-PZ40)
 Awḥad al-Dīn Kirmānī, Hāmid ibn Abī al-Fakhr, d. 1237 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 Awḥadī, Rukn al-Dīn, 1271 or 2-1337 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 Awjī Naṭanẓī, d. 1640 or 41 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Ayyūqī (Table P-PZ40)
 Āzaṛ Isfarāyīnī, Ḥamzah ibn 'Aṭī Malik, 1382 or 3-1461 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 'Azīm Tattavī, 'Azīm al-Dīn, 1749 or 50-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
 Azraqī Haravī, active 11th century (Table P-PZ40)
 'Azud Yazdī, b. 1316 or 17 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bābā Faghānī Shīrāzī, d. 1519 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bābā-Tāhir (Table P-PZ40)
 Badakhshī, Mullā Shāh, 1589 or 1590-1661 or 1662 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bagdādee, Hālid, ca. 1778-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bahīrī, Mahmūd, -1717 (Table P-PZ40)
 Balyānī, Muḥammad, 1269 or 70-1344 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bandah Navāz, 1321-1422 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bāqī Ghaznavī, active 17th century-18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Bardīsīrī Kirmānī, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad (Table P-PZ40)
 Bayānī, Shihāb al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh Murvārīd Kirmānī, 1460 or 61-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.B39 Bāzil, Muhammad Rafī' ibn Muḥammad al-Mashhadī, d. 1712 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.B49 Bīdīl, 'Abd al-Qādir, 1644-1720 or 21 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.B5 Bidpai. Persian version. Anvār-i Suhaylī (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.B53 Bīghamī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.B56 Binoī, 1453-1512 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.B73 Brāhman, Candar Bhān, 1614-1663 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.B87 Bushāq Aṭīmah Shīrāzī, Ḥallāj, active 15th century (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.C32 Callisthenes, Pseudo- (Table P-PZ40)
 Celâleddin, Rūmī, Mevlâna see PK6478+
 Dabīr, Mahsañī, 1096-1181 see PK6495.M3
 6451.D34 Dairi, Raja Koul Arzbegi, 1828-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.D343 Dāmād, Muḥammad Bāqir ibn Muḥammad, d. 1631? (Table P-PZ40)
 6451.D345 Dānish Mashhadī, Rażī ibn Mir Abū Turāb, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | New Persian |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | To 1870 |
| | A - Firdawṣī -- Continued |
| 6451.D348 | Daqāyiqī, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.D5 | Dilshād Pasrūrī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.D8 | Durrānī, ‘Ayishah Afghān (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F24 | Fahmī Astarābādī, active 16th century. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F28 | Fakhr al-Dīn Gurgānī, fl. 1048 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F285 | Fakhr al-Mudabbir, Mubārakshāh (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F3 | Falakī Shirvānī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F333 | Fānī Khūyī, Muḥammad Ḥasan, 1758-1810 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F337 | Farāhānī, Muḥammad Ḥusayn Ḥusaynī, b. 1847 or 8 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F36 | Farghānī, Sayf al-Dīn Muḥammad, fl. 1300 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F37 | Farhād Mīrzā, Mu’tamad al-Dawlah, 1818-1888 or 1889. (Table P-PZ40)
دمعم از ریم داهرف ملودلا |
| 6451.F39 | Faṛīd Ahval, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F4 | Faṛīd al-Dīn ‘Attār, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F44 | Farrukhī, ‘Alī ibn Jūlugh, d. 1037 or 8 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F457 | Fattāhī, -approximately 1448 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F46 | Fawzī, Shaykh, d. ca. 1747 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F47 | Fayzī, Abū al-Fayz ibn Mubārak, 1547 or 8-1595 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F65 | Fighānī, Bābā, d. 1519 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6451.F67 | Fikrī Mashhadī, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Firdawṣī |
| 6455.A1 | Comprehensive editions |
| | Including comprehensive editions of the Shāhnāma |
| 6455.A2 | Selections |
| 6455.A3-Z | Episodes |
| 6456 | Translations |
| | Western |
| | English |
| 6456.A1 | Comprehensive works |
| 6456.A12 | Special parts |
| 6456.A13 | Extracts. Selections |
| | French |
| 6456.A2 | Comprehensive works |
| 6456.A22 | Special parts |
| 6456.A23 | Extracts. Selections |
| | German |
| 6456.A3 | Comprehensive works |
| 6456.A32 | Special parts |
| 6456.A33 | Extracts. Selections |
| 6456.A5-Z | Other languages, A-Z |
| 6456.5.A-Z | Oriental languages, A-Z |
| 6457 | Adaptations. Paraphrases, etc. (English) |
| | Juvenile works, see subclass PZ |
| | Commentaries |
| 6458 | Oriental |
| 6459 | Western |
| 6460 | Yusuf and Zuleikha |
| 6463.F-.H | Firdawṣī - Hāfiẓ |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6463.F76 | Furūghī Bastāmī, 1798-1857 (Table P-PZ40) |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | New Persian |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | To 1870 |
| | Firdawṣī - Ḥāfiẓ -- Continued |
| 6463.F8 | Fuzuṭī, 1495?-1556 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6463.G38 | Ghalib, Mirza Asadullah Khan, 1797-1869 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6463.G39 | Ghanī, Muḥammad Ṭāhir, d. 1668 or 9 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6463.G4 | Ghanīmat, Muḥammad Akram, fl. 1685-1696 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6463.G43 | Ghāzaī Mashhadī, 1526 or 7-1572 or 3 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6463.G45 | Ghāzīuddīn Khān Nizām, 1736-1800 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6463.G46 | Ghiyāṣī, Mīr Ghiyāṣ al-Dīn, 1705-1768 or 1769 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Ḥāfiẓ, 14th cent. |
| 6465.A1 | Editions. By date |
| 6465.A2 | Selections |
| 6465.A3-Z2 | Separate works, A-Z |
| 6465.D5 | Divān (Collection of 537 short odes, or sonnets, called ghazals) |
| 6465.K5 | Kit'as (42 fragments) |
| 6465.R8 | Rubā'iyyāt, or tetrastics (69) |
| | Translations |
| | English |
| 6465.Z3A-.Z3Z | Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z31A-.Z31Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z32A-.Z32Z | Divān. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z34A-.Z34Z | Kit'as. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z36A-.Z36Z | Rubā'iyyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| | French |
| 6465.Z4A-.Z4Z | Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z41A-.Z41Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z42A-.Z42Z | Divān. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z44A-.Z44Z | Kit'as. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z46A-.Z46Z | Rubā'iyyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| | German |
| 6465.Z5A-.Z5Z | Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z51A-.Z51Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z52A-.Z52Z | Divān. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z54A-.Z54Z | Kit'as. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z56A-.Z56Z | Rubā'iyyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| | Italian |
| 6465.Z6A-.Z6Z | Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z61A-.Z61Z | Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z62A-.Z62Z | Divān. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z64A-.Z64Z | Kit'as. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z66A-.Z66Z | Rubā'iyyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date |
| 6465.Z7-.Z79 | Other languages (alphabetically) |
| 6465.Z8-.Z99 | Biography. Criticism |
| 6470.H-I | Ḥāfiẓ - Ibn |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6470.H175 | Hājī Abarqūhī. حاجی ابرقوه (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6470.H18 | Hakim, Manūchihr Khān (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6470.H19 | Hakīm Lāhauṛī, Shāh ‘Abdulhakīm, 1700-1758 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6470.H27 | Hamd Allāh Mustawfi Qazvīnī, fl. 1330-1340 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6470.H28 | Hamīd al-Dīn Abū Bakr ‘Umar ibn Mahmūd, d. 1163 or 4 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6470.H314 | Hānsavī, Qutb Jamāl al-Dīn Ahmad (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6470.H325 | Haravī, Muḥammad, 15th cent. درویش محمد (Table P-PZ40) |

- Iranian philology and literature
 New Persian
 Literature
 Individual authors or works
 To 1870
 Hāfiẓ - Ibn -- Continued
 Hasan Dihlavī, 1253 or 4-ca. 1338 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hasan Maḥmūd Kātib (Table P-PZ40)
 Hātīfī, d. 1520 or 1 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hayātī Kirmānī, Bībī Jān, d. 1798 or 9. حیاتی کرمانی (Table P-PZ40)
 Hilālī, Badr al-Dīn, -1528 or 1529 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hisābī, active 16th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Humā Shīrāzī, 1797 or 8-1873 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 Husayn Mirzā ibn Manṣūr, Sultan of Khorasan, 1438-1506 (Table P-PZ40)
 Husaynī Shīrāzī, Muḥammad Husayn ibn Muḥammad Ḥasan, 1770 or 71-1833 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
 6470.I34
 Ibn Ḫusām, Muḥammad, d. 1470 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ibn Yamīn, Fakhr al-Dīn Maḥmūd, 1287 or 8-1367 or 8
 Editions. By date
 Translations. By language, A-Z
 Criticism
 Ibn - Jalāl
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 ‘Imād Faqīh, ‘Alī ibn Maḥmūd, 1291?-1371 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 ‘Imād ibn Muḥammad al-Na‘rī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Imāmī Hiravī, Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr, -1287 or 1288 (Table P-PZ40)
 Trānshāh ibn Abī al-Khayr, active 11th century (Table P-PZ40)
 ‘Irāqī, Fakhr al-Dīn Ibrāhīm, d. 1289? (Table P-PZ40)
 Isfarāngī, Sayf al-Dīn, 1185 or 6-1267 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī, Maulana, 1207-1273
 Complete works. By date, or editor
 Selections. By date, or editor
 Translations. By language, A-Z
 Subarrange by translator
 Separate works
 Under each (using four successive Cutter numbers):
 (1) Complete editions and selections. By date and editor
 (2) Separate books. By number
 (3) Translations. By language
 (4) Criticism
 6481.D4-.D7
 6481.M2-.M5
 6481.M6-.M9
 6481.R6-.R9
 6482
 6485
 Divān-i Shams-i Tabrīzī
 Maktubāt
 Maṣnavī
 Rubā’iyāt
 Biography and criticism
 Jalāl to Jāmī
 The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
 Jalāl ‘Azud, 14th cent. دضیع (Table P-PZ40)
 Jalāl Ṭabīb Shīrāzī, -1392. جلال طب شیرازی (Table P-PZ40)
 Jamāl al-Dīn Isfahānī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd al-Razzāq, d. 1192 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jamālī, 1413 or 14-1474 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jamālī, Hamid ibn Fazl Allāh, d. 1535 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jāmī, 1414-1492 (Table P-PZ39)

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | New Persian |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | To 1870 -- Continued |
| 6495.J-N | Jāmī - Nīzāmī
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6495.J56 | Jān Jānān Mazhar, Ḥabīb Allāh, 1699-1780 see PK6495.M49
Junayd Shīrāzī, Junayd ibn Maḥmūd, -1451? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K25 | Kāfi Ẓafar Hamadānī, Ẓafar ibn Muḥammad, active 11th century.
رَفِظِي فَاكِهَةُ دِمْحَمْ نَبِرِفَظِي، نَادِمَهُ (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K28 | Kaṭīm, Abū Ṭālib, -1651? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K3 | Kamāl al-Dīn Ismā'īl, d. 1237 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K325 | Kamāl Ghīyāṣ Shīrāzī, d. 1444 or 5 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K33 | Kamāl Khujandī, d. ca. 1400 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K336 | Kashfī, Muḥammad Salāmat Allāh (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K34 | Kātib al-Samarqandī, Muḥammad ibn 'Alī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K343 | Kawsaj, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K346 | Khādim, 1812?-1888? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K348 | Khalkhālī, Ad'ham, -1642 or 1643 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K35 | Khāqānī, Afẓal al-Dīn Shirvānī, ca. 1126-1198 or 9 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K358 | Khayālī Bukhārāyī, d. ca. 1446 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K37 | Khvāfi, Majd, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K42 | Khvājū-yi Kirmānī, Maḥmūd ibn 'Alī, 1290 or 91-1352? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K57 | Kirmānī, Fu'ād, 1848 or 9-1938 or 9 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K58 | Kisā'ī Marvažī, 953-approximately 1000. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K63 | Kishvārī, active 16th century. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K84 | Kujuj Tabrīzī, Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm, -1376 or 1377. نَبِرِمَهِي زَيْرَبَتْ جَكْ (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.K87 | Kurdistānī, Māh Sharaf Khānum, 1805-1847 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.L36 | Lāmi'ī Gurgānī, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.L87 | Lutf Allāh Nishābūrī, d. ca. 1409 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.M3 | Mahsātī, Dabīr, 1096-1181 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.M359 | Majmar, Husayn ibn 'Alī, -1810 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.M37 | Majzūb Tabrīzī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad Rizā, -1682 or 1683 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.M43 | Malūlī-i Shīrāzī, -1840 or 1841? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.M454 | Manūchihīrī Dāmghānī, Abū Najm Aḥmad ibn Qawṣ (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.M47 | Mas'ūd Sa'd Salmān, 1046 or 7-1121 or 2 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.M49 | Mazhar Jān Jānān, Ḥabīb Ullah, 1699-1780 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.M56 | Mir Husaynī Haravī, Husayn ibn 'Alīm, 1272 or 3-ca. 1317 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.M565 | Mirzā Aqā Tabrīzī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.M57 | Mirzā Malkum Khān, 1833-1908 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.M58 | Mirzā Sharaf Jahān Qazvīnī, 1496-1560 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.M75 | Muhammad 'Alī Ḥaẓīn, 1692?-1766? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.M775 | Muhammad ibn Ghāzī al-Malātyawī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.M832 | Muhtasham, 'Alī ibn Aḥmad, 1499 or 1500-1587 or 1588 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.M84 | Mu'inuddīn Ḥasan Cishfī Sanjārī Ajmeṛī, 1143?-1234? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.M8415 | Mu'izzī, Amīr 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad, b. 1048 or 9 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.M842 | Mujīr al-Dīn Baylaqānī, d. 1197 or 8 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.M847 | Mullā Ḥamīdullāh Shāhābādī, d. 1848 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.M85 | Mu'min Yazdī, approximately 1541-1609. نَبِرِمَهِي زَيْرَبَتْ (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.M86 | Munavvar, Nūr al-Dīn Bukhārī, 1789-1852 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.M862 | Munīr Lāhwārī, Abū al-Barakāt, d. 1644 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.M863 | Munjīk Tirmizi, 'Alī ibn Muḥammad, active 10th century (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6495.M864 | Muntajab al-Dīn Bādī', fl. 1123-1157 (Table P-PZ40) |

- Iranian philology and literature
 New Persian
 Literature
 Individual authors or works
 To 1870
 Jāmī - Nizāmī -- Continued
 Mūsavī Findiriskī, Abū Ṭālib, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Muẓaffar Balkhī, -1400 (Table P-PZ40)
 Muẓaffar Shīrāzī, Ghulām Ḥusayn, approximately 1868-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 Naḍīm Mashhadī, Zaķī, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Najīb Kāshānī, Nūr ibn Muḥammad Husayn, 1063-1123 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nakhvavānī, Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥasan (Table P-PZ40)
 Nakhshabī, d. 1350 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nanda Lāla, 1633-1705 (Table P-PZ40)
 Naqī, ‘Alī, 1546 or 7-ca. 1622 (Table P-PZ40)
 Naqshabandī, Khālid ibn Ahmad, 1776-1827 (Table P-PZ40)
 Na’rī, ‘Imād ibn Muḥammad, 14th cent. see PK6477.I385
 Nashāt, ‘Abd al-Vahhāb, 1761 or 2-1849 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nāsikh Turk, ‘Abbās, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Nāṣir ‘Alī Sirhindī, d. 1697 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nāṣir Bukhārāī, Nāṣir, 1320?-1388? (Table P-PZ40)
 Nāṣir-i Khusraw, 1004-ca. 1088 (Table P-PZ40)
 Naṣr Allāh Munshī, active 12th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Naṣīdī, Zayn al-‘Abidīn ‘Abd al-Mū’min, 1516-1580 see PK6451.A22
 Nawī Khabūshānī, Muḥammad Rīzā, d. 1609 or 10 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nayyir Mamqānī, Muḥammad Taqī ibn Muḥammad, 1831 or 2-1894 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nāzīm Hiravī, Farrukh Ḥusayn, active 17th century (Table P-PZ40)
 Nażīrī, d. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nesimi, ca. 1369-ca. 1418 (Table P-PZ40)
 Ni’mat Allāh Vālī, 1330?-1431 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nisār Shīrāzī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Alī Bābā, d. 1844 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nisārī Bukhārī, Bahā’ al-Dīn, Hasan, fl. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nishābūrī, Rażī al-Dīn, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Nizāmī ‘Arūzī, fl. 1110-1153 (Table P-PZ39 modified)
 Separate works. By title
 Chahār maqālah
 Nizāmī Ganjavī, 1140 or 41-1202 or 3
 The five works named below are known as the Khamsah, the Quintet, or the Five Treasures
 Editions
 Translations
 English. By translator
 French. By translator
 German. By translator
 Other. By language
 Separate works
 Under each subdivide for translations
 Haft paykar
 Wilson's translation of Haft Paykar
 Iskandarnāmah
 Khusraw va Shīrīn
 Laylī va Majnūn
 Makhzan al-asrār
 Biography and criticism

- Iranian philology and literature
- New Persian
- Literature
- Individual authors or works
- To 1870 -- Continued
- 6505.N-.O Nizāmī - Omar
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 6505.N87 Nūr al-Dīn Munshī, active 13th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 6505.O23 Obaidullah Obaidi, 1834-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
- Omar Khayyam
- 6510.A1 Editions. By date
- Editions with translations
- Subarrange by editor
- 6511.A1 Polyglot
- 6511.A2-Z By language
- Translations
- 6512 In three or more languages, by editor
If in two languages, classify with the less known
- English
- Fitzgerald's translation
- 6513.A1 Editions
- 6513.A15 Editions with Vedder's illustrations
- 6513.A2 Selections
- 6513.A3 Concordances
- (6513.A5-Z) Criticism
see PK6525
- Translations of Fitzgerald's text. By language
- 6514.A-Z European, A-Z
e. g.
- 6514.S2-.S4 Scandinavian
- 6514.S2 Danish. Dano-Norwegian
- 6514.S3 Icelandic
- 6514.S4 Swedish
- 6514.S5-.S79 Slavic
- 6514.S5 Bohemian
- 6514.S6 Polish
- 6514.S7 Russian
- 6514.S71-.S79 Minor Slavic
- 6515.A-Z Oriental and other, A-Z
e. g.
- 6515.J3 Japanese
- 6516.A-Z Other English translations. By translator, A-Z
- 6516.A1-A19 Anonymous
- 6517 Translations into languages other than English
Excluding versions of Fitzgerald's translation for which see PK6514
- 6517.D8 Dutch. Flemish. Frisian
- 6517.F5 French
- 6517.G3 German
- 6517.I5 Italian
- 6517.P6 Portuguese
- Scandinavian
- 6517.S3 Danish. Dano-Norwegian
- 6517.S4 Icelandic
- 6517.S6 Swedish
- 6517.S8 Spanish

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | New Persian |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | To 1870 |
| | Omar Khayyam |
| | Translations |
| | Translations into languages other than English -- Continued |
| 6518.A-Z | Other languages, A-Z |
| | Subarrange by translator |
| | e. g. |
| 6518.A5 | Albanian |
| 6518.I7 | Irish |
| 6524 | Biography |
| 6524.A2 | Societies. Periodicals. Collections |
| 6525 | Criticism and interpretation |
| 6526 | Omar - Oz |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6527 | P |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| | Pseudo-Callisthenes see PK6451.C32 |
| 6527.U87 | Pūriyā-yi Vālī, Maḥmūd Khvārazmī, d. 1419 or 20 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528 | Q |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6528.A3 | Qā'ānī, Ḥabīb Allāh Shīrāzī, 1808-1854 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528.A35 | Qabūlī Haravī, d. 1437 or 8 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528.A4 | Qādiīrī, Muḥammad, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528.A55 | Qānī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528.A63 | Qāsim Anvār, 'Alī ibn Naṣīr, 1356-1433 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528.A65 | Qāsimī Gunābādī, Muḥammad Qāsim, d. 1574 or 5 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528.U47 | Qumī Amulī, Sirāj al-Dīn, d. 1227 or 8 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6528.U77 | Qurrat al-'Ayn, 1817 or 18-1852 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6529 | R - Rūdakī |
| | The author number is determined by the second letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6529.A35 | Rābi'ah-i Balkhī, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6529.A36 | Rähmäti Täbrizi, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6529.A45 | Rājī Tabrīzī, Abū al-Hasan ibn 'Alī Akbar, 1831 or 1832-1876 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6529.A93 | Rawnaq 'Alī Shāh, Muḥammad Husayn farzand-i Muḥammad Kāzim, d. 1814 or 15 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6529.I93 | Riyāzī, d. 1479 or 80 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6530 | Rūdakī, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ37) |
| 6532 | Rūdakī - Ruz |
| | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6532.H23 | Rūh al-Amīn, Muḥammad Amīn, 1563 or 1564-1637. نیم دم ح، نیم ای حور. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6532.K55 | Rukn-i Ṣāyīn Hiravī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6532.P32 | Rumi see PK6478+ |
| 6535 | Rūp Narāyan, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| S - Sa'dī | The author number is determined by the third letter of the name |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | New Persian |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | To 1870 |
| | S - Sa'dī -- Continued |
| | Sabir, 1862-1911 see PK6550.T33 |
| 6535.B86 | Şābūnī, Kamāl al-Dīn Muhammad Kařīm, d. 1920 or 21 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6535.C33 | Saccal Sarmast, 1739-1829 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sa'dī |
| 6540.A1 | Editions. By date |
| 6540.A2 | Selections. By editor |
| | Separate works |
| 6540.B2 | Būstān (Orchard). By date |
| 6540.D2 | Divān (Collection of lyrics) |
| 6540.G2 | Gulistān (Rose-garden) |
| 6540.P3 | Pand-nāmah (Scroll of wisdom) |
| 6540.T3 | Tayyibāt (Odes) |
| | Translations |
| 6541 | English |
| | Subdivide by individual work and translator |
| 6542.A-Z | Other European languages, A-Z |
| | Subdivide by language, individual work and translator, e.g. Gulistān in French, translated by Defrémy, PK6542.F5G23; Gulistān in French, translated by Semelet, PK6542.F5G27 |
| 6543.A-Z | Oriental and other languages, A-Z |
| | Subdivide by language, individual work and translator, e.g. Gulistān in Turkish, translated by Bodrogligeti, PK6543.T8G23 |
| 6546 | Biography and criticism |
| 6549 | Sa'dī - Sz |
| | Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 |
| 6549.S218 | Sādiq Munshī (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S225 | Ṣafā'ī, Ahmad ibn Mahdī, 1771-1829 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S234 | Ṣafī, 'Alī Shāh, Ḥasan, 1835-1899 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S24 | Ṣā'ib Tabrīzī Muḥammad 'Alī, d. ca. 1670 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S27 | Sa'īm Tīhrānī Muḥammad Quṭī, d. 1647? (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S274 | Sa'īm Tūnī, Hasan ibn Sulaymān, -1450 or 1451 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S28 | Salmān Sāvajī, d. 1376 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S3 | Sanā'ī, of Ghazni, d. ca. 1150 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S32 | Sanjar Kāshānī, Muhammad Hāshim, 1573 or 4-1612 or 3 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S33 | Sarfarāz Khānu 'Abbāsī, Miyān, d. 1776 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S35 | Sarmad Shahīd, 1618-1660 or 61 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S38 | Sayyidā-yi Nasafī, Mīr 'Abid, active 1702-1740. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S39 | Şevket Buhařī, Mehmet Ishak, d. 1695 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S44 | Shabistařī, Maḥmūd ibn 'Abd al-Kařīm, d. ca. 1320 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S45 | Shāh Kābuřī, d. 1874 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S465 | Shāh Shujā', Jalāl al-Dīn Abū al-Favāris, 1333-1384 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S5 | Shams al-Dīn Fakīr, 18th cent (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S515 | Shams Maghribī, Muḥammad Shīrīn, 1349?-1406 or 7 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Cf. PL314.S519 Azerbaijani |
| 6549.S52 | Shams-i Tabrīzī, d. 1247 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S53 | Shāpūr Tīhrānī, Arjāsb ibn Khvājagī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 6549.S553 | Shātīr 'Abbās Šabūhī, 1858 or 1859-1897 or 1898. (Table P-PZ40) |

Iranian philology and literature

New Persian

Literature

Individual authors or works

To 1870

Sa'đī - Sz -- Continued

- 6549.S556 Shaybānī, Fath Allāh ibn Muḥammad Kāzim, 1825 or 1826-1890 or 1891.
مظاک دمحم نب هللا حتف، یانابیش (Table P-PZ40)
- 6549.S557 Shibli Numani Muhammad, 1857-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6549.S563 Shīrāzī, Husayn Shuhrat, d. 1736 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6549.S565 Shūkuhi, Mirzā Mehdi, 1829-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6549.S566 Shūrīdah Shīrāzī, Muḥammad Taqī, 1857 or 8-1926 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6549.S57 Simnānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1261-1336 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6549.S77 Shūfi Māzandarānī, Muḥammad, d. 1623? (Table P-PZ40)
- 6549.S79 Suhā-yi Shīrāzī, Muḥammad Taqī Khān. ناخیقت دمحم، یزاریش یاهس (Table P-PZ40)
- 6549.S84 Sultān, Valad, 1226-1312 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.T-Y T - Yz Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
- 6550.T23 Tabīb Iṣfahānī, Muḥammad Naṣīr ibn ‘Abd Allāh, d. 1777 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.T275 Tabrizi, Dzhamali, fl. 1400-1425 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.T277 Tabrīzī, Muḥammad ibn Maś‘ūd, active 14th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.T29 Taftah, Munshī Hargopāl, 1799-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
- Tāhir of Hamadān see PK6451.B25
- 6550.T33 Tair-zade, Mirza-Alekber, 1862-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.T34 Tālib Amī, 1586-1626 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.T345 Tālibānī, ‘Abd al-Rahmān al-Qādīrī, 1797-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.T35 Tarzī Afshār, fl. 1616-1650 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.T73 Tughrā-yi Mashhađī, 17th cent. یارغط مدهشم (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.T78 Tūsī, Muḥammad ‘Alī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.T783 Tūsī, Naṣīr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1201-1274 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.T8-T83 Tūsī'nāmah (Table P-PZ43)
- 6550.U2 ‘Ubayd Zākānī, Nizām al-Dīn, d. ca. 1370 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.U42 ‘Umar, Muḥammad, active 19th century-20th century (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.U43 Umarkhon, 1787-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.U46 ‘Ummān Sāmānī, Nūr Allāh ibn ‘Abd Allāh (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.U5 ‘Unṣūrī, Abū al-Qāsim Ḥasan, fl. 1009-1041 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.U7 ‘Urī Shīrāzī, Muḥammad, 1555 or 6-1590 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.U83 ‘Utārid, Shīvak Rām, -1781 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.V27 Vahīd al-Zamān Qazvīnī, Muḥammad Tāhir, -approximately 1708 or 1709 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.V3 Vahshī, Yazdī, d. 1583 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.V325 Vālah Iṣfahānī, Muḥammad Kāzim, d. 1813 or 14 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.V357 Vaqār Shīrāzī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad Shafī', 1818 or 1819-1880 or 1881 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.V38 Vaṣṣāf al-Hazrat, ‘Abd Allāh ibn Fażl Allāh, 1264 or 1265-1329؟، فاصو رضحلا (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.V39 Vaysī, Fath ‘Alī, 1825-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.V395 Vazeḥī, Mirzā Shafī', 1796?-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.V57 Viṣāl Shīrāzī, Muḥammad Shafī' ibn Muḥammad Ismā’īl, 1782 or 1783-1845 or 1846 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.Y34 Yaghmā Jandaqī, Abū al-Ḥasan, ca. 1782-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.Y35 Yaktā Khūshābī, Aḥmad Yār Khān, -1734 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6550.Y87 Yūsufī, Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf al-Maḥalī, -1559 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6559 Z Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

- Iranian philology and literature
 New Persian
 Literature
 Individual authors or works
 To 1870
 Z -- Continued
 6559.Z28 Zafar Khān Ahsan, 1605 or 6-1662 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
 6559.Z3 Zahīr Fāryābī, Abū al-Fażl Tāhir ibn Muḥammad, d. 1201 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
 6559.Z4 Zeb-un-Nissa, Princess, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 6559.Z75 Zuhūrī, Nūr al-Dīn Muḥammad, 1537 or 8-1616 or 17 (Table P-PZ40)
 6559.Z78 Zulātī Khvānsārī, d. 1615 (Table P-PZ40)
- Individual authors or works, 1870-2000, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
 e. g.
 6561.A-Z Amīr, Pul, 1895?-1986 see PK6561.M255
 6561.A99 'Azzīz Jang, Nawab (Table P-PZ40)
 6561.H366 Hātamī, 'Azīz Allāh, 1912 or 1913-1966 or 1967 (Table P-PZ40)
 6561.I7 'Ishqī, Mirzādah, 1894-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
 6561.L3 Lohufī, Abulqosim, 1887-1957. مساقلا وبا، یتوهال (Table P-PZ40)
 6561.M255 Mansūrī, Zābīh Allāh (Table P-PZ40)
 6561.N3428 Mirzādah-'ī Ishqī, Rīzā, 1894-1924 see PK6561.I7
 6561.N3428 Naqīb al-Mamālik, Muḥammad 'Alī, -1891. يل ع دمح، كلام ملا بیقون (Table P-PZ40)
 6561.Q253 Qā'im'maqāmī, 'Ālamtāj, 1883 or 1884-1946 or 1947. جاتملاع، یماقممیاقد (Table P-PZ40)
 6561.S5583 Sipantā, 'Abd al-Husayn. نیسحل دبع، اتنپس (Table P-PZ40)
 6561.T284 Tarzī, Maḥmūd (Table P-PZ40)
 6561.Y224 Tūmās, Idvārd, 1895?-1986 see PK6561.M255
 6562-6562.36 Yaghmātī, Ḥabīb. بیبح، ییاغمی (Table P-PZ40)
 (6599) Individual authors or works, 2001- (Table P-PZ29)
- Folk literature
 see GR290+
 Proverbs
 see PN6519.P5
 Afghan (Pashto, Pushto, Pushtu, etc.)
 Language (Table P-PZ4)
 Literature (Table P-PZ23 modified)
 Individual authors or works
 To 1800, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 6818.A5 'Alī Khān, active 1766 (Table P-PZ40)
 6818.H66 Hotak, Muḥammad, active 18th century (Table P-PZ40)
 6818.K53 Khwushhāl Khān, 17th cent (Table P-PZ40)
 6818.M66 Momand, 'Abd al-Ḥamīd, fl. 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 6818.R3 Rahmān, 'Abd al-Rahmān, fl. 1641-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
 6818.S5 Shams al-Dīn Kākār, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 6819.A-Z 19th century, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 6820.A-Z 20th century, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 6821.A-Z 21st century, A-Z
 Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 6851-6859.5 Baluchi (Table P-PZ8a)
 6871-6879.5 Dari (Table P-PZ8a)
 6901-6909.5 Kurdish (Table P-PZ8a)

- Iranian philology and literature -- Continued
- 6921-6929.5 Zaza. Dimili (Table P-PZ8a)
- 6951-6959.5 Ossetic (Table P-PZ8a modified)
- 6958-6958.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
- 6958.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
 Khetagurov, Konstantin Levanovich, 1859-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
 Kubalov, Aleksandr, 1871 or 72-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6958.9.K45 Tajik (Table P-PZ8a modified)
- 6958.9.K82 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
- 6971-6979.5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
 Aīnī, Sadriddin, 1878-1954 (Table P-PZ40)
 Asīrī, Toshkhoja, 1864-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dehōfī, Abdusalom (Table P-PZ40)
 Donish, Ahmadī, 1826-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dzhalil, Rakhim Jalil (Table P-PZ40)
 Hoziq, Junāidullo, d. 1843 (Table P-PZ40)
 Jalil, Rahim, 1909- see PK6978.9.D9
 Loħufī, Abulqosim, 1887-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mirzo Barkhudori Faroħī (Table P-PZ40)
 Nozili Khujandi (Table P-PZ40)
 Ṣadr Ziyā', Sharīf Jān Makhdūm, 1867-1931 or 1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 Sayyidā-yi Nasafi, Mīr 'Abid, active 1702-1740 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shohin, Shamsiddin, 1859-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
 Shukūḥī, Aminjon, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
 Sulāmoni, Pāirav, 1899-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 Vosifi, Zāinuddin Mahmud ibn Abdusalil, 1485-ca. 1551 (Table P-PZ40)
- 6978.9.A36 Minor Iranian dialects and languages
- 6978.9.A75 Groups, A-Z
- 6978.9.D44 Caspian
- 6978.9.D65 Ghalchah see PK6991.P3
- 6978.9.D9 Pamir. Ghalchah
- 6978.9.H69 Particular dialects and languages, A-Z
- 6978.9.L58 Bartang
- 6978.9.M57 Daylami
- 6978.9.N69 Gabri
- 6978.9.S14 Gilaki (Table P-PZ16)
- 6978.9.S39 Gorani (Table P-PZ16)
- 6978.9.S53 Hazara. Hazaragi
- 6978.9.S55 Ishkashmi
- 6978.9.S85 Kashani
- 6978.9.V67 Kumzari
- 6991.A-Z Laki (Table P-PZ16)
- 6991.C3 Māzandarānī
- 6991.P3 Munji
- 6996.A-Z Natanzi
- 6996.B3 Ormuri
- 6996.D39 Parachi
- 6996.G3 Roshan
- 6996.G54-.G5495 Sarikoli
- 6996.G67-.G6795 Shughni
- 6996.H3
- 6996.I7
- 6996.K4
- 6996.K8
- 6996.L34-.L3495
- 6996.M39
- 6996.M8
- 6996.N38
- 6996.O75
- 6996.P37
- 6996.R6
- 6996.S3
- 6996.S5

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Iranian philology and literature |
| | Minor Iranian dialects and languages |
| | Particular dialects and languages, A-Z -- Continued |
| 6996.S6 | Sivendi |
| 6996.T3 | Talysh |
| 6996.T35-.T3595 | Tat (Table P-PZ16)
Cf. PJ5089.297+ Judeo-Tat |
| 6996.W3 | Wakhi |
| 6996.Y2 | Yaghnobi |
| 6996.Y3 | Yazghulami |
| 6996.Y53 | Yidgha |
| 6996.Z4 | Zebaki |
| | Dardic (Pisacha) languages |
| 7001 | General
Dard group
Class here languages spoken in Dardistan |
| 7005 | General |
| 7010 | Shina |
| 7015.A-Z | Dialects, A-Z |
| 7015.B75 | Brokpa |
| | Kashmiri |
| 7021-7029.5 | Language (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Literature see PK7031+
Dialects |
| 7029.5.K3 | Kash̄twārī (Kishtwārī) |
| 7029.5.P6 | Poguli |
| 7029.5.R3 | Rambani |
| | Literature |
| 7031 | History |
| 7033 | Collections |
| 7035.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
e. g.
Habbāh Khātūn, d. 1605 (Table P-PZ40)
Laldyada, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Mahmūd Gāmī, 1765-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
Nund-Rishi (Table P-PZ40)
Rāzdān, Kṛṣṇa, 1850-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 7037 | Translations |
| | Kohistani |
| 7040 | Group of languages spoken in the Panjkora, Sivat, and Indus Kohistans |
| 7045.A-Z | General |
| 7045.G3 | Particular dialects, A-Z
Gārvī. Kalami |
| 7045.M3 | Indus Kohistani see PK7045.M3 |
| 7045.T6 | Maiya (Indus Kohistani) |
| 7045.W6 | Torwali
Wotapuri-Katargalai |
| | Nuristani (Kafiri) group |
| 7050 | General |
| 7055.A-Z | Special, A-Z |
| 7055.A8-A895 | Ashkund (Ashku) |
| 7055.B3-B395 | Bashgali (Table P-PZ16) |
| 7055.W3-.W395 | Waigali (Table P-PZ16) |
| 7055.W4-.W495 | Wasī-veri (Vernon, Prēsun, or Prasu) (Table P-PZ16) |

- Dardic (Pisacha) languages
 Nuristani (Kafiri) group -- Continued
 Languages spoken outside of Nuristan. Kalasha-Pashai subgroup
 (7060) General
 see PK7050
 7065.A-Z Special, A-Z
 7065.D36 Dameli
 7065.D5 Dīrī
 7065.G3 Gawar-bati (Narsātī)
 7065.K3 Kalasha
 7065.P3-P395 Pashai. Pashayi (Table P-PZ16)
 7065.T5 Tirahī
 7070-7070.95 Khowar (Table P-PZ15a)
 7075 Phalura
 (7501) Lost ancient or medieval Indo-European languages of Asia
 see P901+
 Armenian language and literature
 Language
 8001-8099 General and Old (Classical) Armenian (Table P-PZ4)
 Inscriptions
 8196 Collections. By editor
 8196.7 By place where found, A-Z
 8197 Translations. By language
 8198.A-Z Special, A-Z
 8301-8346 Middle Armenian (10th-15th centuries) (Table P-PZ5)
 8351-8449 Modern Armenian (Table P-PZ4)
 Modern West Armenian
 8450 General works
 8450.1 Grammar
 8450.2 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
 8450.3 Etymology
 8450.4 Dictionaries
 8451-8496 Modern East Armenian (Table P-PZ5)
 Literature
 8501-8546 History and collections (Table P-PZ22 modified)
 Individual authors or works
 8547.A-Z Through 1800, A-Z
 Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 8547.A57 Arak'el Siwnets'i, 1350-1422 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.A6 Aray Geghets'ik ew Shamiram (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.F7 Frik, b. ca. 1236 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.G56 Ghowl Hovhannēs, ashowgh, 1740?-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.G7 Gregory, Narekatzi, Saint, 951-1003 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.G715 Grigor IV Tghay, Catholicos of Armenia, d. 1193 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.G73 Grigoris, Aght'amarts'i, d. 1545 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.H57 Hovhan Mamikonean, Bishop of Mamikoneank' (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.H58 Hovhannēs, T'lkurants'i, 14th-15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.M37 Martiros, Ghrimets'i, d. 1683 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mechitar, 1676-1749 see PK8547.M53
 8547.M53 Mkhit'ar Sebastats'i, 1676-1749 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.N29 Naghash Hovnat'an (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.N3 Nahapet K'uch'ak, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.N38 Nerses Mokats'i, ca. 1575-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
 8547.N4 Nerses, Shnorhali, Saint, 1102-1173 (Table P-PZ40)

- Armenian language and literature
 Literature
 Individual authors or works
 Through 1800, A-Z -- Continued
Patmowt'iwn Tarōnoy
 For the text itself see BX122
 Sargis Apuch'ekhts'i (Table P-PZ40)
 Sasunts'i Dawit' (Table P-PZ43)
 Sayat'-Nova, 1712-1795 (Table P-PZ40)
 Simeon Aparanets'i, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 Urbat'agirk' (Table P-PZ43)
 Vardan, Aygekts'i, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
- 1801-2000, A-Z**
- Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
 Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
 e. g.
- Abovyan, Khach'atur, 1805-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
 Agapyan, Arshak, 1860-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
 Aghayan, Ghazaros, 1840-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
 Aharonean, Awetis, 1866-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
 Arp'iaryan, Arp'iar, 1851-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 Asatowr, Zapēl H., 1863-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
 Asatur, Hrant, 1862-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
 Atpet, 1860-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 Bashalean, Lewon, 1868-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 Biwrat, Smbat, 1862-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 Demirchyan, Derenik, 1877-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
 Dowrian, Petros, 1852-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
 Duryan, Petros see PK8548.D6
 Esayean, Zapēl, 1878-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
 Galēntēr, Melk'on, b. 1855 (Table P-PZ40)
 Gisak, 1860-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hakobyan, Hakob, 1866-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
 Hisarian, M.H. (Table P-PZ40)
 Hovhannisyān, Hovhannes, 1864-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
 Isahakyan, Avetik', 1875-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
 Leo, 1860-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
 Leyli, 1892-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
 Malēzean, Vahan, 1871-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mndzuri, Hakob, 1886-1978 (Table P-PZ40)
 Mowrats'an, 1854-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
 Murats'an, 1854-1908 see PK8548.M65
 Nalbandyan, Mik'ayel, 1829-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nar-Dos, 1867-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
 Nar-Pēy, Khorēn, 1832-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 Oskean, Karapet A. (Karapet Aristakēs), 1869-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 Otean, Eruand, 1869-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
 P'anosean, Aghek'sandr, 1859-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
 P'ap'azyan, Vrt'anes, 1864-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
 Paronean, Hakob, 1941?-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
 Patkanyan, Rap'ayel, 1830-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
 Pehlivanyan, Aram, 1917-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
 Perch, b. 1863 (Table P-PZ40)
 Peshikt'ashlian, Mkrtich', 1828-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
 P'ēshtimalchean, Grigor (Table P-PZ40)
 Pilēzikchian, Barhnabas (Table P-PZ40)

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Armenian language and literature |
| | Literature |
| | Individual authors or works |
| | 1801-2000, A-Z -- Continued |
| 8548.R3 | Raffi, 1835-1888 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8548.S35 | Sahakyan, Léili, 1892-1951 see PK8548.L38 |
| 8548.S44 | Séferean, Z.A. (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8548.S5 | Set'ean Hovhannēs, 1853-1930 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8548.S515 | Shant', Lewon, 1869-1951 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8548.S54 | Shirvanzade, 1858-1935 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8548.S6 | Sipilean, Kghemēs, 1824-1878 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sowndowkiants', Gabriel, 1825-1912 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Sundukyan, Gabriel, 1825-1912 see PK8548.S6 |
| 8548.T22 | T'aghiadyan, Mesrop Davt'i, 1803-1858 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8548.T375 | Temirchipashyan, Eghia, 1851-1908 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8548.T5 | T'ikatints'i, 1860-1915 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8548.T67 | T'owmanian, Hovhannēs, 1869-1923 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8548.T69 | Tsaturyan, Alek'sandr, 1865-1917 |
| 8548.T7 | Tserents', 1822-1888 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | T'umanyan, Hovhannes, 1869-1923 see PK8548.T67 |
| 8548.V276 | Vanandets'i, Hovhannēs Mirzayean, 1772-1841 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8548.Z55 | Zōrap, Grigor, 1861-1915 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 8549.A-Z | 2001-, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | Local |
| | By region, province, or place |
| | Armenia and Turkey |
| | History |
| 8561 | General |
| 8562 | Special forms, poetry, etc. |
| | Collections |
| 8563 | General |
| 8564 | Special forms, poetry, etc. |
| 8565.A-Z | By place, A-Z |
| (8566-8570) | Outside of Armenia |
| | Turkey |
| | see PK8500+ PK8561+ |
| | Other parts of Asia |
| 8571 | Palestine |
| 8578 | Iran |
| 8581 | India |
| 8591.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| | Europe |
| 8601 | General |
| 8611 | Austria |
| 8621 | Great Britain |
| 8631 | Greece |
| 8641 | Italy |
| | Soviet Union. Russia |
| 8651 | History and criticism |
| 8653 | Collections |
| 8654.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| 8661.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| | Africa |
| 8671 | General |

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| | Armenian language and literature |
| | Literature |
| | Local |
| | By region, province, or place |
| | Outside of Armenia |
| | Africa -- Continued |
| | Special, A-Z |
| | America |
| 8675.A-Z | United States and Canada (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 8680-8689 | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| 8689.A-Z | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| 8689.D49 | Devrish, K., 1883-1963 (Table P-PZ40) |
| | Keljik, Krikor Arabel see PK8689.D49 |
| 8691 | Spanish America |
| 8695 | Brazil |
| 8697 | Australia and New Zealand |
| 8699.A-Z
(8701-8769) | Pacific Islands, A-Z |
| | Translations into Armenian from foreign languages |
| | see the original language |
| 8831-8832 | Translations from Armenian into other languages (Table P-PZ30) |
| | Caucasian languages |
| 9001 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 9003 | General works. History of philology |
| | Biography |
| 9003.5 | Collective |
| 9003.52.A-Z
(9003.9) | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| 9004 | Bibliography. Bio-bibliography |
| 9005 | see Z7049.C3 |
| | Languages (History. Relations, etc.) |
| 9007 | Study and teaching |
| 9009 | Grammar |
| 9013 | Treatises |
| 9014 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 9015 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 9020 | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 9021 | Syntax |
| 9025 | Lexicology |
| 9027 | Etymology |
| | Lexicography. Dictionaries |
| 9030 | Linguistic geography. Dialects, etc. |
| 9040 | Literature |
| 9048 | History and criticism |
| 9049 | Collections |
| 9050 | Particular groups |
| 9051-9051.95
(9051.95.A-Z) | Abkhazo-Adyghean languages |
| | Nakho-Daghestan languages |
| | General works |
| | Nakh |
| | Daghestan languages (Table P-PZ15a modified) |
| | Dialects |
| | Special languages |
| | see PK9201.A+ |
| 9052 | Kartvelian languages |
| | Particular languages |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Caucasian languages |
| | Particular languages -- Continued |
| 9101 | Georgian (Grusinian) |
| 9103 | Periodicals. Societies. Collections |
| 9103.2 | General works. History of philology |
| 9103.3.A-Z | Biography |
| (9103.9) | Collective |
| | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50 |
| | Bibliography. Bio-bibliography |
| | see class Z |
| 9104 | Language (History. Relations, etc.) |
| 9105 | Study and teaching |
| 9105.5 | Old Georgian (Table P-PZ15) |
| 9106 | Grammar |
| 9107 | Treatises (Advanced) |
| 9108 | Textbooks |
| 9109 | Readers. Chrestomathies |
| 9110 | Phonology. Phonetics |
| 9111 | Orthography. Spelling |
| 9112 | Alphabet. Transliteration |
| 9113 | Morphology. Inflection. Accidence |
| 9114 | Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax) |
| 9115 | Syntax |
| 9117 | Style. Composition. Rhetoric |
| 9119 | Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmic |
| 9121 | Etymology |
| 9122 | Lexicology |
| 9125 | Lexicography. Dictionaries |
| 9127 | Linguistic geography. Dialects |
| 9130 | General works |
| 9132 | Adzhar |
| 9135 | Gurian (Table P-PZ15) |
| 9136 | Imeretian |
| 9137 | Ingilo |
| 9138 | Javaxet'i |
| 9140 | Kakhetia |
| (9141) | Kartlia |
| | Mingrelian |
| | see PK9201.M5+ |
| (9151) | Laz |
| | see PK9201.L4+ |
| 9153 | P'šavi |
| 9153.5 | Rača |
| 9154 | Sochi (Russia) |
| 9156 | T'ušeti |
| 9157 | Xevi |
| 9158 | Xevsuret'i |
| 9160-9169 | Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified) |
| 9169.A-Z | Individual authors or works, A-Z |
| | Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified |
| | Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified |
| | e. g. |
| 9169.A7 | Aragvispireli, Sio, 1867-1926 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.A72 | Arč'ili, 1647-1713 (Table P-PZ40) |
| 9169.B28 | Bagrationi, Ioane, 1768-1830 (Table P-PZ40) |

- Caucasian languages
 Particular languages
 Georgian (Grusinian)
 Literature
 Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
 9169.B328 Barat'ašvili, Mamuka, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.B33 Barat'ašvili, Nikoloz, mt'avar, 1817-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.C38 Cavčavaže, Ilia, t'avadi, 1837-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.C47 Ceret'eli, Akaki, 1840-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.D3 Dadiani, Salva, 1874-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.D39 Davit' IV, King of Georgia, ca. 1073-1125 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.E67 Erist'avi, Rap'iel, t'avadi, 1824-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.E86 Evdošvili, Irodion, 1873-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.G52 Gogebašvili, Iakob, 1840-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.G8 Guramišvili, Davit', 1705-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.K5 Kldiašvili, Davit', 1862-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.M2 Mač'abeli, Ivane, 1854-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.M62 Mose, Xoneli, 11th/12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.O718 Orbeliani, Grigol, 1804-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.O72 Orbeliani, Sulxan-Saba, 1658-1725 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.P87 P'urc'elaže, Anton, 1839-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.R8 Rustaveli, Shota, 12th-13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
 (9169.S3) Savva, monk, 1658-1725
 see PK9169.O72
 9169.T85 TSitsishvili, Nodar, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
 9169.V38 Važa-P'šavela, 1861-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
 Other, A-Z
 9201.A-Z Abazin (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.A2-.A295 Abkhaz (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.A3-.A395 Adygei (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.A4-.A495 Adzhar see PK9130
 9201.A6-.A695 Agul (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.A7 Akhwakh (Table P-PZ15)
 9201.A73-.A7395 Akkinski (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.A77-.A7795 Archi (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.A9-.A995 Avaric (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.B34-.B3495 Bagulal (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.B36-.B3695 Bats (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.B49-.B4995 Bezhta (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.B67-.B6795 Botlikh (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.B83-.B8395 Budukh (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.C16-.C1695 Caucasian Albanian (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.C2-.C295 Chamalal (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.C3-.C395 Chechen (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.C5-.C595 Circassian (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.D3-.D395 Dargwa (Darghi, Dargin) (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.D53-.D5395 Dido (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.G5-.G595 Ginukh (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.G63-.G6395 Godoberi (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.H5-.H595 Hinalugh (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.H85-.H8595 Hunzib (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.I6-.I695 Ingush (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.K3-.K395 Kabardian (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.K45-.K4595 Karata (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.K57-.K5795 Khvarshi (Table P-PZ16)
 9201.L3-.L395 Lak (Table P-PZ16)

Caucasian languages**Particular languages****Other, A-Z -- Continued**

- 9201.L4-.L495 Laz (Table P-PZ16)
9201.L5-.L595 Lezghian (Table P-PZ16)
9201.M5-.M595 Mingrelian (Table P-PZ16)
 Oubykh see PK9201.U3+
9201.R87-.R8795 Päkhy see PK9201.U3+
9201.S3-.S395 Rutul (Table P-PZ16)
9201.S8-.S895 Samur (Table P-PZ16)
9201.T3-.T395 Svan (Table P-PZ16)
9201.T4-.T495 Tabasaran (Table P-PZ16)
9201.T5-.T595 Tapanta (Table P-PZ16)
9201.T7-.T795 Tindi (Table P-PZ16)
 Tsakhur (Table P-PZ16)
9201.U3-.U395 Tsova-Tush see PK9201.B36+
9201.U4-.U495 Ubykh (Oubykh, Päkhy) (Table P-PZ16)
(9601) Udi (Ude, Udic) (Table P-PZ16)
 Romany (Gipsy, Gypsy)
 see PK2896+

INDEX

A

- Abazin language: PK9201.A2+
Abbasid period
Arabic literature
 Collections: PJ7617+
 Poetry: PJ7653+
 Literary history: PJ7530+
 Poetry: PJ7553+
Abdülhamid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A23
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A23
Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanan, in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A24
Abkhaz language: PK9201.A3+
Abkhazo-Adygian languages: PK9048
Abu Jihad in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A27
Accent
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6121.5
 Western texts: PJ6318
Hebrew: PJ4581
Sanskrit: PK681
Accentuation
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6121.5
 Western texts: PJ6318
Sanskrit: PK681
Vedic: PK243
Accidence
Akkadian: PJ3271+
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6131
 Dialects: PJ6719
 Western texts: PJ6331
Bengali: PK1669
Caucasian: PK9013
Egyptology: PJ1161+
Georgian: PK9113
Hebrew: PJ4601+
Indo-Aryan: PK127+
 Modern: PK1519
Indo-Iranian: PK27+
Marathi: PK2363
Oriental languages (General): PJ139
Pali
 Western texts: PK1039+
Prakrit: PK1213
Sanskrit: PK701+
Semitic: PJ3027+
- Accidence
Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2819
Sumerian: PJ4019
Vedic: PK259+
Adages
 Sanskrit: PK3781
Adiwasî Oriya language: PK2579.5.A35
Adjective
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6143
Hebrew: PJ4633+
Indo-Aryan: PK133
Indo-Iranian: PK33
Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5A35
Pali
 Western texts: PK1051
Sanskrit: PK733
Semitic: PJ3033
Vedic: PK277
Administration
 Demotic literature: PJ1895
Adverb
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6143
Hebrew: PJ4673
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5A36
Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5A36
Pali
 Western texts: PK1053
Vedic: PK303
Adverbials
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6143.5
Advice in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A38
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.C68
Adygei language: PK9201.A4+
Adzhar dialect: PK9130
Aesthetics in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A42
 Poetry: PJ7542.A32
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A35
Afar language: PJ2465+
Afghan language and literature: PK6701+
Afghanistan in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A34
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A34

INDEX

- Africans in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.A37
Afroasiatic languages: PJ991+
Agau language: PJ2425+
Age groups in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A36
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.A3
Agriculture
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.A4
Agriculture in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A37
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5645.A4
 Agul language: PK9201.A6+
 Ahirani language and literature: PK1549+
 Akhwakh language: PK9201.A7
 Akkadian language: PJ3101+, PJ3231+
 Akkadian literature: PJ3601+
 Akkinski (Caucasian language): PK9201.A73+
 Al 'Imrān
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z6A4
 Alalakh (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.A4
 Alchemy in literature
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5645.A6
 Alexander, the Great, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.A49
 Literary history: PJ7519.A49
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.A44
 Algerian Revolution, 1954-1962, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A44
 'Abī ibn Abī Tālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661, in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.A45
 'Abī ibn Abī Tālib, caliph, in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.A4
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.A55
 Alienation (Social psychology) in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A45
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A45
Allegory in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.A44
Alphabet
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6123+
 Western texts: PJ6321+
 Assamese: PK1550.5
 Bengali: PK1660+
 Berber languages: PJ2344
 Georgian: PK9111
 Hebrew: PJ4589+
 Indo-Aryan: PK119+
 Modern: PK1510+
 Indo-Iranian: PK19+
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5A4
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5A4
 Marathi
 Western texts: PK2361+
 Oriental languages (General): PJ128+
 Sanskrit: PK689+
 Semitic philology: PJ3019+
 Sinhalese: PK2810+
 Sumerian: PJ4018
 Vedic: PK251+
Am duat
 Egyptology: PJ1558
Am tuat
 Egyptology: PJ1558
Ambiguity in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.A47
Amen-em-apt
 Egyptology: PJ1559.A6+
Amharic language: PJ9201+
Amman (Jordan) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A494
Ammonite language: PJ4143
Amorite language: PJ4145
Amurru (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.A48
Ancient Arabic (North Arabic): PJ6690+
Andalusia (Spain) in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.A49
 Literary history: PJ7519.A497
 Fiction: PJ7572.A63
 Poetry: PJ7542.A495
 Angika language: PK1810+
Animals in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.A5
 Poetry: PJ7632.A52
 Literary history: PJ7519.A5
 Poetry: PJ7542.A52

INDEX

- Animals in literature
- Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PJ2907.A55
- New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6412.A54
- Animals, Mythical, in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.A52
- Anthocephalus cadamba in literature
- Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.A58
- Antonyms
- Arabic
 - Arabic texts: PJ6190
 - Western texts: PJ6591
- Bengali: PK1683
- Egyptology: PJ1371
- Hebrew: PJ4815
- Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5S95
- Anxiety in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.A58
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.A58
- Apabhṛamśa language and literature: PK1421+
- Apologies in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.A66
- Apologizing in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.A66
- Apsaras in literature
- Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.A67
- Arabian nights: PJ7711+
- Arabian oryx in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.A68
- Arabic dialects, Modern
 - North Arabic: PJ6701+
 - South Arabian: PJ7111+
- Arabic language and literature: PJ6001+
- Arabs in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.A7
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.A7
- Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5013.A7
 - Fiction: PJ5030.A7
- New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6412.A7
- Aramaic language and literature: PJ5201+
- Arbore language: PJ2521
- Archi language: PK9201.A77+
- Architecture in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.A72
 - Literary history: PJ7519.A72
- Ardhamagadhi language: PK1251+
- Are dialect: PK2378.A73
- Argobba language: PJ9280+
- Argot
 - Bengali: PK1696
 - Marathi: PK2379
- Armenian language and literature: PK8001+
- Art in literature
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.A78
- Article
 - Arabic
 - Arabic texts: PJ6144
 - Hebrew: PJ4637
 - Indo-Aryan: PK133
 - Indo-Iranian: PK33
 - Semitic: PJ3033
 - Vedic: PK281
- Ashku (Nuristani language): PK7055.A8+
- Ashkund (Nuristani language): PK7055.A8+
- Āsoka inscriptions: PK1480+
- Assamese language and literature: PK1550+
- Assyrian literature: PJ3631
- Assyriology: PJ3101+
- Astrology in literature
 - Syriac
 - Collections: PJ5645.A8
- Astronomy
 - Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.A8
- Astronomy in literature
 - Syriac
 - Collections: PJ5645.A8
- Attribute
 - Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5A35
- Audil (Berber dialect): PJ2357
- Aujila (Berber dialect): PJ2357
- Autobiography in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.A9
 - Literary history: PJ7519.A9
 - Fiction: PJ7572.A88
 - Poetry: PJ7542.A9
- Avahattha language and literature: PK1441+
- Avantī (Prakrit language): PK1361+
- Avaric language: PK9201.A9+
- Avestan language: PK6101+
- Awadhi dialect: PK1941+
- 'Ayn al 'Arab (Syria) in literature
 - Islamic literatures
 - Literary history: PJ814.A96

INDEX

- Azerbaijani authors
Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.A94
'Azīz va Nigār in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.A94
- B
- Baamarani dialect: PJ2395.B2
Babylonian literature, Early: PJ3611+
Babylonian Talmud, Language of the: PJ5301+
Bactrian (Iranian language): PK6199.6
Badayuni dialect: PK1959.97+
Badditu (Omotic language): PJ2564
Baghāfī (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.B3
Baghdad (Iraq) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B34
 Bagheli language: PK1951+
 Bāghēlkhandī language: PK1951+
 Bagri dialect: PK2469.B3
 Bagulal language: PK9201.B34+
 Bahlūl ibn 'Amr al-Šayrafi, ca. 763- ca. 806, in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B34
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.B34
 Baiso language: PJ2522
 Baiswari (Hindi dialect): PK1941+
 Baitadi dialect: PK2599.B3+
 Bajjika language: PK1831+
 Bakhtiari as authors
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.B35
 Baluchi language and literature: PK6851+
 Bambala language: PJ2497
 Bangaru dialect: PK1960+
 Bararettā (Oromo dialect): PJ2473
 Bařid (Arabic word)
 Western texts: PJ6599.B37
 Barmecides in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.B37
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B37
 Bartang dialect: PK6996.B3
 Bashgali language: PK7055.B3+
 Bats language: PK9201.B36+
 Beards in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B42
- Bedouin authors
Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.B43
Bedouins in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B43
 Poetry: PJ7542.B43
- Beggars in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B44
- Behistun inscription (Aramaic version): PJ5209
Beirut (Lebanon) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.B43
- Beja language: PJ2451+
Bengali language and literature: PK1651+
Beni Amer (Beja dialect): PJ2453
Berber languages: PJ2368.2+
Bezhta language: PK9201.B49+
Bhakti in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.B53
- Bhalesi dialect: PK2610.B48
Bhantu language: PK1799.5+
Bhāṭēāī (Dogri dialect): PK2649.B3
Bhatri dialect: PK2579.5.B43
Bhāttiānī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.B3
Bhili language and literature: PK1800+
Bhojpuri (Bihari dialect): PK1825+
Biblical Aramic (Chaldaic): PJ5211+
Bihari language and literature: PK1801+
Bikaneri dialect: PK2469.B5+
Bilen language: PJ2430
Bilin language: PJ2430
Birds in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B57
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.B62
- Birthmarks in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B47
- Bishári (Beja dialect): PJ2455
Bishnupuriyā dialect: PK1559.M3
Black authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.B55
- Blame in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.B57
- Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B57

INDEX

- Blind people in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B58
- Blindness in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B58
- Blood in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.B62
- Boastfulness in literature
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.B62
- Bogos language: PJ2430
- Boni (Cushitic language): PJ2527
- Book of Ba
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B32+
- Book of breathings
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B42+
- Book of caverns
 Egyptology: PJ1554.5.A1+
- Book of gates
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B6+
- Book of openings of the mouth
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B72+
- Book of that which is in the nether world
 Egyptology: PJ1558
- Book of the Dead (Per-m-hru)
 Egyptology: PJ1555.A3+
- Book of the Fayum
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B736+
- Book of the night
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B738+
- Book of the two roads of the blessed dead
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B75+
- Book of the two ways
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B78+
- Book of Thoth
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B82+
- Borana dialect: PJ2475
- Botany
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.B6
- Bote-Mahi (Eastern Pahari dialect): PK2599.B67+
- Botlikh language: PK9201.B67+
- Boundaries in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.B68
- Braj Bhākhā (Hindi dialect): PK1961+
- Brokpa dialect: PK7015.B75
- Buch von Durchwandeln der Ewigkeit
 Egyptology: PJ1559.B83+
- Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit: PK1469
- Budukh language: PK9201.B83+
- Buildings in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.A72
- Buildings in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A72
- Bundeli dialect: PK1968+
- Burji language: PJ2497
- C
- Cairo (Egypt) in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.C34
- Caliphs in literature
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.C34
- Calligraphy
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6126
- Camels in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C36
- Canaanite languages: PJ4131+
- Cappadocian (Akkadian dialect): PJ3591.A2+
- Caspian (Iranian dialect): PK6991.C3
- Caucasian Albanian language: PK9201.C16+
- Caucasian languages: PK9001+
- Chakma language and literature: PK1833+
- Chamalal language: PK9201.C2+
- Chamēālī (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.C4
- Chamir (Agau dialect): PJ2435
- Chamthi language: PK1833.94+
- Chaouia language: PJ2395.C38
- Chattisgarhi dialect: PK1959+
- Chechen language: PK9201.C3+
- Chemistry in literature
Syriac
 Collections: PJ5645.A6
- Chenoua (Berber language): PJ2395.C4
- Chhattisgarhi dialect: PK1959+
- Child authors
Iranian
 Collections
 Prose: PK6444.C45
- Childhood in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.C45
- Children in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.C45
- Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.C6
- Fiction: PJ5030.C55
- Children's literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7585

INDEX

- Children's literature
- Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5034.2
- New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6426.5
- Children's poetry
- Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7632.C47
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C47
- Hebrew
 - Literary history: PJ5025.C45
- Hindi
 - Collections: PK2069.C45
- Hindustani
 - Collections: PK2069.C45
- Chitapavani dialect: PK2239.5.C48+
- Chleuh language: PJ2379+
- Chodri language: PK1800.95.C56+
- Chrestomathies
 - Akkadian: PJ3259
- Arabic
 - Arabic texts: PJ6119
 - Dialects: PJ6714
 - Persian texts: PJ6204
 - Turkish texts: PJ6234
 - Western texts: PJ6311
- Bengali: PK1664
- Georgian: PK9108
- Hebrew: PJ4567.9+
- Indo-Aryan
 - Modern: PK1513
- Marathi
 - Western texts: PK2358
- Pali
 - Western texts: PK1025
- Prakrit: PK1208
- Sanskrit
 - Western texts: PK669
- Sinhalese
 - Western texts: PK2814
- Sumerian: PJ4014
- Vedic: PK237
- Yiddish: PJ5116.5
- Christian authors
 - Arabic literature
 - Literary history: PJ7525.4.C47
 - Christian Oriental philology and literature: PJ600+
 - Christian Palestinian Aramaic (Palestinian Syriac): PJ5241+
- Christianity in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.C5
 - Poetry: PJ7632.C5
 - Literary history: PJ7519.C5
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C5
- Christianity in literature
- New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6412.C48
- Chronograms
- New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PK6420.C47
- Church history
 - Syriac: PJ5629
- Circassian authors
 - Arabic literature
 - Literary history: PJ7525.4.C53
- Cities and towns in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.C56
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C56
- Civilization in literature
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.C5
- Civilization, Western, in literature
 - New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PK6424.C58
- Clauses
 - Hebrew: PJ4717
 - Vedic: PK325
- Clay tablets
 - Assyriology: PJ3701+
- Clouds in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.C6
 - Literary history: PJ7519.C6
- Coffee in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.C6
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C6
- Color in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Fiction: PJ7572.C65
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C62
- Commerce
 - Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3870
- Commerce in literature
 - New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6412.C66
- Communication in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.C64
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C64

INDEX

- Comparison (Philosophy) in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.C65
- Complaint poetry
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C644
- Conduct of life in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C646
- Conflict (Psychology) in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.C65
- Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C65
- Conjunction
Hebrew: PJ4681
Vedic: PK307
- Conjunctions
Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5C66
- Consonants
Hebrew: PJ4593
Sanskrit: PK693
- Contempt (Attitude) in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C66
- Contraction
Sanskrit: PK694
Vedic: PK256
- Conversation
Arabic
 Western texts: PJ6309
- Oriental languages (General): PJ127
- Coptic language and literature: PJ2001+
- Coronations in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.C67
- Costume in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.C67
- Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C67
- Counseling in literature
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.C68
- Country life in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.C67
- Literary history: PJ7519.C67
- Couplets
Hindi
 Collections: PK2069.C68
- Couplets
Hindustani
 Collections: PK2069.C68
- Creativity in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.C74
- Crime in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.C7
- Literary history: PJ7519.C7
- Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.C74
- Crucifixion in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C75
- Crying in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.C79
- Cuneiform writing: PJ3191+
- Cushitic languages: PJ2401+
- Cycles in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.C93
- D
- Daghestan languages: PK9051+
- Dahalo language: PJ2554
- Dâhiyah (Arabic word)
 Western languages: PJ6599.D34
- Dakhini Hindustani language and literature: PK1970.5+
- Dakhini language and literature: PK1970.5+
- Dakhini Urdu language and literature: PK1970.5+
- Dâliyeh Wadi
 Aramaic papyri: PJ5208.D3
- Damascus (Syria) in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.D34
- Dameli language: PK7065.D36
- Dance in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.D34
- Dancers in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.D35
- Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.D35
- Dancing in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.D35

INDEX

- Dancing in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.D35
Danuwar Rai language and literature: PK1834+
Darai language and literature: PK1835+
Dardic languages: PK7001+
Darghi language: PK9201.D3+
Dargin language: PK9201.D3+
Dargwa language: PK9201.D3+
Dari language and literature: PK6871+
Darius I, Inscription of: PK6128.D3
Darod (Somali dialect): PJ2535
Dasenech language: PJ2523
Daylami language: PK6996.D39
Death in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.D43
 Literary history: PJ7519.D4
 Poetry: PJ7542.D43
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.D43
Debates and debating in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.D43
Debates in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.D435
Debating in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.D435
Decipherment of cuneiform writing: PJ3197
Dehawali dialect: PK1800.95.D44+
Dēhgānī (Nuristani language): PK7065.P3+
Demotic literature: PJ1801+
Derasa language: PJ2501
Deserts in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.D47
 Poetry: PJ7542.D47
Devil in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.D48
 Literary history: PJ7519.D48
Devotion in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.D48
Dhakkī (Prakrit language): PK1341+
Dhanki language: PK1835.5+
Dhū al-Qarnayn in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.A49
Dhū al-Qarnayn in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.A49
Dialect poetry
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.D53
 Literary history: PJ7542.D53
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.D53
Dialects
 Akkadian: PJ3550+
 Assamese: PK1559.A+
 Bengali: PK1695
 Bihari: PK1810+
 Caucasian: PK9027
 Coptic: PJ2187+
 Georgian: PK9127+
 Gujarati: PK1861+
 Hebrew: PJ4855+
 Hindustani: PK2000.A+
 Indo-Aryan: PK179
 Modern: PK1545
 Indo-Iranian: PK79
 Lahndā: PK2269.A+
 Marathi: PK2377+
 Marwari: PK2469.A+
 Oriya: PK2579.5.A+
 Pahlavī: PK6181.A2+
 Panjabi: PK2638+
 Sanskrit: PK974+
 Semitic: PJ3079
 Sinhalese: PK2840+
 Sumerian: PJ4041
Dialogue in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.D53
 Fiction: PJ7572.D53
Dice in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.D53
Dictionaries
 Akkadian: PJ3522.2+
 Arabic: PJ6620+
 Dialects: PJ6737
 Assamese: PK1555.2+
 Bengali: PK1687
 Berber: PJ2349
 Caucasian: PK9025
 Coptic: PJ2181
 Cushitic: PJ2413
 Egyptology: PJ1423+
 Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9087.A+
 Georgian: PK9125
 Hebrew: PJ4825+
 Indo-Aryan: PK175+
 Modern: PK1537
 Indo-Iranian: PK75+

INDEX

- Dictionaries
Marathi: PK2373+
Oromo: PJ2471.4
Pali: PK1089+
Prakrit: PK1223+
Sanskrit: PK925+
Sinhalese: PK2837
Sumerian: PJ4034+
Syriac: PJ5489+
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4935+
Vedic: PK375+
Yiddish: PJ5117
- Didactic poetry
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.D53
- Dido language: PK9201.D53+
Dime language: PJ2565
Dimili language and literature: PK6921+
Dingal language and literature: PK2461+
Diphthongs
 Hebrew: PJ4592
 Sanskrit: PK691
Dirī (Nuristani language): PK7065.D5
Discourse analysis
 Hebrew: PJ4752
Diseases in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.D57
- Divehi language and literature: PK1836+
Divination
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.D5
- Documents
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3861
 Demotic literature: PJ1901
- Dogri language: PK2645+
Domaaki language: PK1837
- Drama
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7665
 Literary history: PJ7565
- Bengali
 Literary history: PK1711
- Hebrew
 Collections: PJ5043
 Literary history: PJ5026+
- Hindi
 Collections: PK2071
 Literary history: PK2041
- Hindustani
 Collections: PK2071
 Literary history: PK2041
- Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2931+
- Islamic languages
 Collections: PJ871
 Literary history: PJ834
- Drama
 Jaina
 Literary history: PK5001.7
- New Persian
 Collections: PK6440
 Literary history: PK6421+
- Prakrit
 Collections: PK5007
- Sanskrit
 Collections: PK3745
- Yiddish
 Collections: PJ5127
 Literary history: PJ5123
- Dramatic poetry
 Sanskrit
 Collections: PK3721+
- Draupadī (Hindu mythology) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.D72
- Dreams in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.D7
- Druze authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.D78
- Dungra Bhil language: PK1839+
Dūr-Katlimmu
 Aramaic papyri: PJ5208.D87
- Durrah, Muḥammad, in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.D87
- E
- Eagles in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.E24
- East and West in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.E37
- East Aramaic language and literature: PJ5300.2+
East Syriac (Nestorian) language: PJ5701+
Eastern Cushitic languages: PJ2463+
Eblaite language: PJ4147
- Ecology in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.E25
- Egypt in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.E4
 Poetry: PJ7632.E38
 Literary history: PJ7519.E4

INDEX

- Egypt in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.E49
 Poetry: PJ7542.E38
Egyptian language: PJ1111+
Egyptian literature: PJ1481+
Egyptian writing and its decipherment: PJ1090.2+
Egyptology: PJ1001+
Elegiac poetry
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.E4
 Literary history: PJ7542.E4
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5025.E45
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.E44
 Literary history: PK6420.E44
Elephantine (Assuan) papyri, ostraka, etc.: PJ5208.E4+
Elision
 Vedic: PK256
Elu (Sinhalese dialect): PK2841+
Emar (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.E53
Emigrants as authors
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.I46
Emigration and immigration in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Prose: PJ7672.E45
 Emigration in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E54
 Literary history: PJ7519.E54
 Poetry: PJ7542.E54
 Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.E45
 Emotions in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.E5
 Emphasis
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5E45
 Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5E45
Epic poetry
 Akkadian
 Collections: PJ3761+
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.E6
 Literary history: PJ7542.E6
 Hindi
 Collections: PK2069.E64
 Hindustani
 Collections: PK2069.E64
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2917+
- Epic poetry
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.E65
 Literary history: PK6420.E65
 Sanskrit: PK3600+
Epigrams
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.E62
 Epigraphical Hybrid Sanskrit: PK1470
Epithets
 Hebrew: PJ4795
Erotic literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.E76
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.E7
Erotic poetry
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5025.E75
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.E76
Eschatology in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.E82
Essays
 Hebrew
 Collections: PJ5047
 Literary history: PJ5032
 Hindi
 Collections: PK2078.E8
 Hindustani
 Collections: PK2078.E8
 Sanskrit: PK3760
Et
 Hebrew language
 Etymology: PJ4819.E8
Ethico-didactic literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2935+
Ethico-didactic poetry
 Sanskrit: PK3741
Ethics in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E65
 Literary history: PJ7519.E85
 Poetry: PJ7542.E65
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.E83
Ethiopian languages: PJ8991+
Ethiopic (Geez) language: PJ9001+
Ethiopic literature: PJ9090+

INDEX

- Ethnic groups in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.E66
- Ethnic relations in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.E66
- Ethnicity in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.E85
- Etymology
Akkadian: PJ3450+
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6172+
 Dialects: PJ6731
 Persian texts: PJ6208
 Turkish texts: PJ6238
 Western texts: PJ6571+
- Assamese: PK1555
Bengali: PK1681+
Berber: PJ2347
Caucasian: PK9021
Cushitic: PJ2409
Egyptology: PJ1350+
Georgian: PK9121
Hebrew: PJ4801+
Indo-Aryan: PK165
 Modern: PK1531
Indo-Iranian: PK65
Lahndā: PK2268
Marathi
 Western texts: PK2371
Oriental languages (General): PJ183
Pali: PK1083+
Phoenician-Punic: PJ4181
Prakrit: PK1221
Sanskrit: PK901+
Semitic: PJ3065
Sinhalese: PK2831
Sumerian: PJ4031
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4931+
Vedic: PK361+
- Eulogies
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.E8
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.E8
- Eulogy
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.L37
- Europe in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.E87
 Prose: PJ7672.E87
 Literary history: PJ7519.E87
 Fiction: PJ7572.E87
- Europeans in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.E87
 Literary history: PJ7519.E87
 Poetry: PJ7542.E83
- Exile in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.E92
- New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.E85
- Exiles as authors
Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.E94
- Iranian
 Collections
 Prose: PK6444.E94
- Exiles in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E85
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.E95
 Poetry: PJ7542.E85
- New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.E95
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.E85
- Expatriation in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.E94
- Experimental fiction
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7572.E96
- Experimental poetry
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2921
- New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.E97
- Eye in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E9
 Literary history: PJ7519.E94
 Poetry: PJ7542.E9
- F
- Fables
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2935+
- Faisal, King of Saudi Arabia, 1906-1975, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.F35

INDEX

- Faisal, King of Saudi Arabia, 1906-1975, in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.F35
Falasha (Agau dialect): PJ2443
Families in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.F36
Family life in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.F36
Fantastic fiction
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.F35
Fantasy in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.F35
Fate and fatalism in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.F37
Fātiḥah
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z6F36
Fātimah, d. 632 or 3, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.F38
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.F37
Feminism in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.F45
 Literary history: PJ7519.F45
Fiction
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7671+
 Literary history: PJ7571+
 Hebrew
 Collections: PJ5044+
 Literary history: PJ5028+
 Hindi
 Collections: PK2077
 Hindustani
 Collections: PK2077
 Islamic languages
 Literary history: PJ836
 Jaina
 Literary history: PK5001.8
 Pali
 Literary history: PK4529+
 Prakrit
 Collections: PK5008
 Sanskrit: PK3750+
 Yiddish
 Collections: PJ5128
Fiction
 Yiddish
 Literary history: PJ5124
Figures of speech
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5F5
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5F5
Figures of speech in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.F54
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.F55
Fiji Hindi (Hindustani dialect): PK2000.F54+
Fire in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.F57
Fishes in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.F57
Flatulence in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.F55
Flowers in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.F56
Folk etymology
 Hebrew: PJ4808
Folk songs
 Hindi: PK2085
 Hindustani: PK2085
Food in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.F6
 Poetry: PJ7632.F66
 Literary history: PJ7519.F6
 Poetry: PJ7542.F66
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.F59
Forests in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.F6
Formalism in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.F67
Free thought in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.F74
Free verse
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7542.F73
Friendship in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.F75

INDEX

Funeral offerings, Liturgy of
Egyptology: PJ1559.L6+

G

Gabri (Iranian dialect): PK6996.G3
Gaddi language: PK2610.G3+
Gadi language: PK2610.G3+
Gafat language: PJ9285
Galilee in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.G3
 Galla (Cushitic language): PJ2471+
 Gamit dialect: PK1864
 Gamo language: PJ2568+
 Gandhi, Mahatma, 1869-1948, in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.G35
 Garasiya dialect: PK1800.95.G37+
 Garhwali dialect: PK2605.G3+
 Gārwi language: PK7045.G3
 Gawar-bati (Nuristani language): PK7065.G3
 Gawwada language: PJ2486
 Gedeo language: PJ2501
 Geez language: PJ9001+
 Generosity in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.G35
 Geography
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.G4
 Geography in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.G4
 Georgian language: PK9101+
 Gerund
 Hebrew: PJ4664
 Gesture in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.G47
 Ghadames (Berber dialect): PJ2359
 Ghadir in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.G28
 Ghalchah (Iranian dialect): PK6991.P3
 Ghat (Tuareg dialect): PJ2382.G4
 Ghazals
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.G4
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.G4
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.G3
 Gilaki language: PK6996.G54+

 Gilgamesh
 Assyriology: PJ3771.G5+
 Gimirra (Omotic language): PJ2570
 Ginukh language: PK9201.G5+
 Gipsy language and literature: PK2896+
 Gnomic-erotic literature
 Sanskrit: PK3771
 Godoberi language: PK9201.G63+
 Gods in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.G63
 Gonga (Omotic language): PJ2572
 Gorani language: PK6996.G67+
 Grammar
 Akkadian: PJ3231+
 Arabic: PJ6101+
 Dialects: PJ6713
 Assamese: PK1551+
 Bengali: PK1661+
 Berber: PJ2345
 Caucasian: PK9007+
 Cushitic: PJ2405
 Egyptology: PJ1121+
 Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9018+
 Georgian: PK9106+
 Hebrew: PJ4553+
 Indo-Aryan: PK121+
 Middle: PK1472
 Modern: PK1511+
 Indo-Iranian: PK21+
 Marathi: PK2356+
 Oriental languages (General): PJ120+
 Oromo: PJ2471.12
 Pali: PK1017+
 Phoenician-Punic: PJ4175+
 Prakrit: PK1206+
 Sanskrit: PK475+
 Semitic: PJ3021+
 Sinhalese: PK2811+
 Sumerian: PJ4010.9+
 Syriac: PJ5418+
 Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4911+
 Vedic: PK231+
 Yiddish: PJ5115+
 Grief in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.G74
 Grusinian (Caucasian language): PK9101+
 Guanche language: PJ2371+
 Gudella (Cushitic language): PJ2503
 Gujarati language and literature: PK1841+
 Gujuri language and literature: PK1911+
 Gurage languages: PJ9288+
 Gurian dialect: PK9132
 Gipsy language and literature: PK2896+

INDEX

H

- Hadendoa (Beja dialect): PJ2457
Hadith in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.H32
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.H33
Hadith, Language of the: PJ6697.A6+
Ḩadīthah (Iraq) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H32
Hadiya language: PJ2503
Ḩadr
 Aramaic inscriptions: PJ5208.H34
Hadramaut (South Arabian language): PJ6971
Hair in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.H35
Halbi language and literature: PK1914+
Ḩallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Manṣūr, 858 or 9-922, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.H33
 Literary history: PJ7519.H33
Hallenga (Beja dialect): PJ2459
Hamir (Agau dialect): PJ2435
Hamitic languages: PJ991+
Hamito-Semitic languages: PJ991+
Hammurabi, Age of
 Literature: PJ3621
Hamta (Agau dialect): PJ2437
Hanumān (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.H36
Harari language: PJ9293
Harauti language and literature: PK1921+
Harer (Oromo dialect): PJ2476
Harranian authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.H35
 Harsūšī language: PJ7141+
 Hawiyya (Somali dialect): PJ2537
 Hazara language: PK6996.H3
 Hazaragi (Iranian language): PK6996.H3
Heart in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6439.H43
Hebrew language and literature: PJ4501+
Heroes in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.H4
 Poetry: PJ7632.H4
 Literary history: PJ7519.H4
 Poetry: PJ7542.H4
Heroism in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.H4
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H4
Hiatus
 Vedic: PK256
Hieratic literature: PJ1650+
Hieroglyphic writing: PJ1091+
Hijā'
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.S28
Hijā' in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S3
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S3
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S36
Himachal Pradesh (India) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.H37
Himachali language and literature: PK2606+
Himyaritic language: PJ6965
Hinalugh (Caucasian language): PK9201.H5+
Hindi language: PK1931+
Hindi literature: PK2030+
Hindkō dialect: PK2269.H5
Hinduism in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.H55
Hindustani language: PK1981+
Hindustani literature: PK2030+
Hisāb-i jummal
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.C47
Historical fiction
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7572.H57
Historical novels
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.H57
History
 Demotic literature: PJ1895
History in literature
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5643
 Hitopadeśa: PK3741.H5+
 Hittin, Battle of, 1187, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.H54
 Literary history: PJ7519.H59

INDEX

- Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.H65
Yiddish
 Literary history: PJ5120.7.H64
Holy, The, in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.H64
Homeland in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.H66
Homesickness in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.N6
 Literary history: PJ7519.N6
 Poetry: PJ7542.N6
Homonyms
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6192
Bengali: PK1683
Hebrew: PJ4815
Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5H66
Pali: PK1086
Sanskrit: PK915
Vedic: PK367
Homosexuality in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.H6
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H6
 Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.H65
Horapollo
 Hieroglyphics: PJ1091.A3+
Horror in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H64
Horses in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.H67
 Poetry: PJ7632.H65
 Literary history: PJ7519.H67
 Poetry: PJ7542.H65
Human body in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.H86
Humanism in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.H86
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.H86
Humanism in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.H86
Humanity in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.H86
 Poetry: PJ7542.H74
Humor
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5033
 Hindi
 Collections: PK2078.W5
 Hindustani
 Collections: PK2078.W5
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2945+
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6425
Humor in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.H88
Hunting in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.H78
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H78
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.H86
Hunzib language: PK9201.H85+
Husayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.H8
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H8
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.H87
Husayn ibn 'Alī in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.H87
Husayn, Ṣaddām, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.H79
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H79
Hussein, King of Jordan, 1935-, in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.H85
Hyh
 Hebrew verbs: PJ4667.H94

INDEX

- Hymns
Egyptology: PJ1565
Hyperbole in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.H97
- I
- Iblis in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.D48
Literary history: PJ7519.D48
Ibn Sa'ūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880-1953, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.I24
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.I24
Ideology in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.I43
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.I34
Idioms
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6167
Imagery (Psychology) in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.I43
Imagination in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.I53
Poetry: PJ7542.I53
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.I43
Imams in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.I53
Imeretian dialect: PK9135
Immigrants as authors
New Persian
Literary history: PK6413.5.I46
Immigration and emigration in literature
Arabic
Collections
Prose: PJ7672.E45
Immigration in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.E54
Literary history: PJ7519.E54
- Immigration in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.E54
Hebrew
Literary history
Fiction: PJ5030.E45
Incest in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.I53
India in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.I54
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.I53
Indians in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5013.I53
Individualism in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.I53
Indo-Aryan languages and literature: PK101+
Indo-Aryan languages, Modern: PK1501+
Indo-Aryan literature: PK180+, PK2901+
Modern: PK5401+
Indo-Iranian languages and literature: PK1+
Indus Kohistani language: PK7045.M3
Indus script: PK119.5
Infinitive
Hebrew: PJ4662+
Inflection
Akkadian: PJ3271+
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6131
Dialects: PJ6719
Western texts: PJ6331
Bengali: PK1669
Caucasian: PK9013
Egyptology: PJ1161+
Georgian: PK9113
Hebrew: PJ4601+
Indo-Aryan: PK127+
Modern: PK1519
Indo-Iranian: PK27+
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5I54
Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5I54
Marathi
Western texts: PK2363
Oriental languages (General): PJ139
Pali
Western texts: PK1039+
Prakrit: PK1213
Sanskrit: PK701+
Semitic: PJ3027+
Sinhalese
Western texts: PK2819

INDEX

- Inflection
 Sumerian: PJ4019
 Vedic: PK259+
Ingilo dialect: PK9136
Ingush language: PK9201.I6+
Inscriptions
 Arabic: PJ7593+
 Ancient North Arabic: PJ6690.A+
 Aramaic: PJ5208.A2+
 Armenian: PK8196+
 Assyriology: PJ3701+
 Egyptology: PJ1521+
 Hebrew: PJ5034.4+
 Indo-Aryan: PK2976
 Median language (Iranian): PK6132
 Neo-Punic: PJ4197
 New Persian: PK6400+
 Old Persian: PK6128.A+
 Pali: PK4571
 Prakrit: PK5009
 Punic: PJ4195
 Semitic: PJ3081+
 Sumerian: PJ4070+
 Syriac: PJ5615
Interjection
 Hebrew: PJ4687
 Vedic: PK309
International Congress of Orientalists: PJ20
Interrogative
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5I57
 Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5I57
Intertextuality in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.I56
 Intifada, 1987-, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.I58
 Poetry: PJ7632.I58
 Literary history: PJ7519.I58
 Fiction: PJ7572.I58
 Poetry: PJ7542.I58
 Intonation
 Hebrew: PJ4581.5
 Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5I58
Iran in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.I7
Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.I73
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.I73
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.I73
Iranian philology and literature: PK6001+
- Iranian Revolution, 1979, in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.I73
 Iraq in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.I7
 Literary history: PJ7519.I7
 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.I72
 Literary history: PJ7519.I72
 Iraq War, 2003-, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.I75
 Iraqis in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.I73
 Iraqw language: PJ2556
 Irony in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.I75
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.I74
 Ishkashmi dialect: PK6996.I7
 Islam in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.I84
 Poetry: PJ7632.I8
 Literary history: PJ7519.I84
 Poetry: PJ7542.I8
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.I76
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.I84
 Islamic ethics in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.E85
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.E83
 Islamic languages and literatures: PJ701+
 Islamic religious poetry
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.I8
 Literary history: PJ7542.I8
 Ismaili authors
 Literary history: PJ819.I55
 Israel-Arab War, 1967, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.I85
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.I85

INDEX

Israel-Arab War, 1973, in literature

Arabic

Collections

Poetry: PJ7632.I86

Literary history

Poetry: PJ7542.I86

Israel-Arab War in literature

Hebrew

Literary history: PJ5012.I87

Itihāsa (Epic poetry): PK2918

J

Jaffa in literature

Hebrew

Literary history: PJ5012.J3

Jaina literature (Prakrit): PK5001+

Jaina-Maharashtri (Prakrit language): PK1271+

Jaipūrī language and literature: PK2215+

Jangaī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.M3

Jat̄kī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.M3

Jaunsari language: PK2610.J3

Javaxet'i (Georgian dialect): PK9137

Jebel Nefusa language: PJ2395.J43

Jerusalem in literature

Arabic

Literary history: PJ7519.J37

Poetry: PJ7542.J46

Hebrew

Literary history: PJ5012.J4

Jesus Christ in literature

Hebrew

Literary history: PJ5013.5.J47

New Persian

Collections

Poetry: PK6439.J47

Jewish-Arab relations in literature

Arabic

Collections: PJ7604.J4

Poetry: PJ7632.J48

Literary history: PJ7519.J4

Poetry: PJ7542.J48

Jewish Palestinian Aramaic: PJ5251+

Jews, Oriental, in literature

Hebrew

Literary history: PJ5013.O75

Fiction: PJ5030.O74

Jews, Yemenite, in literature

Hebrew

Literary history

Fiction: PJ5030.Y45

Jhāḍī dialect: PK2378.J53

Jibbali (South Arabian dialect): PJ7121+

Jinn in literature

Arabic

Collections: PJ7604.J5

Literary history: PJ7519.J5

Jinn in literature

Arabic

Literary history

Poetry: PJ7542.J56

Judeo-Arabic language: PJ5071+

Judeo-German language and literature: PJ5111+

Judeo-Persian language: PJ5081+

Judeo-Tajik language: PJ5089.2+

Judeo-Tat language: PJ5089.297+

Jullundur Dōābī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.J8

Justice in literature

New Persian

Literary history

Poetry: PK6420.J87

K

Kabail language: PJ2373+

Kabardian language: PK9201.K3+

Kabyle language: PJ2373+

Kaddish in literature

Hebrew

Literary history: PJ5012.K33

Kaffa language: PJ2578

Kakhetia (Georgian dialect): PK9138

Kalāla (The Arabic word)

Western texts: PJ6599.K35

Kalami language: PK7045.G3

Kalasha language: PK7065.K3

Kambata language: PJ2509

Kāmrūpī dialect: PK1559.K36

Kanauji dialect: PK1969.1+

Kāṇḍīālī (Dogri dialect): PK2649.K3

Kangri dialect: PK2649.K4+

Karaites

Hebrew literature: PJ5048.7.K3+

Karam, Yūsuf, 1823-1889, in literature

Arabic

Collections

Poetry: PJ7632.K35

Literary history

Poetry: PJ7542.K35

Karata language: PK9201.K45+

Kartlia (Georgian dialect): PK9140

Kārttīkeya (Hindu deity) in literature

Indo-Aryan

Literary history: PK2907.K37

Kartvelian languages: PK9052

Kashani (Iranian dialect): PK6996.K4

Kashmiri language: PK7021+

Kashtwārī (Kashmiri dialect): PK7029.5.K3

Kataban (South Arabian language): PJ6981

Kautalya in literature

Indo-Aryan

Literary history: PK2907.K38

INDEX

- Kāvyas (Epic poetry)
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2918
 Sanskrit: PK3671+
Kemant language: PJ2438
Kewrat dialect: PK2599.K49
Khalid, King of Saudi Arabia, 1913-1982, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.K45
 Khandesi language: PK2225
 Khari Boli language: PK1969.3+
 Kharijites in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.K47
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.K47
 Khetrānī dialect: PK2269.K45
 Khomeini, Ruhollah, in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.K47
 Khorezmi language: PK6199.7
 Khotanese language: PK6199.8
 Khotta dialect: PK1818.97+
 Khowar language: PK7070+
 Khulafā' in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.C34
 Poetry: PK6420.C35
 Khusraw and Shīrīn: PK6420.S55
 Khvarshi language: PK9201.K57+
 Khwara language: PJ2439
 Kibbutzim in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.K53
 Kings and rulers as poets
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.K5
 Kings and rulers in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.K55
 Kishtwārī (Kashmiri dialect): PK7029.5.K3
 Kiūṭhaī (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.K5
 Kohistani (Dardic languages): PK7040+
 Konkani language and literature: PK2231+
 Koshti dialect: PK2378.K67
 Krishna (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.K7
 Kudyah authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.K83
 Kulla-Walamo (Omotic language): PJ2590+
 Kullu Pahari language: PK2610.K8+
- Kului language: PK2610.K8+
Kumali dialect: PK2599.K85
Kumaoni language: PK2605.K8+
Kumauni language: PK2605.K8+
Kumzari (Iranian dialect): PK6996.K8
Kuṇkanā language and literature: PK2245.5+
Kurdish language: PK6901+
Kurdistan in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.K87
 Kurds as authors
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.K87
 Kürkuri in literature
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.B62
 Kurmali dialect: PK1819+
- L
- Labor in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.L33
 Yiddish
 Literary history: PJ5120.7.L33
Laghmānī (Nuristani language): PK7065.P3+
Lahndā language and literature: PK2261+
Lak language: PK9201.L3+
Laki (Iranian language): PK6996.L34+
Lambadi language: PK2251+
Language and languages in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.L36
Language data processing
 Arabic: PJ6074.3
 Bengali: PK1658.5
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.A6+
Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.A6+
Language standardization and variation
 Arabic: PJ6074.5
Lanterns in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.L34
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.L34
Laudatory poetry
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.L37
Law in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.L38
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.L28

INDEX

- Law in literature
New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PJ6424.L39
Laylī and Majnūn in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M35
 Poetry: PJ7632.M34
 Literary history: PJ7519.M35
 Poetry: PJ7542.M34
Islamic literatures
 Literary history: PJ814.M35
New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.L39
Laz language: PK9201.L4+
Lebanese Civil War, 1975-1990, in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.L42
Lebanon in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.L42
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.L42
Legends
Jaina
 Literary history: PK5001.8
Prakrit
 Collections: PK5008
Legends in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.L44
 Poetry: PJ7542.L44
Lenses in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.L47
Letters
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3881+
Hebrew
 Collections: PJ5046
 Literary history: PJ5031
Hindi
 Collections: PK2078.L4
Hindustani
 Collections: PK2078.L4
Sanskrit: PK3763
Lexicography
Akkadian: PJ3511+
Arabic: PJ6601+
Bengali: PK1685+
Caucasian: PK9025
Coptic: PJ2181
Egyptology: PJ1401+
Georgian: PK9125
Hebrew: PJ4820+
Indo-Aryan: PK171+
- Lexicography
Indo-Aryan
 Modern: PK1535+
 Indo-Iranian: PK71+
 Marathi: PK2373+
 Oriental languages (General): PJ187+
 Pali: PK1087+
 Prakrit: PK1223+
 Sanskrit: PK920+
 Semitic: PJ3071+
 Sinhalese: PK2835+
 Syriac: PJ5487+
 Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4934+
 Vedic: PK373+
Lexicology
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6199.5
Caucasian: PK9020
Georgian: PK9122
 Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4930
Lezghian language: PK9201.L5+
Liberty in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.L53
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.L53
 Poetry: PK6420.L52
Libyan (Ancient) language: PJ2353
Libyan group (Berber languages): PJ2352.2+
Libyco-Berber languages: PJ2340+
Lightning in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.L54
Linguistic geography
Akkadian: PJ3550+
Bengali: PK1691.A+
Caucasian: PK9027
Coptic: PJ2187+
Georgian: PK9127+
Hebrew: PJ4850
Indo-Aryan: PK179
 Modern: PK1541.A1+
Indo-Iranian: PK79
Pahlavī: PK6181.A1+
Sanskrit: PK974+
Semitic: PJ3079
 Sinhalese: PK2839
Liturgies
 Syriac: PJ5627
Lizards in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.L55
 Literary history: PJ7519.L55

INDEX

- Loneliness in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.L55
- Love in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.L6
 Poetry: PJ7632.L6
 Literary history: PJ7519.L6
 Fiction: PJ7572.L68
 Poetry: PJ7542.L6
- Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.L7
- New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.L6
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.L68
- Ludhiānī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.L8
- Lyric poetry
Akkadian: PJ3781+
- Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2927+
- New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.L97
- Sanskrit: PK3701+
- M
- Machinery in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M24
- Madari language: PK2289+
- Madih
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.L37
- Mađih in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E8
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.E8
- Magadhi language: PK1321+
- Magahi language: PK1821+
- Magic
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M3
 Demotic literature: PJ1891
- Magic in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M33
- Mahākāvyas (Court epics)
 Sanskrit: PK3672
- Maharashtri language: PK1231+
- Mahdi in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M335
- Mahdī, Muḥammad ibn al-Hasan, in literature
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.M3
- Mahri language: PJ7111+
- Maithili language: PK1811+
- Maiya dialect: PK7045.M3
- Majnūn Laylā in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M35
 Poetry: PJ7632.M34
 Literary history: PJ7519.M35
 Poetry: PJ7542.M34
- Islamic literatures
 Literary history: PJ814.M35
- Male language: PJ2584
- Malhūn
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M345
- Malvi language and literature: PK2331+
- Mālwāī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.M3
- Mamlük (Mameluke) period
Arabic literature
 Collections: PJ7623
 Poetry: PJ7659
 Literary history: PJ7536
 Poetry: PJ7559
- Man in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M44
 Literary history: PJ7519.M44
- Manasā (Hindu deity) in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M28
- Mandaean language: PJ5321+
- Mandeali dialect: PK2610.M35+
- Manhood in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M44
 Literary history: PJ7519.M44
- Mannerism in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.M35
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M35
- Maqamah: PJ7672.M37
- Maqamah in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.M3
- Marari dialect: PK1970.M37
- Marathi language and literature: PK2351+
- Marriage customs and rites in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M3

INDEX

- Marsiyah
New Persian
Collections: PK6438.E44
Literary history: PK6420.E44
- Martyrdom in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M36
- Martyrs in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M36
- Marwari language and literature: PK2461+
- Masculinity in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.M37
- Masks in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M365
- Masnavis poetry
New Persian
Literary history: PK6420.M37
- Mas'ud, Aḥmadshoh, 1953-2001, in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.M35
- Mathematics
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M4
- Matšta (Oromo dialect): PJ2477
- Matyrdom in literature
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.M37
- Matyrs in literature
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.M37
- Mauretanian (Ancient Libyan language): PJ2353
- Mawchi (Indo-Aryan language): PK2490+
- Mawlid al-Nabī in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M38
Poetry: PJ7632.M37
Literary history: PJ7519.M38
Poetry: PJ7542.M37
- Mawwāl in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M38
- Mayāng (Assamese dialect): PK1559.M3
- Māzandarānī (Iranian dialect): PK6996.M39
- Meaning (Philosophy) in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.M43
- Median language: PK6131+
- Medicine
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M5
- Medicine
Demotic literature: PJ1911
- Medicine in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.M43
- Syriac
Collections: PJ5645.M8
- Medieval Hebrew: PJ4951+
- Medieval Hebrew literature: PJ5016
- Mehri language: PJ7111+
- Melchites, Language of the: PJ5241+
- Memoni language: PK2495+
- Memory in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.M437
- Men in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M44
Literary history: PJ7519.M44
- Hebrew
Literary history
Fiction: PJ5030.M46
- Mental illness in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.M45
- Merwari dialect: PK2469.M4
- Metaphor in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M475
- Metaphysics in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M48
- Metrics
Akkadian: PJ3401
- Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6171
Western texts: PJ6505
- Bengali: PK1679
- Georgian: PK9119
- Hebrew: PJ4771+
- Indo-Aryan: PK161
Modern: PK1529
- Indo-Iranian: PK61
- Marathi
Western texts: PK2369
- Oriental languages (General): PJ181
- Pali: PK1081
- Prakrit: PK1219
- Sanskrit: PK871+
- Semitic: PJ3061
- Sinhalese: PK2829
- Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4929
- Vedic: PK353
- Mewari dialect: PK2469.M4

INDEX

- Mewati dialect: PK2511
Middle Armenian: PK8301+
Middle Indo-Aryan dialects: PK1471+
Middle Iranian languages: PK6135+
Midrashim, Language of the: PJ5251+
Military art and science in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M55
Minaean language: PJ6956
Mineralogy
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M6
Mineralogy in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M57
Mingrelian language: PK9201.M5+
Mirrors in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.M56
Moabite language: PJ4149
Moabite stone: PJ4149
Mocha language: PJ2586
Modern Arabic dialects: PJ6701+
Modern Armenian: PK8351+
Modern East Armenian: PK8451+
Modern Hebrew literature: PJ5017+
Modern Indo-Aryan languages: PK1501+
Modern South Arabian languages: PJ7051+
Modern West Armenian: PK8450+
Modernism in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.M63
Modernism (Literature)
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.M62
Money in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M63
Mongols in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.M65
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M65
Mood
 Hebrew
 Verb: PJ4653
Moon in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.M66
Moral literature
 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3941
Morphology
 Akkadian: PJ3271+
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6131
Morphology
 Arabic
 Dialects: PJ6719
 Western texts: PJ6331
 Bengali: PK1669
 Caucasian: PK9013
 Egyptology: PJ1161+
 Georgian: PK9113
 Hebrew: PJ4601+
 Indo-Aryan: PK127+
 Modern: PK1519
 Indo-Iranian: PK27+
 Marathi
 Western texts: PK2363
 Oriental languages (General): PJ139
 Pali
 Western texts: PK1039+
 Prakrit: PK1213
 Sanskrit: PK701+
 Semitic: PJ3027+
 Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2819
 Sumerian: PJ4019
 Vedic: PK259+
Morphophonemics
 Hebrew: PJ4600
 Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4918.9
Mothers in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M6
 Poetry: PJ7632.M67
 Literary history: PJ7519.M6
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.M68
 New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.M68
Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632, in literature
 Islamic literatures
 Literary history: PJ814.M83
Mu'āradāt in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.M74
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.M74
Muhammad 'Abduh, 1849-1905, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.M76
Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632, in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.M76
 Poetry: PJ7632.M75
 Literary history: PJ7519.M76
 Poetry: PJ7542.M75

INDEX

- Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632, in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.M85
Muhammad, Prophet, in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.M84
Munji language: PK6996.M8
Mutanabbi, Abū al-Tayyib Ahmad ibn al-Husayn, 915 or 16-965, in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M77
Muwashshah in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.M8
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M8
Mysticism in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.M97
Mythical animals in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.A52
Mythology
Demotic literature: PJ1881
Mythology in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M9
Poetry: PJ7632.M9
Literary history: PJ7519.M9
Fiction: PJ7572.M94
Poetry: PJ7542.M9
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.M98
Mythology, Indic, in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.M94
Mzab language: PJ2395.M97
- N
- Nabataean inscriptions: PJ5239.A1+
Nahash
Hebrew language
Etymology: PJ4819.N3
Najd (Saudi Arabia) in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.N24
Nakh languages: PK9050
Nakho-Dagestan languages: PK9049+
Nala (Hindu mythology) in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.N34
- Names
Pali: PK1084
Names, Personal, in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.N35
Narration
Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5N37
Narration in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.N25
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.N36
Narration in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.N37
Narrative poetry
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.N27
Literary history: PJ7542.N27
Sanskrit: PK3600+
Narratives
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2941+
Narratology in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.N36
Narsati (Nuristani language): PK7065.G3
Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.N3
Literary history: PJ7519.N27
Poetry: PJ7542.N3
Natanzi language: PK6996.N38
Nationalism in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.N3
Poetry: PJ7632.N32
Literary history: PJ7519.N3
Poetry: PJ7542.N32
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.N27
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.N37
Naturalism in literature
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.N38
Nature in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.N33
Literary history: PJ7519.N32
Poetry: PJ7542.N33
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.N3

INDEX

- Nature in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.N38
Nawrūz (Festival) in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.N33
Literary history: PJ7519.N33
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.N48
Nayki language: PK2518+
Negatives
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5N4
Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5N4
Semitic: PJ3038.N44
Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-1964, in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.N44
Neo-Aramaic dialects: PJ5281+
Neo-Babylonian literature: PJ3641
Neo-Syriac dialects (Modern Syriac): PJ5801+
New-Babylonian (Akkadian dialect): PJ3561+
New Persian language and literature: PK6201+
New Year in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.N48
Night in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.N54
Nimadi language and literature: PK2521+
Nominals
Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5N68
North Semitic languages: PJ4121+
Northwest Semitic languages: PJ4121+
Nostalgia in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.N6
Literary history: PJ7519.N6
Fiction: PJ7572.N67
Poetry: PJ7542.N6
Noun
Akkadian: PJ3281
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6142+
Egyptology: PJ1171
Hebrew: PJ4621+
Indo-Aryan: PK133
Indo-Iranian: PK33
Pali
Western texts: PK1049
Sanskrit: PK721+
Semitic: PJ3033
Vedic: PK271+
- Noun phrases
Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5N68
Nouns
Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5N68
Number
Hebrew
Verb: PJ4649
Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5N86
Numbers in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.N86
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.N86
Numerals
Hebrew: PJ4635
Indo-Aryan: PK133
Indo-Iranian: PK33
Sanskrit: PK735
Semitic: PJ3033
Vedic: PK279
Numidian (Ancient Libyan language): PJ2353
Nuristani languages: PK7050+
Nursery rhymes
Hindi
Collections: PK2069.N87
Hindustani
Collections: PK2069.N87
Nuzi (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.N8
- O
- Oaths in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.O38
Literary history: PJ7519.O38
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.O28
Odor in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.S58
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.S58
Old age in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.O43
Literary history: PJ7519.O43
Poetry: PJ7542.O43
Old Bactrian (Iranian): PK6101+
Old Georgian: PK9105.5
Old Persian: PK6121+
Older people in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.O43

INDEX

- Older people in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.O43
Omeyyad period
Arabic literature
 Collections: PJ7616
 Poetry: PJ7651
 Literary history: PJ7529
 Poetry: PJ7552
Omotic languages: PJ2561+
Onager in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.O5
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.O5
Ongota (Cushitic language): PJ2601
Onomatopoeic words
 Hebrew: PJ4817
Oratory
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7577.5
Oriental Jews in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.O75
 Fiction: PJ5030.O74
Oriental literature (General): PJ305.2+
Oriental philology and literature: PJ1+
Orientalism in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.O75
Oriya language and literature: PK2561+
Orma dialect: PJ2477.5
Ormuri language: PK6996.O75
Oromo language: PJ2471+
Orthography
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6127
 Western texts: PJ6327
Bengali: PK1667
Egyptology: PJ1155
Georgian: PK9110
Hebrew: PJ4583+
 Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4917
Ossetic language and literature: PK6951+
Ostraka
 Coptic language and literature: PJ2194
Egyptology
 Demotic literature: PJ1829
Other (Philosophy) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.O84
Ouargla language: PJ2395.O87
Oubykh language: PK9201.U3+
- Overweight women in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.O85
- P
- Paganism in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P27
 Literary history: PJ7519.P27
Pahari languages: PK2591+
Pahlavī language and literature: PK6141+
Pāīśačī (Prakrit language): PK1401+
Pākhy (Caucasian language): PK9201.U3+
Palaces in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P34
Palatalization
 Hebrew: PJ4578
Palestine in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.P35
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P35
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.P3
Palestinian Arabs in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.P34
 Palestinian Talmud (Jerusalem Talmud), Language of the:
 PJ5251+
Pali literature: PK4501+
Pali philology and language: PK1001+
Palm trees in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P3
 Literary history: PJ7519.P3
Palms in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P3
 Literary history: PJ7519.P3
Palmyrene inscriptions: PJ5229.A1+
Pamir languages: PK6991.P3
Panchamahali dialect: PK1800.95.P36+
Panchatantra: PK3741.P2+
Panchpargania language: PK1832.5+
Panjabi language and literature: PK2631+
Papyri
 Arabic: PJ7593+
 Aramaic: PJ5208.A2+
 Egyptology: PJ1678+
 Pahlavī: PK6194
 Parachi language: PK6996.P37

INDEX

- Parasitism (Social sciences) in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P32
 Literary history: PJ7519.P32
Paris (France) in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.P324
Paronyms
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6191
Bengali: PK1683
Hebrew: PJ4815
Parsing
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5P28
 Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5P28
Participle
 Hebrew: PJ4664
Particle
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5P3
 Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5P3
Pali
 Western texts: PK1067
Sanskrit: PK771
Vedic: PK301+
Parts of speech
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6141+
 Dialects: PJ6721
 Western texts: PJ6351
Bengali: PK1671
Caucasian: PK9014
Georgian: PK9114
Hebrew: PJ4619+
Indo-Aryan: PK133+
 Modern: PK1521
Indo-Iranian: PK33+
Oriental languages (General): PJ149
Pali
 Western texts: PK1048+
Prakrit: PK1214
Sanskrit: PK719+
Semitic: PJ3033+
Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2821
Sumerian: PJ4021
Vedic: PK270+
Parvati dialect: PK2599.P37
Parya language and literature: PK2675+
Pashai (Nuristani language): PK7065.P3+
Pashayi language: PK7065.P3+
Pashto language and literature: PK6701+
Patience in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P38
Patriotic poetry
Hindi
 Collections: PK2069.P38
New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.P37
Patriotism in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P37
Patronage of literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P33
 Literary history: PJ7519.P33
Pausals
Hebrew: PJ4580
Pawari dialect: PK1968.95.P39
Peace in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P35
 Literary history: PJ7519.P35
Peasants in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P4
 Literary history: PJ7519.P4
Persian Gulf War, 1991, in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.P47
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P47
 Persian language and literature (New Persian): PK6201+
 Persian language and literature (Old Persian): PK6121+
 Persian literature, History of: PK6097+
Persona in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P48
Personality in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.P47
Phalura language: PK7075
Philology
Arabic: PJ6001+
Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9001+
Hebrew: PJ4501+
Indo-Aryan: PK101+
Pali: PK1001+
Sanskrit: PK401+
Syriac: PJ5401+
Vedic: PK201+
Philosophy
Arabic language: PJ6035
Assyriology: PJ3135+
Bengali language: PK1654
Egyptology: PJ1035+
Hebrew language: PJ4521+
Indo-Aryan philology: PK105

INDEX

- Philosophy
 Indo-Iranian philology: PK5
 Modern Indo-Aryan languages: PK1504
 Semitic philology: PJ3005
- Philosophy in literature
 Syriac
 Collections: PJ5641
 Phoenician language: PJ4171+
- Phonetics
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6121.35
 Dialects: PJ6715
 Western texts: PJ6316
 Bengali: PK1665
 Caucasian: PK9009
 Georgian: PK9109
 Hebrew: PJ4577+
 Indo-Aryan
 Modern: PK1515
 Marathi
 Western texts: PK2359
 Oriental languages (General): PJ128+
 Pali
 Western texts: PK1028
 Sanskrit: PK677
 Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2815
 Vedic: PK240+
- Phonology
 Akkadian: PJ3261
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6121+
 Dialects: PJ6715
 Western texts: PJ6315+
 Bengali: PK1665
 Caucasian: PK9009
 Egyptology: PJ1151
 Georgian: PK9109
 Hebrew: PJ4576+
 Indo-Aryan: PK123
 Modern: PK1515
 Indo-Iranian: PK23
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5P48
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5P48
 Marathi
 Western texts: PK2359
 Oriental languages (General): PJ128+
 Pali
 Western texts: PK1028
 Prakrit: PK1209
 Sanskrit: PK676+
 Semitic: PJ3023
 Sinhalese
 Western texts: PK2815
 Sumerian: PJ4015
 Vedic: PK240+
- Phrase books
 Arabic
 Western texts: PJ6309
 Marathi
 Western texts: PK2358
 Oriental languages (General): PJ127
- Physicians as authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.P45
- Pigeons in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P49
- Pilgrims and pilgrimages in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P56
- Pisacha languages: PK7001+
- Place in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P52
- Place (Philosophy) in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.P53
- Places in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.P5
- Plagiarism in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.P53
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P53
- Plants in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P535
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P59
- New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.F56
- Pleiades in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.P54
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P54
- Poetry
 Akkadian: PJ3751+
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7631+
 Literary history: PJ7541+
 Bengali
 Literary history: PK1710
 Egyptology: PJ1569

INDEX

- Poetry
Hebrew
 Collections: PJ5039+
 Literary history: PJ5022+
Hindi
 Collections: PK2057+
 Literary history: PK2040+
Hindustani
 Collections: PK2057+
 Literary history: PK2040+
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2916
Islamic languages
 Collections: PJ856
 Literary history: PJ827
Jaina
 Literary history: PK5001.6
New Persian
 Collections: PK6433+
 Literary history: PK6416+
Pali
 Collections: PK4563
 Literary history: PK4525+
Papyri: PJ1725
Prakrit
 Collections: PK5006
Sanskrit: PK3600+
Sumerian: PJ4061+
Syriac
 Collections: PJ5617
 Literary history: PJ5604
Yiddish
 Collections: PJ5126
 Literary history: PJ5122
Poets in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P58
 Literary history: PJ7519.P58
Poguli (Kashmiri dialect): PK7029.5.P6
Political fiction in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.P64
Political poetry
 New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.P65
Politics
 Demotic literature: PJ1895
Politics in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P6
 Poetry: PJ7632.P64
 Literary history: PJ7519.P6
 Fiction: PJ7572.P64
 Poetry: PJ7542.P64
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.P64
Politics in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.P64
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P65
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.P64
 Poetry: PK6420.P64
Polysemy
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5P64
Poor in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.P64
 Literary history: PJ7519.P64
Popes in literature
Yiddish
 Literary history: PJ5120.7.P64
Post-Biblical Hebrew: PJ4865
Post-classical Sanskrit literature: PK2915
Postmodernism in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.P67
Postposition
 Hebrew: PJ4679
Pōthwārī dialect: PK2269.P65
Pōwādhī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.P6
Powari dialect: PK1970.P68
Prakrit languages: PK1201+
Prakrit literature: PK4990+
Prasu (Nuristani language): PK7055.W4+
Prayer in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.P73
Pre-Islamic Arabic language: PJ6695.A6+
Prefaces
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P74
Preposition
 Hebrew: PJ4677
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5P73
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5P73
 Vedic: PK305
Prēsun (Nuristani langauge): PK7055.W4+
Priests in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.P7
Prisoners as authors
 Iranian
 Collections
 Prose: PK6444.P75
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.P7
Prisons in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.P74

INDEX

- Prisons in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P72
- Prometheus (Greek deity) in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P74
- Pronoun
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6144.5
- Hebrew: PJ4641
Indo-Aryan: PK133
Indo-Iranian: PK33
Pali
 Western texts: PK1059
- Sanskrit: PK741
Semitic: PJ3033
Vedic: PK283
- Pronunciation
Arabic
 Western texts: PJ6317
- Hebrew: PJ4579
Sanskrit: PK679
Semitic: PJ3023
- Prophets in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.P76
- Prose
Akkadian: PJ3801+
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7671+
 Literary history: PJ7571+
Hebrew
 Collections: PJ5044+
 Literary history: PJ5028+
- Hindi
 Collections: PK2075
- Hindustani
 Collections: PK2075
- Islamic languages
 Collections: PJ879
 Literary history: PJ836
- Jaina
 Literary history: PK5001.8
- New Persian
 Collections: PK6443+
 Literary history: PK6423+
- Pali
 Collections: PK4565
 Literary history: PK4529+
- Papyri: PJ1731+
- Prakrit
 Collections: PK5008
- Sanskrit: PK3750+
- Syriac
 Collections: PJ5619
- Prose
Syriac
 Literary history: PJ5605
- Prose fiction
 Islamic languages
 Collections: PJ879
- New Persian
 Collections: PK6443+
 Literary history: PK6423+
- Prose poems
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7542.P76
- Prosody
 Akkadian: PJ3401
 Bengali: PK1679
 Georgian: PK9119
 Hebrew: PJ4771+
 Indo-Aryan: PK161
 Modern: PK1529
- Indo-Iranian: PK61
 Marathi
 Western texts: PK2369
- Oriental languages (General): PJ181
- Pali: PK1081
 Prakrit: PK1219
 Sanskrit: PK871+
 Semitic: PJ3061
 Sinhalese: PK2829
- Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4929
 Vedic: PK353
- Protest poetry
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7542.P765
- New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.P76
- Proto-Sinaitic language: PJ4160
- Proverbs
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.P77
- Sanskrit: PK3781
- Provincialisms
 Bengali: PK1695
 Hebrew: PJ4855+
 Indo-Aryan
 Modern: PK1545
 Marathi: PK2377+
 Marwari: PK2469.A+
 Pahlavī: PK6181.A2+
 Prakrit: PK1227
 Sinhalese: PK2840+
- Prthvīrāja, King of Ajmer and Delhi, 1159-1192, in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.P78
- P'šavi (Georgian dialect): PK9153

INDEX

Psychoanalysis in literature

New Persian

 Literary history

 Poetry: PK6420.P79

Psychology in literature

Arabic

 Literary history

 Fiction: PJ7572.P79

New Persian

 Literary history

 Poetry: PK6420.P79

Punctuation

 Hebrew: PJ4590

Punic in Plautus: PJ4187

Punic language: PJ4171+

Puns and punning in literature

 Indo-Aryan

 Literary history: PK2907.P85

Pushto language and literature: PK6701+

Pushtuns as authors

 New Persian

 Literary history: PK6413.5.P87

Pyramid texts

 Egyptology: PJ1553.A1+

Q

Qaddafi, Muammar, in literature

Arabic

 Literary history

 Poetry: PJ7542.Q25

Qalb (Arabic word)

 Western languages: PJ6599.Q3

Qasam in literature

Arabic

 Collections: PJ7604.O38

 Literary history: PJ7519.O38

Qasidas

Arabic

 Collections: PJ7632.Q3

 Literary history: PJ7542.Q3

New Persian

 Literary history: PK6420.Q3

Qataban (South Arabian language): PJ6981

Qebena language: PJ2514

Qit'a

 New Persian

 Literary history: PK6420.Q58

Qit'as

Arabic

 Collections: PJ7632.Q58

Qottu dialect: PJ2478

Quara language: PJ2439

Quatrains

 New Persian

 Collections: PK6438.Q38

Qur'an in literature

Arabic

 Literary history: PJ7519.K67

New Persian

 Literary history: PK6412.Q87

Qur'an, Language of the: PJ6696.A6+

Qwarasa language: PJ2439

R

Rābhāmija (Assamese dialect): PK1559.R32

Rača (Georgian dialect): PK9153.5

Rādhā (Hindu deity) in literature

 Indo-Aryan

 Literary history: PK2907.R2

Rain in literature

Arabic

 Collections: PJ7604.R3

 Literary history: PJ7519.R3

Rajasthani language and literature: PK2701+

Rajaz poetry

Arabic

 Collections: PJ7632.R34

 Literary history: PJ7542.R34

Rajbangsi language and literature: PK2709+

Rāma (Hindu deity) in literature

 Indo-Aryan

 Literary history: PK2907.R25

Rambani (Kashmiri dialect): PK7029.5.R3

Rāthī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.R3

Rathvi dialect: PK1800.95.R38+

Readers

 Akkadian: PJ3259

Arabic

 Arabic texts: PJ6119

 Dialects: PJ6714

 Persian texts: PJ6204

 Turkish texts: PJ6234

 Western texts: PJ6311

 Bengali: PK1664

 Georgian: PK9108

 Hebrew: PJ4567.9+

 Indo-Aryan

 Modern: PK1513

 Pali

 Western texts: PK1025

 Prakrit: PK1208

 Sanskrit

 Western texts: PK669

 Sinhalese

 Western texts: PK2814

 Sumerian: PJ4014

 Vedic: PK237

 Yiddish: PJ5116.5

INDEX

- Realism in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.R42
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R42
Reason in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R425
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.R43
Reference
 Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5R34
Religion
 Demotic literature: PJ1881
Religion in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R43
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.R4
Hindi
 Poetry
 Collections: PK2069.R44
Hindustani
 Poetry
 Collections: PK2069.R44
Religious literature
 Egyptology: PJ1551+
Rendille language: PJ2529
Reportage
Hindi
 Collections: PK2078.R47
Hindustani
 Collections: PK2078.R47
Revolution in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.R46
 Literary history: PJ7519.R46
Revolutionary literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.R46
 Literary history: PJ7519.R46
Revolutionary poetry
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.R44
 Literary history: PJ7542.R44
Hindi
 Collections: PK2069.R48
Hindustani
 Collections: PK2069.R48
New Persian
 Collections: PK6438.R48
Rhetoric
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6161
Rhetoric
Assamese: PK1554
Bengali: PK1677
Egyptology: PJ1251
Georgian: PK9117
Hebrew: PJ4740+
Indo-Aryan: PK151
 Modern: PK1527
Indo-Iranian: PK51
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5R45
Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5R45
Pali: PK1077
Prakrit: PK1217
Sanskrit: PK840
Semitic: PJ3051
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4927+
Vedic: PK335
Yiddish: PJ5116.7
Rhyme
Hebrew: PJ4783
Rhythm
Hebrew: PJ4798
Rhythmic
Akkadian: PJ3401
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6171
 Western texts: PJ6505
Bengali: PK1679
Egyptology: PJ1301
Georgian: PK9119
Hebrew: PJ4771+
Indo-Aryan: PK161
 Modern: PK1529
Indo-Iranian: PK61
Marathi
 Western texts: PK2369
Oriental languages (General): PJ181
Pali: PK1081
Prakrit: PK1219
Sanskrit: PK871+
Semitic: PJ3061
Sinhalese: PK2829
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4929
Vedic: PK353
Rice in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.R53
Riddah Wars in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.R55
Rif language: PJ2377+
Rithā' in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E4
 Literary history: PJ7542.E4

INDEX

- Rodiyah (Sinhalese dialect): PK2845.R6
- Rogues in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.R63
 - Literary history: PJ7519.R63
- Romance fiction in literature
- New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Prose: PK6424.R66
- Romances in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.R6
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.R6
- Romani language and literature: PK2896+
- Romanticism in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.R63
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.R63
- New Persian
- Literary history: PK6412.R65
- Roshan dialect: PK6996.R6
- Rubā'i (Quatrains, epigram)
- New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6420.R8
- Ruins in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.R84
- Rulers as poets
- New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6420.K5
- Russia in literature
- New Persian
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PK6439.R8
- Rutul language: PK9201.R87+
- S
- Sab (Somali dialect): PJ2539
- Sabaean language: PJ6958
- Saho language: PJ2465+
- Saj'
- Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5S3
 - Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5S3
- Saj' in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Fiction: PJ7572.S24
- Saladin, Sultan of Egypt and Syria, 1137-1193, in literature
- Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.S25
- Salmān, al-Fārisī, d. ca. 656, in literature
- New Persian
- Literary history: PK6412.S25
- Samaritan Aramaic: PJ5271+
- Samaritan Hebrew language: PJ4860
- Sambalpuri dialect: PK2579.5.S35
- Samur (Caucasian language): PK9201.S3+
- Ṣan'a' (Yemen) in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.S26
- Sandhi
- Sanskrit: PK682
 - Vedic: PK245
- Sanskrit literature: PK3590.2+
- Sanskrit philology and language: PK401+
- Sarikoli dialect: PK6996.S3
- Sarmatian language: PK6199.85
- Sassanid inscriptions (Pahlavī): PK6193
- Satan in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.D48
 - Literary history: PJ7519.D48
- Satire in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.S3
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.S3
- Indo-Aryan
- Literary history: PK2945+
- New Persian
- Literary history
 - Poetry: PK6420.S36
- Satirical poetry
- New Persian
 - Collections: PK6438.S28
- Satlaj (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.S3+
- Saudi Arabia in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.S34
- Saurasēñī language: PK1301+
- Saurashtri dialect: PK1870+
- Sayf al-Dawlah al-Hamdānī, 'Aṭṭ ibn 'Abd Allāh, 915 or 6-967, in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.S35
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.S35
- Science in literature
- Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.S26
- Syriac
- Collections: PJ5645.A4+

INDEX

- Scientific literature
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3911+
Scoundrels in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.R63
 Literary history: PJ7519.R63
Script
 Hebrew: PJ4589+
 Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5A4
 Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5A4
 Syriac: PJ5417
Script, Indus: PK119.5
Sculpture, Indic, in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S28
Sea in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S42
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S42
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.S43
Seals and seal cylinders
Assyriology: PJ3931
Seasons in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S32
Self in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S45
 Literary history: PJ7519.S35
 Poetry: PJ7542.S45
Semantics
Akkadian: PJ3461
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6184
 Western texts: PJ6585
Bengali: PK1682
Egyptology: PJ1361
Hebrew: PJ4810
Indo-Aryan: PK165
Indo-Iranian: PK65
Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5S46
Sanskrit: PK910
Semitic: PJ3065
Vedic: PK365
Semiotics
 Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5S48
Semiotics in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.S46
Semitic languages of Ethiopia: PJ8991+
Semitic literature: PJ3097
Semitic philology: PJ3001+
- Senhaja language: PJ2395.S46
Senses and sensation in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S47
Sentences
 Vedic: PK319+
September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001, in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S48
Setting in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.S38
Sex in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.S4
 Literary history: PJ7519.S4
 Fiction: PJ7572.S49
Shat am tuat
 Egyptology: PJ1558
Shekhawati dialect: PK2469.S4
Sheko language: PJ2588+
Shepherds in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.S54
Shiism in literature
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.S45
Shiite authors: PJ819.S5
Shiites in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.S45
 Poetry: PJ7632.S52
 Literary history: PJ7519.S45
 Poetry: PJ7542.S52
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.S45
Shilha language: PJ2379+
Shina language: PK7010
Shinasha (Omotic language): PJ2572
Shiraz in literature
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.S55
Shirin (Legendary character): PK6420.S55
Shivaji, Raja, 1627-1680, in literature
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S45
Shlu language: PJ2379+
Short stories
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2938+
Shughni language: PK6996.S5

INDEX

- Shu'ūbiyah in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.S48
 Literary history: PJ7519.S48
Sidamo language: PJ2517
Sidamo languages: PJ2491+
Silence in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S56
 Prose: PK6424.S45
Silti language: PJ9348
Simile in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S55
Sinbad the sailor in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S53
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S53
Sindhi language and literature: PK2781+
Singhalese language and literature: PK2801+
Sinhalese language and literature: PK2801+
Sirāikī Hindkī dialect: PK2892.95.S55
Siraiki language and literature: PK2892+
Sirāikī Sindhī dialect: PK2892.95.S56
Sirmauri language: PK2610.S5+
Sistan (Iran and Afghanistan) in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S57
Sitā (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S56
Siva (Hindu deity) in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S59
Sivendi language: PK6996.S6
Siwa language: PJ2361+
Siwi language: PJ2361+
Slang
 Bengali: PK1696
 Marathi: PK2379
Slavery in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.S58
Slokāntara: PK3741.S55+
Smell in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.S58
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S58
Sochi (Georgian dialect): PK9154
Social aspects of literature
New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.S63
Social issues in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S63
Social problems in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.S63
Society in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.S64
Socna (Berber dialect): PJ2365
Sogdian language: PK6199.9
Sokotri language: PJ7131+
Sölha language: PJ2379+
Soliloquy in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S585
Solomon, King of Israel, in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.S65
Somadeva Bhatta: PK3741.S6+
Somali language and literature: PJ2531+
Somali languages: PJ2525+
Sondwari dialect: PK2339.5.S66
Songs in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.S56
Sonnets
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5025.S55
Sound symbolism in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.S59
South Arabian languages: PJ6950+
South Semitic languages: PJ5901+
Southern Cushitic languages: PJ2551+
Space (Architecture) in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.S62
Space in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.S63
Spelling
 Bengali: PK1667
 Georgian: PK9110
 Hebrew: PJ4583+
 Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4917

INDEX

- Spring in literature
- Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.S6
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.S6
- Stars in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.S67
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.S67
- New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6412.S72
- Stelae
 - Egyptology: PJ1521+
- Stoics in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.S78
- Story of Ahikar (Fragments): PJ5209
- Style, Literary
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.S88
- Suffering in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.S88
- Sufi authors: PJ819.S9
- Sufi poetry
 - New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6420.S8
- Sufis in literature
 - New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6412.S84
- Sufism in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.S9
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.S9
- New Persian
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PK6439.S94
 - Literary history: PK6412.S84
 - Poetry: PK6420.S8
- Suicide in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.S84
- Sukasaptati: PK3741.S85+
- Sumerian philology and language: PJ4001+
- Sūrat al-Fātiḥah
 - Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z6F36
- Sūrat Al 'Imrān
 - Language: PJ6696.Z6A4
- Suriname Hindustani language: PK2000.S8+
- Svan language: PK9201.S8+
- Syllabification
- Hebrew: PJ4598
- Vedic: PK258
- Symbolism in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections: PJ7604.S9
 - Poetry: PJ7632.S95
 - Literary history: PJ7519.S9
 - Poetry: PJ7542.S95
- New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6412.S95
- Symbolism of numbers in literature
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.S95
- Synonyms
 - Akkadian: PJ3471
 - Arabic
 - Arabic texts: PJ6190
 - Western texts: PJ6591
 - Bengali: PK1683
 - Egyptology: PJ1371
 - Hebrew: PJ4815
 - Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5S95
 - Pali: PK1086
 - Sanskrit: PK915
 - Vedic: PK367
- Syntax
 - Akkadian: PJ3311
 - Arabic
 - Arabic texts: PJ6151
 - Dialects: PJ6723
 - Western texts: PJ6381
 - Bengali: PK1673
 - Caucasian: PK9015
 - Egyptology: PJ1201
 - Georgian: PK9115
 - Hebrew: PJ4701+
 - Indo-Aryan: PK141
 - Modern: PK1523
 - Indo-Iranian: PK41
 - Language of the Qur'ān: PJ6696.Z5S96
 - Marathi
 - Western texts: PK2365
 - Oriental languages (General): PJ171
 - Pali
 - Western texts: PK1071
 - Prakrit: PK1215
 - Sanskrit: PK801+
 - Semitic: PJ3041
 - Sinhalese
 - Western texts: PK2823
 - Sumerian: PJ4025
 - Vedic: PK313+, PK313
 - Syriac language and literature: PJ5401+

INDEX

T

- Tabasaran language: PK9201.T3+
- Taboo in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.T32
- Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941, in literature
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.T34
- Tahaggart (Tuareg dialect): PJ2382.T3
- Tā'if (Saudi Arabia) in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.T25
- Tajik language and literature: PK6971+
- Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4901+
- Talysh language: PK6996.T3
- Tamashek language: PJ2381+
- Tamazight language: PJ2395.T3+
- Tanz
 - New Persian
 - Collections: PK6438.S28
- Tapanta (Caucasian language): PK9201.T4+
- Targums of Onkelos (Pentateuch), Language of the:
 - PJ5251+
- Taste in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.T3
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.T3
- Tat language: PK6996.T35+
- Tawarek language: PJ2381+
- Taznatit language: PJ2395.T4+
- Technical Arabic: PJ6119.5
- Teenagers in literature
 - Hebrew
 - Literary history
 - Fiction: PJ5030.T44
- Temissa (Berber dialect): PJ2367
- Tense
 - Hebrew: PJ4659
- Tenth of Muḥarram in literature
 - New Persian
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PK6439.T46
- Thaīl (Marwari dialect): PK2469.T3
- Tharu language: PK1820+
 - Theological and ascetic literature
 - Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9098
- Theology in literature
 - Syriac
 - Collections: PJ5621+
- Thought, Free, in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.F74
- Tifinag
 - Berber languages: PJ2344
- Tigré language: PJ9131
- Tigrinya language: PJ9111+
 - Time in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.T5
 - Literary history: PJ7519.T55
 - Fiction: PJ7572.T54
 - Poetry: PJ7542.T5
 - Indo-Aryan
 - Literary history: PK2907.T55
 - Tindi (Caucasian language): PK9201.T5+
 - Tirahī (Nuristani language): PK7065.T5
 - Tirhutia (Bihari dialect): PK1811+
 - toleration in literature
 - New Persian
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PK6420.T65
 - Topography
 - Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.G4
 - Torah
 - Hebrew language
 - Etymology: PJ4819.T6
 - Torwali (Kohistani dialect): PK7045.T6
 - Touch in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.T6
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.T6
 - Towns in literature
 - Arabic
 - Collections
 - Poetry: PJ7632.C56
 - Literary history
 - Poetry: PJ7542.C56
 - Tragedy in literature
 - New Persian
 - Literary history: PK6412.T73
 - Tragic, The, in literature
 - Arabic
 - Literary history: PJ7519.T66
 - Translating
 - Arabic
 - Arabic texts: PJ6170
 - Western texts: PJ6403
 - Bengali: PK1678
 - Hebrew: PJ4768+
 - Indo-Aryan languages: PK1528
 - Sanskrit: PK868
 - Sinhalese: PK2828
 - Translations
 - Armenian inscriptions: PK8197

INDEX

- Translations
Aśoka inscriptions: PK1485
Assyriology: PJ3951+
Egyptian: PJ1941+
Ethiopic literature: PJ9101.A+
Indo-Aryan: PK185, PK2977+
 Modern: PK5461+
Indo-Iranian: PK85
Islamic literatures: PJ908+
Kashmiri: PK7037
New Persian: PK6449+
Old Persian inscriptions: PK6128.A3+
Prakrit: PK5045+
Sanskrit: PK4471+
Semitic inscriptions: PJ3095
Sumerian: PJ4081+
Syriac: PJ5691+
Transliteration
Arabic
 Western texts: PJ6325
Assamese: PK1550.5
Georgian: PK9111
Hebrew: PJ4591
Sanskrit: PK420
Sumerian: PJ4018
Travel in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.T7
 Literary history: PJ7519.T7
Yiddish
 Literary history: PJ5120.7.T73
Travelers as authors
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.T73
Travelers in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.T73
Truthfulness and falsehood in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.T75
Tsadik
 Hebrew language
 Etymology: PJ4819.T7
Tsakhur language: PK9201.T7+
Tsrr
 Hebrew language
 Etymology: PJ4819.T77
Tuareg language: PJ2381+
Tuberculosis in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.T83
Tulama (Oromo dialect): PJ2479
Tunni language: PJ2545+
Turkish period
 Arabic literature
 Collections: PJ7624
 Poetry: PJ7660
 Turkish period
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7537
 Poetry: PJ7560
 Turkmen authors
 Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.4.T86
 Turks in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.T87
 Poetry: PJ7542.T87
 T'useti (Georgian dialect): PK9156
- U
- Ubykh (Caucasian language): PK9201.U3+
Ude (Caucasian language): PK9201.U4+
Udi (Caucasian language): PK9201.U4+
Udic (Caucasian language): PK9201.U4+
Ugarit (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.U34
Ugaritic language: PJ4150
Ujainī language and literature: PK2331+
Umayyad dynasty in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.U43
Umm Kulthūm, 1898-1975, in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.U46
Untouchables in literature
 Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.U56
Urdu language: PK1971+
Urdu literature: PK2151+
Uriya language and literature: PK2561+
Utopias in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.U85
 Literary history: PJ7519.U85
- V
- Vaagri Boli (Indo-Aryan language): PK2893
Vagabonds in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.R63
 Literary history: PJ7519.R63
Values in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.V34
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.V34
 Vanzari language: PK2894+
 Varhadi-Nagpuri (Marathi dialect): PK2378.V37+

INDEX

- Veddah (Sinhalese dialect): PK2845.V4
Vedic period
 Indo-Aryan literature: PK2911
Vedic philology and language): PK2011+
Veils in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.V45
Verb
 Akkadian: PJ3291
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6145
Egyptology: PJ1181
Hebrew: PJ4645+
Indo-Aryan: PK135
Indo-Iranian: PK35
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5V45
Language of the Qur'an: PJ6696.Z5V45
Pali
 Western texts: PK1061
Sanskrit: PK745+
Semitic: PJ3035
Vedic: PK285+
Vernon (Nuristani language): PK7055.W4+
Verse satire
 Hindi
 Collections: PK2069.V47
 Hindustani
 Collections: PK2069.V47
Versification
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6171
 Persian texts: PJ6207
 Turkish texts: PJ6237
 Western texts: PJ6505
 Egyptology: PJ1301
 Hebrew: PJ4781
Violence in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ7572.V56
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.V56
Vision in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.E9
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.E9
Vocabulary
 Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6166
Voice
 Hebrew
 Verb: PJ4651
Vowels
 Hebrew: PJ4592
 Sanskrit: PK691
Vyākaraṇa
 Sanskrit: PK475+

W
Wagdi (Marwari dialect): PK2469.W34+
Waigali (Nuristani language): PK7055.W3+
Wakhi (Iranian dialect): PK6996.W3
Walamo (Oromo language): PJ2590+
War in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.W28
 Fiction: PJ7572.W37
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.W37
 Fiction: PJ5030.W37
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.W37
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.W38
War poetry
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.W3
 Literary history: PJ7542.W3
Wasī-veri (Nuristani language): PK7055.W4+
Water in literature
 Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.W37
Werizoid languages: PJ2485+
West Aramaic language and literature: PJ5210.2+
West Cushitic languages: PJ2561+
West Semitic languages: PJ4101+
West Syriac (Jacobite) language: PJ5711+
Western civilization in literature
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Prose: PK6424.C58
Western Pahari language and literature: PK2606+
Wilderness in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.W54
Wine in literature
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.W5
 Poetry: PJ7632.W5
 Literary history: PJ7519.W5
 Poetry: PJ7542.W5
 New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.W56
Wine songs
 Arabic
 Collections: PJ7632.W5
 Literary history: PJ7542.W5

INDEX

- Wisdom in literature
Arabic
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.W57
New Persian
 Literary history
 Poetry: PK6420.W57
Wit and humor
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7578
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5033
Hindi
 Collections: PK2078.W5
Hindustani
 Collections: PK2078.W5
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2945+
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6425
Wolves in literature
Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.W64
 Literary history
 Poetry: PJ7542.W64
Women authors
Arabic literature
 Literary history: PJ7525.2
Iranian
 Collections
 Prose: PK6444.W64
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6413.5.W65
Pali: PK4517
Yiddish literature: PJ5121.5
Women in literature
Arabic
 Collections: PJ7604.W66
 Poetry: PJ7632.W65
 Literary history: PJ7519.W66
 Fiction: PJ7572.W66
 Poetry: PJ7542.W65
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5013.W66
 Fiction: PJ5030.W65
Hindi
 Poetry
 Collections: PK2069.W6
Hindustani
 Poetry
 Collections: PK2069.W6
Indo-Aryan
 Literary history: PK2907.W6
New Persian
 Collections
 Poetry: PK6439.W65
Women in literature
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.W66
 Poetry: PK6420.W64
Women poets
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6420.W65
Women's rights in literature
Arabic
 Literary history: PJ7519.W67
Word formation
Arabic
 Western texts: PJ6341
Indo-Aryan: PK131
Indo-Iranian: PK31
Pali
 Western texts: PK1040
Sanskrit: PK703
Vedic: PK261
Working class in literature
New Persian
 Literary history: PK6412.L33
World War, 1914-1918, in literature
Hebrew
 Literary history: PJ5012.W67
Wotapuri-Katargalai language: PK7045.W6
Writing
Arabic
 Arabic texts: PJ6123+
 Western texts: PJ6321+
 Berber languages: PJ2344
 Hebrew: PJ4589+
 Indo-Aryan: PK119+
 Modern: PK1510+
 Phoenician-Punic: PJ4173
 Sinhalese: PK2810+

X

Xevi dialect: PK9157
Xevsuret'i (Georgian dialect): PK9158

Y

Yaghobi language: PK6996.Y2
Yazghulami language: PK6996.Y3
Yemenite Jews in literature
 Hebrew
 Literary history
 Fiction: PJ5030.Y45
 Yemsa language: PJ2594
 Yiddish language and literature: PJ5111+
 Yidgha language: PK6996.Y53
Youth in literature
 Arabic
 Collections
 Poetry: PJ7632.Y68

INDEX

Youth in literature

Arabic

 Literary history

 Poetry: PJ7542.Y68

Z

Zaghlūl, Sa'd, 1857-1927, in literature

Arabic

 Literary history: PJ7519.Z33

Zajal in literature

Arabic

 Collections

 Poetry: PJ7632.Z3

 Literary history

 Poetry: PJ7542.Z3

Zaza language and literature: PK6921+

Zebaki dialect: PK6996.Z4

Zenaga language: PJ2391+

Zendjero (Omotic language): PJ2594

Zincirli

 Aramaic inscriptions: PJ5208.Z56

Zionism in literature

 Hebrew

 Literary history: PJ5012.Z55

 Fiction: PJ5030.Z55

Znh

 Hebrew verbs: PJ4667.Z54

Zoology

 Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.Z6

Zoroastrianism in literature

 New Persian

 Literary history: PK6412.Z67

Zouave dialect: PJ2375+